

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

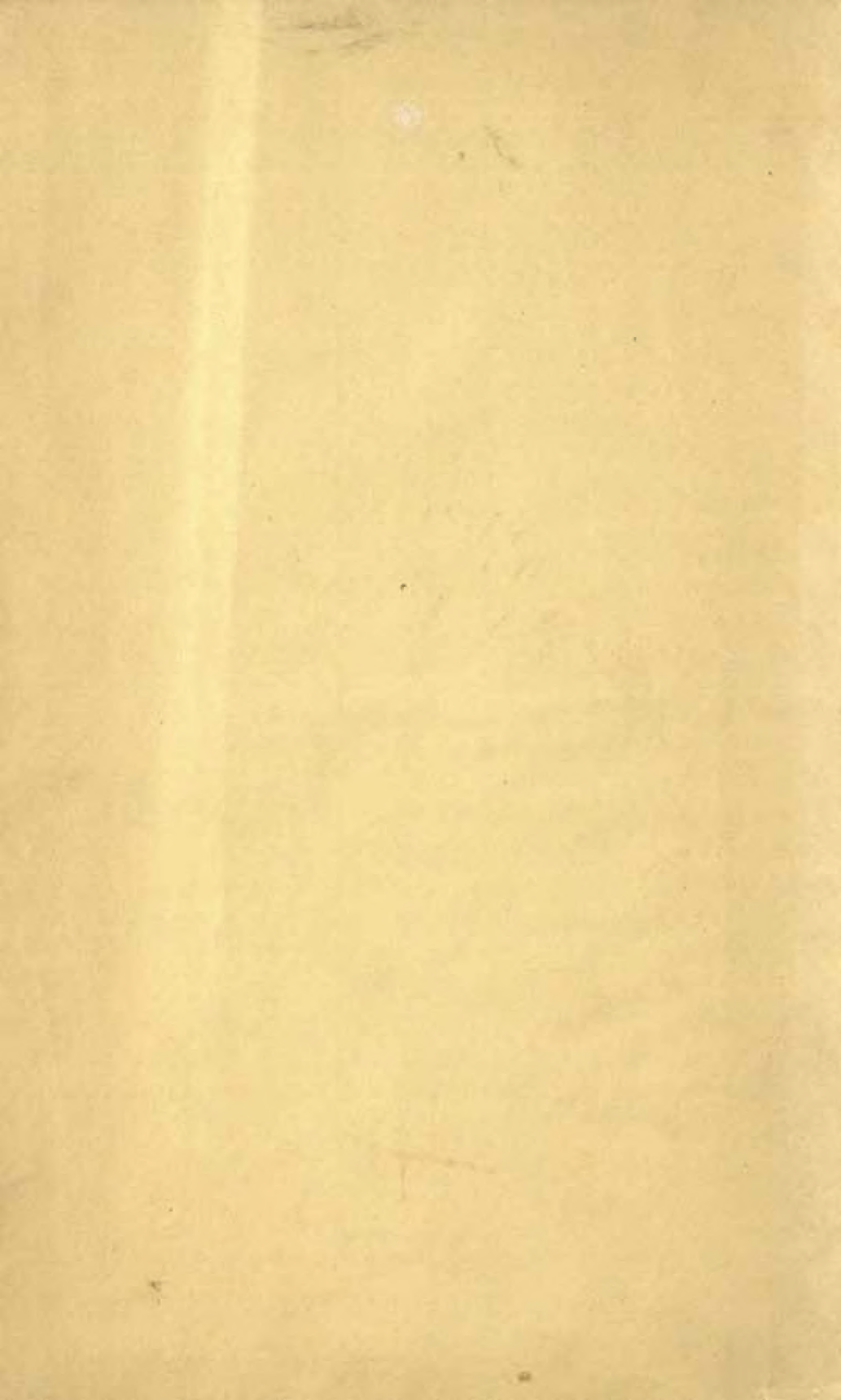
ACCESSION NO 13364

CALL No. 890 B/O.C. /ven

D.G.A. 79

All India Oriental Conference.





Reference work, not to be  
issued out.

1259  
Reference work, not to be  
issued out.

# INDEX OF PAPERS SUBMITTED TO THE ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE

SESSIONS I TO XII

(1919 - 1944)

13364



(52)

COMPILED BY

K. VENKATESWARA SARMA, M. A., B. Sc.,  
Oriental Manuscripts Library,  
University of Travancore,  
TRIVANDRUM



R 890B  
O.C.

PUBLISHED BY:

ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE  
POONA

1949

Supplied by  
Poona Oriental Book House  
330A SADASHIV,  
POONA 2 (India)

*First edition: 1949, 1000 copies.*

*Copies can be had of :-*

The General Secretary, All-India Oriental Conference,  
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona - 4.

*Price: For Members Rs. 6/- per copy.*

*For Others Rs. 12/-*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. .... 13364 .....

Date .... 23.6.1962 .....

Call No. .... R. 890 B. ....

O.C./ven

PRINTED AT  
ALLIANCE PRINTING WORKS,  
COCHAB ROAD, TRIVANDRUM

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI

At

Date.

Call No. ....

26  
28.7.1952  
891.06 / Sas.



## FOREWORD

I have much pleasure in contributing a Foreword to this valuable Index to the work of the All-India Oriental Conference, patiently and carefully prepared by Sri Venkateswara Sarma of the Oriental Manuscripts Library, University of Travancore. The work bears its own eloquent *paricaya*, and hardly requires an elaborate introduction. It sets forth analytically the history and progress of the work of the Conference during the first quarter of a century of its existence (1919-44), and gives a complete alphabetical bibliography of about 3000 papers contributed to Indological studies during the period by scholars coming from different parts of India, who have at one time or other participated in its work. It is, thus, a monument to the prolonged cultural and research activities of the Conference in all its aspects, and most heartily do I commend it. The publication is also most opportune, in as much as the Conference, at its Fifteenth Session held in Bombay, passes its thirtieth year of uninterrupted existence, and finds itself in a position to take stock of the sum-total of its achievement.

CALCUTTA, }  
14-10-1949 }

S. K. De,  
General President,  
Fifteenth Session of the  
All-India Oriental Conference.





## PREFACE

The All-India Oriental Conference is the premier Central Body of Orientalists in India, which brings together at conferences, normally held every alternate year, scholars working in the diverse branches of Oriental studies, and thus helps them to present and discuss the results of their manifold researches. At these sessions, the Conference also takes stock, in several other ways, of the research work done in the different fields during the preceding two years. Brought into existence in 1919 through the initiative of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, and due to the enthusiasm of a band of scholars attached to it, the Conference completed 25 years of its uninterrupted and fruitful existence in 1944. During this period twelve sessions of the Conference were held at various important centres of learning in India, under the distinguished presidencies of outstanding Orientalists. About 1200 scholars have attended one or more of its above sessions, and it may be said that there has not been any important worker in the field of Indology who had not, at one time or other, taken part in the activities of the Conference. Nearly 3000 research papers, on a variety of subjects, have been submitted to its different sections at these sessions, and even the published Proceedings of these sessions, which have printed only a selection of the papers submitted, constitute a considerable corpus of material which research scholars have to refer to constantly.

It needs no apology, therefore, to lay before scholars, the present Index, which, apart from recording in a systematic manner the work transacted by the Conference during the first quarter of a century of its existence, also forms a bibliography of a substantial portion of Indological research done in India during that period. All information available in the Conference literature has been presented in this Index and when a paper submitted has not been published in its



Proceedings, an attempt that has been made to trace its publication elsewhere and give that reference also against the entry so as to make the Index more comprehensive.

A brief introduction tracing the inception and growth of the Conference, its different sessions and the cultural and research activities in which it has been engaged, is prefixed to this work. A Brief Historical Sketch of the Conference which follows, prepared from the Conference records by the authorities of the Conference, gives detailed information of the different sessions held from 1919 to 1949. With a view to making the information concerning the different sessions as complete as possible, two Appendices have also been added. One gives information regarding the venue of the session, inviting body or institution, date of the session, General President, Vice-President, Secretaries etc. of each session of the Conference from 1919 to 1949; and the other gives a table of the Presidents of the different Sections and Sub-sections of each session during the above period.

The idea of compiling this Index, I owe to Dr. V. Raghavan of the University of Madras, to whom I am extremely grateful for his sustained interest in the progress of the work during all stages of its preparation and publication. I am also indebted to him for tracing the publication of many papers submitted to the Conference but not included in its Proceedings, and for verifying the entries in the two Appendices. I am beholden to the authorities of the Conference, and particularly to Dr. S. K. Belvalkar and the General Secretary, Dr. R. N. Dandekar for bringing out this Index as an official publication of the Conference and for supplying the Historical Sketch of the Conference included in this volume. I must also express my profound thanks to Dr. S. K. De, General President of the Fifteenth Session of the Conference, for the interest he evinced in this work and for the Foreword which he has so kindly contributed to it. To my professor, Mīmāṃsakarātna V. A. Ramaswami Sastri, I am deeply grateful for his constant

encouragement and genuine interest in the compilation of this Index. I also take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks to Dr. P. K. Narayana Pillai, Curator, Oriental Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum, for his valuable advice and help in various matters concerning this work.

I cannot close this Preface without recording my sincere appreciation of the willing co-operation of Mr. S. Mahadevan, Proprietor, Alliance Printing Works, Trivandrum, and his obliging staff, for the expeditious way in which they have completed the printing of this Index during the short period at their disposal so as to enable it to be published on the occasion of the XVth session of the All-India Oriental Conference.

TRIVANDRUM,        }  
20th October 1949

K. Venkateswara Sarma.







# THE ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE

## A RESUME

The All-India Oriental Conference is an organisation of Oriental scholars founded with the principal aim of co-ordinating research work in the various branches of Oriental learning, particularly those pertaining to Indianistic studies, traditional and modern. Its central office is at present located at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, whose Secretary is also the permanent Secretary of the Conference. Sessions of the Conference are ordinarily held every alternate year in different centres of learning in India. The First session was held at Poona in 1919 and the Bombay session (Nov. 1949), is the Fifteenth. Some of the most renowned Orientalists have presided over the different sessions, Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, Prof. Sylvain Levi, Dr. MM. Ganganatha Jha, Dr. J. J. Modi, Dr. F. W. Thomas and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, to mention but a few. The Conference attracts a large number of scholars and for each session, 200 to 250 research papers are submitted which form a substantial portion of the results of Oriental research conducted in India during the biennium preceding the session. At each session, the Conference also takes stock of the progress of studies in the different Oriental institutions and the activities of Oriental scholars in India during the period following the previous session. After every session of the Conference, is published, the "Proceedings and Transactions" of that session, containing an account of the session and such of the papers as have been selected for publication.

### Inception and Progress.

At a Conference of Orientalists summoned by the Hon. Sir Harcourt Butler in July 1911 at Simla, Dr. Vogel submitted to the scholars assembled a 'Note' on the need to hold an Oriental Congress in India, but the idea did not take shape till 1918.

It is to the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute that the credit goes of implementing the idea of calling a Conference of Oriental scholars in India, Burma and Ceylon, corresponding to the International Congress of Orientalists which was carrying on its work of co-ordination of Oriental research in the West since 1873, when it was founded. The idea took concrete form in the following resolution of the Executive Board of the Institute, passed on the 12th Dec. 1918:

"That it is desirable to hold a Conference of Orientalists in India, if possible, in Poona, in the month of May (1919) and that, with that view, correspondence be opened with eminent scholars in India, requesting them to communicate to the Secretary their opinion on the subject in about a month's time."

Invitations were accordingly sent to scholars and the welcome accorded to the proposal was very encouraging, many Governments, institutions and individuals offering their full co-operation. And the First Session of the "Indian Oriental Conference" was held at Poona in November 1919, under the presidentship of the late revered Sir R.G. Bhandarkar. The session very well represented all sections of Oriental studies and was well attended, the number of members being over 300; and as the first of its kind in India, it was a great success.

The Second Session of the Conference was held at Calcutta in 1922, under the distinguished presidentship of the French savant, Prof. Sylvain Levi. It was at this session that steps were taken to provide the Conference with a permanent office. A draft constitution was drawn up, which was, after elaborate discussion, adopted at the fourth session of the Conference (Allahabad, 1928). At the instance of Sylvain Levi, the Conference also applied for affiliation to the Federation of Inter-allied Societies, an association of learned bodies devoted to Oriental research in Europe and America.



The Third Session of the Conference was held in 1924 under the auspices of the University of Madras, when the veteran Sanskrit scholar, MM. Dr. Ganganatha Jaa presided over its deliberations.

The Fourth session was held at Allahabad in 1926 under the distinguished presidentship of Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi, the reputed Parsi scholar of Bombay.

The Fifth Session of the Conference, held at Lahore in 1928, with MM. Dr. Haraprasad Sastri as President, was the first session to be held under a formal constitution framed for the Conference.

The Sixth Session of the Conference was held at Patna in 1930, under the auspices of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Rai Bahadur Hira Lal of Katni, the eminent ethnologist and epigraphist, presided. At this session steps were taken to register the Conference as a learned society under the regulations therefor and to locate the headquarters of the Conference at Poona.

The Seventh Session (1933) was unique in the respect that the invitee of the Conference was not an academic or research institution, as had been the case on previous occasions, but an enlightened ruler of an Indian state, the Gaekwar of Baroda. The General President was Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, whose name has been intimately connected with the progress and achievements of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. It was at this session that the present name of the Conference was formally fixed, changing the original name of 'Indian Oriental Conference'.

The tradition of the previous session was continued when H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore invited the Conference to hold its Eighth Session under the auspices of the Mysore University in 1935. The veteran South Indian historian, Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar presided over the session. Decision was taken at this session to divide the Conference into 14 sections, for guidance in the conduct of future sessions.

The Ninth Session was held at Trivandrum in 1937 under the benign patronage of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore.



Dr. F. W. Thomas, Boden Professor of Sanskrit, University of Oxford, presided over the session.

The Tenth Session was held at Tirupati in 1940 under the auspices of the newly formed Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, under the distinguished presidency of the late revered Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya.

The Eleventh Session was held at Hyderabad in 1941 under the gracious patronage of H. E. H. the Nizam, when Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, Director of Archaeology in the state, presided.

The Twelfth Session came off at the sacred city of Benaras, under the auspices of the Benaras Hindu University, when Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, now General Editor of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata, presided.

The Thirteenth Session was held at Nagpur in 1946, when MM. Dr. P. V. Kane, the reputed authority on Dharmaśāstra, was the president. The Rules and Byelaws of the Conference, in their expanded and amended form, were adopted at this session.

At the invitation of the Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga, the Fourteenth Session of the Conference was held in 1948 at the historic city of Darbhanga, when the distinguished historian, Dr. R. C. Majumdar, retired Vice-Chancellor of the Dacca University was the president. The special feature of this session was the prominence given to the Paṇḍita Paṇḍit enlarged into 9 different sections, the Sāstrārtha disquisitions in 5 sections and 3 Kavi-sammelanas, in which about 300 Pandits and poets from all over India took part and about 125 papers in Sanskrit were presented. The membership of this session was also by far the largest, being over 600.

The Fifteenth Session of the Conference is to be held at Bombay (Nov. 1949) under the joint auspices of the Bombay University and the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and under the presidentship of Dr. S. K. De, one of the foremost Sanskrit scholars of the day.

## Cultural and Research Activities.

Apart from its regular work of bringing together scholars and getting research papers read and discussed in its several sections, the Conference, as an organised body of Oriental scholars, has also exerted much for the furtherance of Oriental studies by the various resolutions which it adopted from time to time on items of research work undertaken or to be undertaken by the different learned societies, States and Provincial and Central governments. The keen interest that the Conference has been taking from its very inception in the progress of the Critical Edition of the *Mahābhārata*, prepared by the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, may be mentioned as an example. It has extended its full co-operation in the great work undertaken by the Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, viz., the compilation of a Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, and has called upon individual scholars and Governments to give all possible help to this undertaking. It has urged upon the Union Government of India to establish an All-India Indological Institute for carrying on researches in Oriental studies and interpreting Indian culture to the world abroad. It has also requested the Union and State Governments to take active steps to acquire all available ancient manuscripts and arrange for their preservation and due publication. It was at the seventh session of the Conference that the idea of revising and bringing up-to-date Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* of Sanskrit manuscripts was mooted. The work was subsequently taken up by the Madras University and the first volume of this monumental work has recently been published. The Conference appointed a Committee for the collection of Nepalese and Tibetan materials bearing on ancient works, iconography, numismatics, paintings, inscriptions, etc., and it may be noted that valuable material has been collected by the Committee.

One of the most important activities of the Conference was its attempt to establish an Indian Academy of Arts and Letters on



the model of the French or British Academy. The scheme had, however, to be dropped for want of sufficient response and support. Steps were, all the same, taken at the instance of Mr. Ghulam Yazdani at the Hyderabad session, to initiate a permanent fund for the Conference for promoting some of its worthy objects, as well as for establishing a permanent office for it with a small but competent staff. Sincere thanks are due to Mr. Yazdani, who himself undertook to obtain donations and succeeded in creating the nucleus of the fund. The permanent office of the Conference is at present located at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.

The sessions of the Conference are also availed of by other scholarly bodies, of local or all-India importance, to hold their sittings conveniently on those occasions. Of such bodies, the names of the Linguistic Society of India and the Numismatic Society of India may be specially mentioned.

With the 15th session held in Bombay (1949), the Conference is completing the thirtieth year of its services to the promotion of Indianistic studies, holding out great promises regarding its high utility, both as an advisory and as an executive body, during the years to come, in the cultural and educational fields in **FREE INDIA**.

**K. Venkateswara Sarma.**

---

# ALL-INDIA ORIENTAL CONFERENCE

## A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH

(1919-1949)

### ORIGINS

The need for periodical Conferences of scholars and students interested in the various branches of Orientalia to facilitate co-operation in Oriental studies and research, and promote social and intellectual intercourse amongst the Orientalists of different lands came to be recognised almost from the very beginning of the Nineteenth century, but it received a concrete shape only in the year 1873, when the First International Congress of Orientalists was held at Paris. At the Second Session of the Congress held in London, in the following year, India was represented by Shankar Pandurang Pandit, while, in the subsequent sessions held in the prominent capitals of Europe, several Indian scholars like R. G. Bhandarkar, J. J. Modi, K. B. Pathak and others took prominent part. The question of holding a session of the International Congress of Orientalists in India itself was mooted several times, but had to be dropped on account of its practical difficulties. The next best thing then suggested was to hold a Conference with a programme more limited than that of the European Conferences (which included such subjects as Egyptology or Assyriology under its purview) in India or some other Asian country. Accordingly, in 1902, the *Premiere Congres Internationale des Etudes d'Extreme Orient* was held at Hanoi in Tonkin which was limited to three sections only (India, China and Japan) out of the eleven dealt with by the European Conferences. In 1911, Professor Vogel urged upon the attention of the Conference of Orientalists, held at Simla at the invitation of the Government of India, the need and utility of (a) establishing a Central Research Institute in India and (b) of holding periodical meetings of the Orientalists of the different parts of India (i) to take stock of the



various activities of the Oriental scholars in India in relation to the march of the same scholarship in Europe and America, and (ii) to promote scholarly projects of an All-India nature on co-operative lines; but the first European War of 1914-1918 gave a quietus to all such "unproductive" schemes.

What the Government of the day would not for the time undertake, an enthusiastic band of students and admirers of Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar decided to accomplish on their own initiative backed by public support. So, an Oriental Research Institute came to be inaugurated at Poona on the 6th of July 1917, the 80th birthday of Sir Bhandarkar. In the very next year the plan of publishing a Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata, the Great Epic of India, which was sponsored by the Associated Academies of Europe and America, and which, after some preliminary work, stood as good as abandoned, was formally undertaken by the same Institute; while the idea of convening an All-India Conference of Orientalists received a concrete shape by the holding of the First All-India Oriental Conference at Poona, on the 5th, 6th and 7th November, 1919, under the auspices of the same newly founded Institute.

### **The First Oriental Conference, Poona.**

Certain features which distinguished this First Session of the Conference deserve to be particularly noted:

- (a) Invitations were sent to learned bodies, not only in India proper, but also in Burma and Ceylon to send delegates to the Session.
- (b) An exhibition of rare antiquities gathered from all parts of India was arranged in connection with the Conference.
- (c) The work of the Conference was carried in about twelve Sections devoted to (1) Veda; (2) Avesta; (3) Pali and Buddhism; (4) Philology and Prākṛits;

(5) Classical Sanskrit Literature; (6) Philosophy; (7) Modern Indian Languages; (8) Ethnology and Folklore; (9) Arabic and Persian; (10) Technical Sciences; (11) Archæology; and (12) Ancient History; while a separate section was reserved for papers written in Sanskrit.

- (d) The visiting delegates were given opportunities of having first hand information regarding the literary and cultural institutions that were carrying on their activities in the several parts of the Province.

Sir R. G. Bhandarkar was elected the President of the Conference, with two Vice-Presidents to carry on the work during his absence. Over 300 delegates representing most of the Governments, States, Universities and other learned bodies of India attended the Session. The Session involved an expenditure of over Rs. 15,000 which were raised by subscriptions and donations. The Proceedings and Transactions of the Conference (including a selection of papers submitted) were later issued in two volumes.

### **The Second Oriental Conference, Calcutta.**

The eminent success attained by the First Session of the Oriental Conference at Poona encouraged the continuance of the same experiment at Calcutta, where the Second Session was held from January 28th to February 1st, 1922, upon the invitation of the Council of Post-graduate Teaching of the Calcutta University. Professor Sylvain Levi of France, who was then in India, was elected as the General President of the Conference. A non-Indian — Dr. F. W. Thomas — was elected as General President of the Conference also at the Ninth Session at Trivandrum, thereby showing that in the domain of scholarship no distinction was made between Indians and non-Indians or between Asians, Europeans and Americans. In his inaugural address His Excellency Lord Ronaldshay, the Patron of the Conference, emphasized



the view that "the modes of thought of the East and of the West are complementary to one another and that it is of the utmost advantage to mankind that each should develop on its own characteristic lines." Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, the Chairman of the Reception Committee, reviewed the progress achieved in the different departments of Oriental learning, such as Ancient History, Archaeology, Numismatics, Iconography, Fine Arts, Economics, History of Religions, Astronomy, Lexicography, Philosophy, Linguistics, and Search for Mss., pointing out in each case, the present needs and the lines of further progress. Mention may be made in passing that, amongst the entertainments arranged on behalf of the Conference, was the dramatic performance of Rabindranath Tagore's "Post Office" (in English) and of Sūdraka's "Mṛcchakatika" (in Sanskrit); and above all a "Bhajana" or "Harihathā" performance at the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, wherein Hindus and Muslims took part with their characteristic songs and musical instruments, showing how the Bengal Bhakti movement served to unite the Bengali-speaking people under one fold. Madras was accepted as the venue for the Third Session of the Conference, and a Committee to give a permanent constitution to the Conference was appointed. The question as to whether the name of the Oriental Conference be changed into "Conference of Indologists" was negatived after some discussion.

### **The Third Oriental Conference, Madras.**

The Third Session of the Conference was held at Madras from December 22nd to 24th, 1924, with Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Gauganath Jha as the General President. In his Welcome Address the Rev. Dr. E. M. Macphail emphasized the fact that the present Conference has to interest itself as much in the past as in the present which has been evolved out of the past, with a view the better to chalk out the proper line of progress for the future; and while stressing the importance of the scientific study of the modern vernaculars of India, suggested the division of the whole country

into "linguistic provinces," each to work out the details of its own language and dialects. Dr. Ganganath Jha, the General President, emphasized the need of organised search for old Mss. and the preservation of the traditional learning of the Pundits and Moulavis, strongly condemning the mis-conceived attempts to modernise these living depositories of traditional learning by making them pass through periodic examinations. In the published Proceedings of the Conference space is allotted also to papers in Persian. A visit to the Sanskrit College at Mylapore, where an instructive display of traditional learning in different branches of studies (including the modern languages of the province) was arranged, was found very instructive. The Pandits who took part in the same, and the Moulavis for whom a similar function was arranged in their respective fields, were honoured with shawls and other traditional presents. The Presidency College Sanskrit Association staged very successfully the *Mṛcchakaṭika* of Sūdraka, while a rich and varied programme of South Indian vocal and instrumental music proved highly entertaining.

#### **The Fourth Oriental Conference, Allahabad.**

The Fourth Session of the Conference was held at Allahabad from the 5th to 7th of November, 1926, for which Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi was elected as the General President. For this Session invitations were sent to scholars outside India also and as a result, Professor Edgerton of the University of Pennsylvania, Dr. Tritton, representing the University of Glasgo, the Rev. Mr. Sully, representing the University of Oxford, and Dr. Belvalkar, representing the University of Harvard, were present. There were also received messages of sympathy and greetings from the Universities of Amsterdam, Berlin, Gottingen, Yale and Breslau, as also from Professor Sylvain Levi who had presided at Calcutta. In this session, upon the report of the Committee appointed at Calcutta, a permanent constitution for the Conference was framed and adopted with Prof. Woolner, as the Treasurer of the Conference,



and Drs. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar and S. K. Belvalkar, as the Joint General Secretaries. As special features of this Session mention is due of the work of (1) the Pandit section of the Conference under the Presidentship of Dr. Ganganath Jha, where discussions in Sanskrit on traditional Sāstrārthas were arranged in Vyākaraṇa, Nyāya, Mīmāṃsā, Vedānta, Dharmasāstra and Sāhitya; (2) a Mushaira under the Presidentship of the Hon'ble Justice Sulaiman, where Urdu poets of the province gave an exhibition of their prepared and impromptu compositions; and finally, (3) the performance of the Venīsaṃhāra in Sanskrit, wherein all the star roles seemed to have been monopolised by members of the Jha family. It may be added that papers in Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Hindi were in evidence quite as much as those in the other branches of Orientalia.

#### **The Fifth Oriental Conference, Lahore.**

The Fifth Session of the Conference was held at Lahore upon the invitation of the University of Punjab from the 19th to 22nd November, 1928. Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. Haraprasad Shastri of Calcutta was elected as the General President. Delegates for the Conference were nominated by a number of Universities outside India, such as John Hopkins, Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, Durham, Bristol and New Zealand, while messages of good wishes were received from several other Universities of England, France, Germany, Denmark, Austria, Canada and America. In his opening speech H. E. Sir Geoffrey de Montmorency stressed the cultural importance of the Punjab as the home-land of the R̥gveda and the site of the Mahābhārata battlefield, as the traditional birth-place of Pāṇini and as the home-land of Sarasvatī in the glorious days of old Kashmir. He also emphasized the strategic importance of the Punjab through which successive waves of foreign invasions passed, leaving permanent legacies of their influence on the religious literature and art of India. In his Presidential address Dr. Haraprasad Shastri described how, in the 18th century, Sanskrit

became a very influential All-India medium for the diffusion of culture, regretted the set-back the Sanskritic studies received in the 19th and early 20th century through the acceptance of English as the medium of higher instruction, and hoped that the forces which seemed to be arrayed against Sanskrit would not be strong enough to kill it, but that the 21st century would permit Sanskrit to regain its legitimate position as the vehicle of true Indian culture. Amongst the varied functions and entertainments arranged for the delegates was a performance of the *Svapnavāsavadatta* in Sanskrit, a garden party at the famous Shahdara gardens, and the most important and instructive item of all, an excursion to Taxila to inspect the Archaeological remains belonging to the Macedonian, Mauryan, Parthian, Indo-Greek and Persian periods in the successive strata laid bare by the labours of excavators. While inspecting the ruins of a wall belonging to the Persian period, a Parsee delegate, Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, was prevailed upon to climb the wall and recite a prayer from the Avesta, which was listened to with pin-drop silence. Those words and tunes must have been heard in these regions now after an interval of some twenty centuries or more! The impression produced was one not to be easily forgotten. Amongst the published papers adequate space has been given to papers in Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Punjabi and Urdu.

#### **The Sixth Oriental Conference, Patna.**

The invitation of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society of Patna for holding the Sixth Session of the Conference under its auspices was accepted and Rai Bahadur Hira Lal was elected as its General President. The Session was held from the 17th to 19th December, 1930. Patna, as Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, the Chairman of the Reception Committee pointed out, was the place where in former days Pāṇini, Patañjali, Asvaghōṣa, Āryabhaṭṭa and Uṃāsvāti lived and worked; where Kauṭilya legislated and Aśoka ruled, to be followed by Samudragupta and others in the coming centuries.



A trip was arranged by the Conference to Rajagir and to the imposing excavations at Nalanda, and to the site of Chandragupta's palace where Dr. Spooner had just discovered possible traces of Persopolitan influence on the Mauryan architecture. Several delegates also took the occasion to visit the famous Buddhist temple at Buddhagaya and the place where Lord Buddha saw the light of knowledge under the Bodhi tree. Quite appropriately there was a performance of the Sanskrit drama, Visākha-datta's *Mudrārākṣasa*, which dramatised incidents that took place in the same region where the Conference was meeting, about twenty-two hundred years ago. Two notable collections of art and antiquity, that of Rai Bahadur Radha Krishna Jalan, and that in the Patna Museum were also inspected by the delegates and were much appreciated. As at the Sessions in Allahabad and Lahore, there were a Paṇḍita Paṇḍit and a Mushaira which were both largely attended and were eminently successful. Besides the usual sections, there were arranged sections in Arabic and Persian, in Hindi, in Urdu, in Oriya and in Bengali. In the concluding Session resolutions were passed accepting Baroda as the next venue of the Conference and Poona as the Central Headquarters for the Conference.

### **The Seventh Oriental Conference, Baroda.**

The Seventh Session of the All-India Oriental Conference was held at Baroda on the invitation of His Highness the Maharaja of Baroda, from the 27th to 30th December 1933, with Mr. K. P. Jayaswal as the General President. In his opening address, H. H. Sir Sayaji Rao Gackwad, while stressing the importance of modern Oriental research, called upon the researchers not to remain buried in the isolation of their research problems but find ways and means whereby the results of their researches could be (through translations and otherwise) brought home to the masses and serve to widen their outlook on life and help them to solve amicably the burning social problems of the day by emphasizing the spirit behind the Sāstras rather than the letter. He also stressed

the necessity of studying India against the background of Asian history with a view to gain a correct perspective of the cross-fertilization of cultures through conflict and synthesis. Mr. K. P. Jayaswal, the General President, in the course of his speech dwelt upon the importance of the new vistas opened out in the domain of Indian History by the discovery of the Indus valley civilization, and emphasized the need of Indians taking to the study of Assyriology and cognate subjects and reinterpret the data embedded in the Purāṇas in the light of these new finds. He also urged that, while schemes were afoot in the academic institutions in Europe and America to send exploratory parties to India and Nepal, it would be a plain dereliction of duty for the Universities and other institutions in India to be content to remain mere on-lookers. Mr. Jayaswal also dwelt upon the need of cultivating the traditional method of Sanskrit education. "The method may be improved, its vision widened, its defects removed, but it is not to be abandoned as useless and obsolete." He likewise pleaded for a new general history of India *written from the Indian point of view*.

The features of the Baroda Session that proved very attractive and instructive were a lantern lecture by Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni, the Director-General of Archaeology in India, on the Indus valley civilization; a performance of Gujarat Folk-dances (Garbha-dances) by the girl students of the Mahila Pathashala; arena sports including bull and elephant fights; and the performance of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra by the students of the Baroda College. As at other sessions, there was a Sanskrit Paṇḍ and a Mushaira. Some of the delegates also took the opportunity to visit the port of Dvārakā, hallowed with the memories of Śrīkṛṣṇa.

#### **The Eighth Oriental Conference, Mysore.**

The Eighth Session of the Conference was held at Mysore upon the invitation of the University of Mysore, from the 28th to 31st



December, 1935, under the General Presidentship of Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar. A few scholars from America, France, Germany, Holland and Poland attended this session. Mysore is one of the important centres of Oriental learning where the older and newer cultures find common ground; and round about Mysore there are old architectural monuments and temples at Somanathapur, Belur and Halebid, as also examples of modern engineering feats like the Krishnarajasagar. Mysore has also places associated with the older Epics, besides monuments belonging to the later Vijayanagar period, and, above all, it has monasteries belonging to the Vedānta Schools of Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja and Madhva, collections of paintings and sculptures, both ancient and modern, and distinguished votaries of the fine arts of music and dancing. This placed the real emphasis of the Conference on what was done and seen outside the sections, although over 200 valuable papers were presented at the sections. The General President in his speech brought out the urgent necessity of having up to date and well-equipped libraries, at least three for the whole of India, in the absence of which research work was much hampered. After the Conference, conducted excursions of delegates who could spare the time for the purpose, were arranged to Seringapatam, Somanathpur, Cauvery Falls and Sivasamudram Power Station, as also to Sravana Belgola, Belur and Halebid.

#### **The Ninth Oriental Conference, Trivandrum.**

The invitation of the Government of Travancore for holding the Ninth Session of the Conference at Trivandrum from the 20th to the 22nd of December, 1937, was accepted and Dr. F. W. Thomas was elected as the General President. Among the foreign delegates who attended this session could be mentioned Prof. Emeneau of the American Oriental Society, Dr. Arnold Bake (London and Holland) and Dr. Stutterheim, Director of Archaeology, Netherlands Indies, Batavia. The Chairman of the Reception Committee in his introductory speech dwelt upon

the unbroken cultural traditions of Travancore due to her isolation and immunity from conquests. The temples and mathams of the State were therefore worthy of special attention. His Highness the Maharaja in his opening speech called attention to the association of various places in his kingdom with mythological and religious celebrities of ancient India and also to the long and uninterrupted trade relations of Travancore with Egypt, Syria, Greece, Rome, Arabia, Portugal, Netherlands, France and England. In Travancore there had been a peaceful synthesis of Sanskrit and Dravidian cultures leading to the improvement of each and the betterment of humanity in general. Professor F. W. Thomas in his Presidential speech dwelt upon the rich natural scenery of the country and its fertility which promoted works of art and products of learning of which Kerala could be deservingly proud. He also alluded to the archaeological and publication activities of the State which have given it a world-wide recognition similar to that claimed by Mysore. He pointed out that while, like the International Oriental Congress, upon whose model the All-India Oriental Conference had been shaped, the work of this body embraced a large volume of humanitarian studies, the studies pursued by the Indian counterpart were at many points in touch with living conditions, so that the results of their research could create and influence the actual intellectual and moral progress of the Indian people. He pointed out the need, in view of the multiplicity of scattered documents, to compile a *Topographia sacra* for the legends connected with the sacred places of India, as also an index to the historical and other documents in the various provincial and other libraries in and outside India, and written in the various Indian vernaculars, and finally, an anthology for the scattered folk-lore literature of India. These were the preliminaries for eventually reaching a true perspective of the historical evolution of Indian civilisation.

At the Trivandrum Session, on the recommendation of the Executive Committee, the Council of the Conference passed the following resolution.



"That the All-India Oriental Conference favours the early formation of an Indian Academy of Arts and Letters on the lines similar to those of the British Academy, and requests the Executive Committee of the Conference to communicate with other Societies and Institutions interested in the project, with a view to explore the possibilities of its realisation at a very early date".

Accordingly a Sub-Committee, with Dr. S. K. De as convener, was appointed to report, at the next Session, on the feasibility of founding such an Academy. A detailed report on the subject was submitted by Dr. De to the Executive Committee at the Tirupati Session. On a careful consideration of the report, the Executive Committee resolved that, while the idea of founding a National Academy of Arts and Letters in India was most desirable, the time was not yet opportune for the purpose.

Amongst the entertainments provided by the Conference, mention has to be made of the staging of the *Svapnavāsavadattam* of Bhāsa, whose plays were discovered in this place by MM. Dr. T. Ganapati Sastri, the exhibition of the world-famous art of Kathakali, the dance of Kerala, of other folk-dances like Ottam-Tullal, as also the dance-recital by Mr. Gopinath, the Palace dancer, and his troupe. There were many Special lectures by Dr. Cousins, Dr. C. Meenakshi, K. N. Dikshit, Rev. Fr. Heras, Dayaram Sahni and Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. After the conclusion of the more formal part of the session, there were arranged excursions to Padmanabhapuram, the ancient capital of Travancore and to Cape Comorin. The Numismatic Society and the Linguistic Society of India held their annual meetings during the days of the Conference, as was done at some earlier sessions also. Finally, it has to be mentioned that the Paṇḍita Paṛiṣad held in connection with the Conference was largely attended and was a pronounced success. The work of the Kannada, Telugu, Tamil, Malayalam and

Kerala Arts sections of the Conference was also remarkable for its value, volume and variety.

### **The Tenth Oriental Conference, Tirupati.**

The Tenth Session of the Conference should have been held at Hyderabad in December, 1939, but about three months prior to the date fixed upon, intimation was received that H. E. H. the Nizam's Government decided to postpone the session to some future date. Dr. F. W. Thomas, the President of the Conference, being out of India, Dr. Belvalkar, as the Deputy President, tried to explore the possibility of holding the Session at some other centre, even though, may be, a few months later. The newly founded Venkatesvara Oriental Institute at Tirupati decided to step into the breach and the Tenth Session of the Oriental Conference was eventually held from 20th to 22nd March, 1940, at Tirupati, with Rao Bahadur Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar as the Local Secretary. Further Mr. Yazdani, who was to have presided at the Hyderabad session, having resigned, Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was unanimously elected General President of the Session. As at the first session at Poona, the President-elect was unable to attend in person, but sent his address which was read for him by Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar.

Considering the short time at its disposal, the Tenth Session of the Conference must be declared to have been quite a success, both in the number of delegates that attended the session and the number and the variety of the papers presented at the various sections. The Section of Modern Indian Languages had to be divided into seven sub-sections and that of Fine Arts into three. There was a Paṇḍita Paṇṣad (Sanskrit) as well as a Telugu Paṇṣad and a Tamil Saṅgam, and all these gatherings were well attended and aroused a good deal of interest.

The Chairman of the Reception Committee, Mr. T. A. Ramalingam Chettiyar in welcoming the delegates, observed that Tirupati



was a small place and the Tirupati Oriental Institute only a few months old, so that after the sessions of Baroda and Mysore the present Session was likely to prove meagre and uninteresting. Nevertheless the shrine was an All-India place of pilgrimage, by no means sectarian in spirit, which had just started taking interest in the preservation of and scholarly research in the traditional learning of the country, both Sanskrit and non-Sanskrit. The emphasis here, he said, was, naturally, on the non-Sanskritic and non-Aryan origins of our culture, so that the time might not be far distant when we would have to revise our ideas as to the Aryans being the more cultured and the non-Aryans being the less cultured people and the four varnas being the root and the basis of all Indian culture and progress. The fact might turn out to be the other way round, he said. Mr. S. E. Runganadhan, in opening the Session of the Conference, observed that one of the objects of the Oriental Institute at Tirupati was to raise the standard of Sanskrit learning and provide facilities for advanced study and research in Eastern and Western philosophy. He emphasised the necessity of the Sanskritic and the Dravidian studies proceeding hand in hand and as supplementing each other's short-comings. It was gratifying to find Muslim scholars of eminence sitting there side by side with Hindu philosophers and historians. The unity of the country transcended those linguistic and cultural differences and out of the joint efforts of all must arise a united and prosperous India of the future.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in his Presidential address, pointed out that Sanskrit learning owed a deep debt of gratitude to the Dravidians as they have preserved it in the darkest periods of its history. The two should, therefore, carry forward the joint task in a brotherly spirit of mutual helpfulness. That the Tirupati Devasthanam Committee should have invited the Conference was, of course, in line with the best traditions of the land, according to which every temple, mosque or church of repute used to be a

centre of higher learning. The Oriental Conference, during its life of twenty years, had done much to further the cause of Indological research, which is no longer, as it once used to be, the monopoly of the scholars of Europe and America. Much road had yet to be traversed before India could attract a continuous stream of scholars from abroad as it did in the days of Nalanda and Vikramasila. To achieve these results with the limited means at our disposal, it would be necessary to specialise and delimit our activities. We should attempt a few things well at each place, and not everything in a mediocre manner everywhere. At the same time the existing library facilities in the various centres of learning had to be considerably increased in volume and variety, while documents and monuments of Indian interest removed outside India, restored back to this country. Finally he referred to the importance of the study of the Purāṇas which have done valuable service in the preservation and popularisation of Hindu religion and culture, and to the necessity of a detailed and penetrating study of mediæval saints of India who wrote in the various vernaculars of the provinces and tried to reinterpret the messages of the ancients for the guidance of their contemporaries. A selection of these writings, chronologically arranged and printed in Devanagari characters, would be found extremely useful. Amongst the entertainments provided, mention is due of the play named *S'rīnivāsa-kalyāṇa*, on the mythological story associated with the Tirupati shrine, presented by the Balabalikasangam, the histrionic talents displayed in which by the young school-going students were of a very high order.

#### The Eleventh Oriental Conference, Hyderabad.

Hyderabad which wanted to hold the Tenth Session of the Conference was eventually able to hold the Eleventh Session from the 20th to the 22nd December 1941, with Mr. G. Yazdani as the General President. It so happened that the Indian History Congress was holding its session at Hyderabad at about the same time,



and this was convenient to all the parties concerned. Mr. Yazdani feeling that after ten years of experience in running the Conference in the old rut, the time had come for opening out new channels of useful activity, decided to give a permanent staff and organization to the Conference for carrying on the work through the year at one or more centres. So he prepared a scheme and an estimate, and what is more, was able to collect a sum of about Rs. 15,000 as the nucleus of a permanent fund which aspired to reach the eventual figure of two and half lakh of rupees. For this laudable endeavour sincere thanks are no doubt due to the General President.

The Hyderabad Session will remain in the memory of the attending delegates for the guided visits that were arranged to Devagiri and the famous Ellora and Ajanta caves. A whole day was allotted to the excursions and to those that were seeing these sculptures and paintings for the first time, it was a veritable revelation.

### **The Twelfth Oriental Conference, Benaras.**

Delhi should have been the venue of the Twelfth Session of the Conference, but the Delhi University whose invitation was formerly accepted at Hyderabad failed to appoint in time a qualified Local Secretary, so that the Executive Committee of the conference had to intervene and shift the venue to Benaras, the University having kindly agreed, at a shorter notice than usual, to shoulder the responsibility of the Session. The Session was held from the 31st December 1943 to 2nd January 1944 which Dr. S. K. Belvalkar as the General President. Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, in welcoming the guests, dwelt upon the ideology of the West which has all along placed a steady emphasis on the power of the human intellect to discover the truth of things, whereas the East, while ready to satisfy and not altogether surrender the intellect, has been insistent on the growth of insight, extension of

consciousness, and evolution of the soul, and pointed out that in the present state of the world a scholarly appreciation of India's historical culture, which the Oriental Conference aims at, could bring about a Renaissance based on the integrity of Indian Culture. The Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga, in his inaugural address, expressed his conviction that despite the impact of the West, which had to a great extent distorted the superstructure of our life, its foundations were still firm and upon them we could yet erect a superstructure that could create a domination of spirit over matter. Dr. Belvalkar, in his Presidential address, referred to the large number of Orientalists of India and abroad that had passed away since the last session at Hyderabad, and feelingly referred to the achievements and ideals of some of them. He next referred to the great volume of literary output of scholars and institutions in India in the domain of Orientalia and went on to say, that in spite of this plethora of research material and manpower, some of the most elementary and initial requisites for research in Indology, such as an up-to-date Sanskrit Lexicon on the model of Bohtlingk-Roth, a Critical Edition of the *Sākuntala* or of the important Upaniṣads, still remained unfulfilled. He concluded with a warning that piece-meal research of small scattered problems in the different branches of study would be by itself profitless, unless grounded upon a wider foundation that would bring home the basic unity of Indian Culture in its progressive historical evolution. Besides the usual reading of papers, the Conference organised symposia on various moot topics such as the date of the Mahābhārata War, the Vikrama Era and the authenticity of the Bhāsa Plays. Amongst the entertainments provided was the presentation of the Fourth Act of the *Sākuntala* (in Sanskrit) and other English and Hindi pieces. An At-Home was given by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha at its head-quarters, from which a visit was arranged to the Kalabhayan Museum. There was an excursion to Sarnath arranged after the conclusion of the formal part of the Conference.



### The Thirteenth Oriental Conference, Nagpur.

The Thirteenth Session of the Conference was held from the 19th to the 21st of October 1946 with Mahāmahopādhyāya Dr. P. V. Kane as the General President. The Session was rather delayed because it was planned at first to hold the session at Jaipur; but as it was not possible, as we were told, to accommodate more than 200 guests at Jaipur owing to the abnormal times, and as it was not practicable to impose any limit on the number of delegates, Nagpur was settled, after some negotiation, as the eventual venue of the Conference. The welcome speech was delivered in Hindi, although an English translation of it was also available to the audience, by Lt. Col. W. R. Puranik. The inaugural address of the Hon'ble Pandit D. P. Mishra, the Home Minister, C. P. and Berar, was also delivered in Hindi. Dr. Kane, the General President, commencing with a feeling reference to scholars like Keith, Shama Shastri, K. N. Dikshit and others that had passed away since the last session, and leaving a review of the work done in the several branches of Orientalia to the respective Section Presidents, confined himself to making certain practical suggestions such as the publication of an Annual Bibliography and the compilation of a Sanskrit Dictionary on historical principles. The project of a comprehensive History of India had caught the fancy of our people, and five or six schemes were announced. Students, however, would be quite content if these competitive schemes were merged into one publication that would be worth having. The President next pointed out that while we had quite a number of Research Societies and Periodicals, certain branches of study such as Egyptology and Assyriology, or the study of the Old Indian Antiquities in Indo-China and Indonesia have not yet sufficiently engaged the attention of our workers. The trend of modern times was for industrialism, but it would not do, the President observed, to ignore the study of our ancient literature and culture, especially the traditional learning of the *Sāstras*. It was to be earnestly hoped, he added, that our national government established well-endowed

cultural academies at four or five centres, which would undertake projects such as that of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata upon which the Bhandarkar Institute at Poona has been working for the last 25 years and more, or like the edition of the Ṛgveda with Sāyanabhāṣya just completed by the Vaidika Saṁsodhana Maṇḍala of Poona. We had a number of workers but the works to be undertaken and the problems yet awaiting solution were far more numerous; the speaker indicated a few of them. He pleaded for a strenuous and united effort in properly interpreting and evaluating the country's glorious past with a view to preparing the way for a still more glorious future.

The Nagpur Session completed a thorough revision of the Rules and Regulations of the Conference, as originally framed by the Allahabad Session and amended from time to time, and arranged for the registration of the Conference under the Society's Registration Act XXI of 1860.

Among the entertainments provided at Nagpur, mention has to be made of the highly successful presentation of Bhāsa's Svapnavāsavadattam (in Sanskrit) by the students of the local Colleges. At the end of the Conference a special excursion was arranged to Ramtek, which, according to some research scholars, can be identified with Rāmāgiri from which the cloud in Kālidāsa's Meghadūta commences its flight to Alakā. The trip was very well managed and proved thoroughly enjoyable.

#### **The Fourteenth Oriental Conference, Darbhanga.**

The Fourteenth Session of the Conference was held at Darbhanga from the 15th to the 18th of October 1948 under the patronage of H. H. the Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga with Dr. R. C. Majumdar as the General President. As Mithila (of which Darbhanga is the modern capital) was for centuries one of the homes of traditional Sanskrit scholarship, the Paṇḍita Paṇḍita convened along with the Conference, attracted a large share of



attention. So many votaries of the ancient Sanskrit lore, assembled in one place, had not been in evidence in any of the previous sessions of the Conference. The other items of the Conference activities followed the usual lines which have by now become well established. Among the foreign delegates who attended this session, mention may be made of Prof. Louis Renou of Sorbonne, Paris, and Mr. Rylands of the School of Oriental and African studies, London.

Among the important resolutions passed at the Darbhanga Session, the following deserve to be specially mentioned:

1. "Resolved that the All-India Oriental Conference now meeting at Darbhanga, requests the Constituent Assembly to adopt HINDI written in Devanagari script as the language of the Indian Union with English as an alternative for some time to come".
2. "Resolved that the Union, Provincial, and State Governments be requested to take active steps to acquire all available ancient Manuscripts from the territories under their jurisdiction, and that the Union Government be requested to organise a Government Department for the survey, collection, cataloguing and publication of ancient Manuscripts".

#### **The Fifteenth Oriental Conference, Bombay.**

The Fifteenth Session of the All-India Oriental Conference was held at Bombay in 1949—that is, thirty years after the First Session, which was held at Poona in 1919. By a happy coincidence, the dates of the Bombay Session were the same as those of the Poona Session, namely, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th of November. This volume of the "Index" was formally published at the Bombay Session, the memories of which are still fresh in the minds of all who attended it. The following two resolutions passed at the session, however, deserve to be specially mentioned:

- (1) "Resolved that while welcoming the action of the Union Government in establishing All-India Research Laboratories for the different branches of Science like Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy etc., the All-India Oriental Conference urges the Union Government to establish an All-India Indological Research Institute at a suitable centre at an early date for :
  - (i) carrying on and co-ordinating researches in the History, Art, Culture, Philosophy, Languages and Literatures of India;
  - (ii) actively encouraging the study of the languages, history and culture of Asian countries which came into cultural contact with India in the past, like Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, China, Japan, Java, Sumatra and Ceylon; and,
  - (iii) interpreting Indian culture to the world abroad and spreading its knowledge in all directions.

"The Conference feels that this Central Indological Research Institute would be the proper place for locating the proposed national library and for housing the manuscripts that are being collected in India or brought back from foreign countries.

"The Conference urges the Union Government to appoint a representative Committee to work out the details of this All-India Indological Research Institute and will be glad to offer the Government its full co-operation in the matter.

"Resolved further that a deputation comprising of MM. Dr. P. V. Kane, Dr. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, Dr. C. Kunhan Raja and Dr. R. N. Dandekar wait upon the Prime Minister of India, the Deputy Prime Minister and the Education Minister to explain to them the need for urgent action on the lines contemplated in the resolution"



- (2) "Resolved that this All-India Oriental Conference met at its 15th Session urges upon the Government of India the need to take effective and planned steps to salvage and safeguard the rich literary treasures lying in ancient Mss. collections in the different parts of the country; that, for this purpose, the Government do constitute on the lines of the Archaeological Survey of India, a regular, full-fledged Department called "The Manuscripts Survey of India" manned by scholars qualified in literary manuscripts work; and that, as a first step, the Government do make a beginning by setting apart a certain amount, not less than a lakh of rupees annually, for the appointment of a nucleus staff and the collection and purchase of Mss."

**General information: All-India Oriental Conference.**

*Date of Foundation*—1919.

*Date of Registration*—1944.

*Head Office*: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.

*Publications*—First Conference Vol. I & II.

Second	"	Vol. I
Third	"	Vol. I
Fourth	"	Vol. I & II
Fifth	"	Vol. I & II
Sixth	"	Vol. I
Seventh	"	Vol. I
Eighth	"	Vol. I
Ninth	"	Vol. I
Tenth	"	Vol. I
Eleventh	"	Vol. I & II
Twelfth	"	Vol. I—IV
Thirteenth	"	Vol. I
Fourteenth	"	Vol. I

Index to the All-India Oriental Conference, Sessions I to XII.

[These Volumes are available for sale at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 4.]

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

- ABORI** Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.
- Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol.** Acharya Dhruva Smaraka Grantha, (A. B. Dhruva Commemoration Volume), 3 vols., Ahmedabad, 1946.
- ALB** Adyar Library Bulletin, Adyar, Madras.
- All. Univ. St.** Allahabad University Studies, Allahabad.
- AOR** Annals of Oriental Research, University of Madras, Madras.
- B. C. Law Vol.** B. C. Law Volume, 2 Parts, 1945, 1946, Calcutta and Poona.
- BDCRI** Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, Poona.
- Ben. P and P** Bengal: Past and Present, Calcutta.
- Bharata Kaumudi** Studies in Indology in honour of Dr. R. K. Mookerji, 2 Parts, Allahabad, 1947.
- BRVRI** Bulletin of the Rama Varma Research Institute, Trichur, State of Travancore-Cochin.
- BSOS** Bulletin of the School of Oriental (and African) Studies, London.
- BV** Bharatiya Vidya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay.
- COJ** Calcutta Oriental Journal, Calcutta.
- Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.** Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar Commemoration Volume, Madras, 1936.
- Ep. Ind.** Epigraphia Indica, Delhi.
- F. W. Thomas Vol.** A Volume of Eastern & Indian Studies presented to Professor F. W. Thomas, Poona and Bombay, 1939.
- Gaek. Arch. Ser.** Gaekwad's Archaeological Series, Baroda.
- GOS** Gaekwad's Oriental Series, Oriental Institute, Baroda.
- Gov. Ind. Med. School Mag.** Government Indian Medical School Magazine, Madras.



- Hind. Quart.* Hindustan Quarterly.
- HJAS* Harward Journal of Asiatic Studies, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.
- Hy. Ac. St.* Hyderabad Academy Studies, Hyderabad.
- H-YJMU* Half-Yearly Journal of the Mysore University, Mysore.
- IA* Indian Antiquary, Bombay.
- IC* Indian Culture, Calcutta.
- IHQ* Indian Historical Quarterly, Calcutta.
- IL* Indian Linguistics, Lahore and Calcutta.
- Ind. Ir. St.* Indo-Iranian Studies, Bombay.
- Ir. Leag. Q* Iran League Quarterly, Bombay.
- JA* Jaina Antiquary, Arrah.
- JAHS* Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajamundry.
- Jain Gaz.* Jain Gazette, Lucknow.
- J Ann. U* Journal of the Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.
- JASB* Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta.
- JBBRAS* Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay.
- J Cam. Or. I* Journal of the Cama Oriental Institute, Bombay.
- J Dept. Lett.* Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Calcutta.
- JGIS* Journal of the Greater India Society, Calcutta.
- JGJRI* Journal of the Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad.
- Jha Comm. Vol.* Jha Commemoration Volume, Poona, 1937.
- JIH* Journal of Indian History, Madras and Trivandrum.
- JI Med.* Journal of Indian Medicine, Madras.
- JISOA* Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta.
- JMA-Madras* Journal of the Music Academy, Madras.
- JMU* Journal of the Madras University, Madras.
- J Nag. U* Journal of the Nagpur University, Nagpur.
- JNSI* Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, Bombay.
- JOR* Journal of Oriental Research, Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras.

- J Or. Ac.* Journal of the Orissa Academy.
- JRAS* Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London.
- JRASB-L* Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal—Letters, Calcutta.
- JSVOI* Journal of the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute, Tirupati.
- JUB* Journal of the University of Bombay, Bombay.
- JUPHS* Journal of the United Provinces Historical Society, Lucknow.
- KHR* Karnataka Historical Review, Dharwar.
- MR* Modern Review, Calcutta.
- NIA* New Indian Antiquary, Poona and Bombay.
- NPP* Nagari Pracharini Patrika, Benares.
- Or. Conf. Pap.* Oriental Conference Papers of Dr. J. J. Modi, Bombay, 1932.
- Pathak Comm. Vol.* Commemorative Essays presented to Prof. Kasinath Bapuji Pathak, Poona, 1934.
- PB* Prabuddha Bharata, Calcutta.
- Phil. Quart.* Philosophical Quarterly, Calcutta.
- PO* Poona Orientalist, Oriental Book Agency, Poona.
- Pracya Vani* Prācyā Vāṇī, Calcutta.
- P. V. Kane Comm. Vol.* A Volume of Studies in Indology presented to MM. Prof. P. V. Kane, Poona, 1941.
- QJMS* Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, Bangalore.
- QW* Quranic World.
- Rev. Phil. Rel.* Review of Philosophy and Religion, Poona.
- Rupam* Rupam, Calcutta.
- Twen. Cent.* Twentieth Century, Allahabad.
- VBQ* Visva Bharati Quarterly, (Old Series), Santiniketan.
- VBQ(NS)* Visva Bharati Quarterly, (New Series), Santiniketan.
- Woolner Comm. Vol.* Woolner Commemoration Volume, Lahore, 1940.
-



the first of these is the fact that the

second of these is the fact that the

third of these is the fact that the

fourth of these is the fact that the

fifth of these is the fact that the

sixth of these is the fact that the

seventh of these is the fact that the

eighth of these is the fact that the

ninth of these is the fact that the

tenth of these is the fact that the

eleventh of these is the fact that the

twelfth of these is the fact that the

thirteenth of these is the fact that the

fourteenth of these is the fact that the

fifteenth of these is the fact that the

sixteenth of these is the fact that the

seventeenth of these is the fact that the

eighteenth of these is the fact that the

PART I  
AUTHOR INDEX



PART I  
AUTHOR INDEX

# I. AUTHOR INDEX

---

## *Abdullah, Syed Muhammad*

Hindus and the study of Persian in the pre-Mughol period. (summary) V Summaries, 158-60

Life and administration during pre-Mughol period. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

## *Achan, P. Anujan*

The Paraśurāma legend and its significance. (summary) VIII Summaries, 24-25

[*Annual Archaeological Report of Cochin for 1110 M.E. (1934-35.)*]

Vañci—the capital of the ancient Cera kingdom—identified with Tiruvañcikaḷam in the Cochin state. (summary) X Summaries, 204-07

## *Acharya, G. V.*

Memorial Stones in the Bombay Presidency. III. 237-41

Coins of the early Delhi Sultans. (title only) VII. xli

History of coinage in Gujarat. VII. 680-702

## *Acharya, Hemachandra, Shastri*

The conception of 'yogamāyā' in the Rāsahīlā of Śrīkṛṣṇa. (summary) X Summaries, 37-38

Time of the manifestation of Śrī Śrī Rāsahīlā. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 107

## *Acharya, M. K.*

The basic blunder in the reconstruction of Indian chronology by Orientalists: or the Greek synchronisms revised. (summary) I. vol. i. cxi-cxiv

## *Acharya, N. M.*

Traces of Śakti worship at Puri. (title only) VI, xvi



*Acharya, P.*

Sarasvativilāsa and its author. [Pratāparudra]  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 23-24

A peep into some ancient feudatory titles of  
Orissa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 61-62  
[J Orissa Academy, I. 9-46]

Dates of the Liṅgarāja temple at Bhubaneswar and  
the Jagannātha temple at Puri. XII vol. iii. 621-24

*Acharya, P. K.*

Indian columns. II. 277-84

The styles of Indian architecture. III. 243-49

Maya Asura and Ahura Mazda. IV vol. ii. 735-51

Determination of the cardinal points by  
means of a gnomon. [in Indian architecture]  
V vol. i. 414-27

Youth and beauty in Fine Arts.  
(title only) V Summaries, 219

Materials for sculpture—The Ābhāsa. VI. 75-81

The measures of Gods. (title only) VII. xliii  
[Jha Comm. Vol. 1-8]

The play-house of the Hindu period.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 107  
[MR LIX. 370-78; Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 363-80]

*Acharya, Padmanarayana*

Bhakta māl ki abhinava mīmāṃsā.  
(in Hindi) XII vol. iv. 74-78

*Adhikari, N. B.*

Sakuntalā - an allegory. (summary) I vol. i. li

*Afsar, Hamidullah*

The Urdu press. (summary) IV vol. i. 210-11

*Afsar, Hamidullah (contd.)*

Different spellings of some Urdu words.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 211

*Agashe, Y. M.*

Vatsa Haran. (title only)

X. lix

*Agrawala, V. S., (Vasudeva Sharana)*

Geographical data in Pāṇini. [s Aṣṭādhyāyī]

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.

[JUPHS XVI. 10-51]

A nativity scene on a Jain relief at Mathurā.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

*Ahmad, Aftabuddin*

Khasi vocabulary. (title only)

II. xcvii

*Ahmad, Aziz*

Origin of courtly love and the problem of mediaeval

communication. (title only)

XI Summaries, 79

*Ahmad, Hafiz Nazir*

Note on the library of A. Rahim Khan Khanan, the

first prime minister of the emperor Akbar.

(title only)

II. lvii

[J Dept. Lett. XVI. 57-62]

*Ahmad, Hafiz Shamsuddin*

Maner and its historical remains.

VI. 123-41

*Ahmad, Kalimuddin,*

Satire and humour in Urdu. (summary)

(in Urdu)

XI Summaries, 235-36

*Ahmad, Khwaja Mahammad*

Rare and important coins of Baihamani

kings.

VII. 737-40



*Ahmad, Muhammad Hussain*

The poetry of Amir Minai. (summary)

(in Urdu)

XI Summaries, 230

*Ahmad, Mushtaq*

Lahore from the earliest times till the fall of the

Ghaznavides. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 43-44

*Ahmad, Rashid*

Zeb-un-Nisa. (title only)

V Summaries, 218

*Ahmad, Maqbul, S. A.*

Hazrat Shahr Banu. (title only)

VI. xix

*Ahmad, Sayyid Makbul*

Nativity of Mir Ghulam Āli Āzād. (summary)

IV. vol. i. 210

Khusru in Urdu. (title only)

VI. xviii

*Ahmad, Shabih*

The story of Joseph in the Bible and the Quran :

a comparative study. (title only)

XI Summaries, 59

*Ahmad, Zahiruddin*

Islam's fillip to human progress. (summary)

IX Summaries, 6

*Ahmad, Zubaid, M. G.*

Illustrative poetry in Persian.

IV. vol. ii. 243-60

*Ahmad-Ali, 'Abid*An appreciation of pre-Islamic Arabic poetry with  
special reference to the poetry of an-Nābighah-  
adh-Dhubyānī. (summary)

V Summaries, 148-49

Characteristic features of the poetry of Nabighah

Dhubyani. (title only)

VI. xix

*Ahsan Sahib, Mawlana Munazir*

Ibnul-Arabi's theory of knowledge.  
(title only)

XI. pt. i. 41

*Aiyangar: See also Ayyangar and Iyengar.*

*Aiyangar, Gopalaswamy, T. K.*

Upavarṣa and Bodhāyana.  
(summary)

X Summaries, 43-44

*Aiyangar, Krishna, A. N.*

The date of Rasārṇavasudhākara.

VIII. 264-73

The Gautamasinṭi. (summary only)

X. 186

Gajendramokṣa - An identification.  
(summary)

XI Summaries, 140-41

[ALB VIII. 146-52, 170-73; IX 99-100]

*Aiyangar, Krishnaswami, S.*

Vaiṣṇavism in South India before Rāmānuja.  
(summary)

I. vol. i. lxxxv-lxxxvii

Glimpses of Mauryan invasion in classical Tamil  
literature.

II. 319-23

An interesting folk movement and the light it  
throws on Indian culture - The Sātvatas.

II. 351-64

A school of South Indian Buddhism in  
Kanchi.

IV. vol. ii. 807-30

Presidential Address: Archaeology and History  
section, V session, Lahore.

V. vol. i. 301-13

General Presidential Address, VIII session,  
Mysore.

VIII. lxx-cix

*Aiyangar, Raghava, M.*

Two ancient Pandya capitals from the epics.  
(Kavāṭapuram and Maṭalūr) (summary)

III. Summaries, 106-09



*Aiyangar, Rangaswami, H. R.*

Mādhava—an old Sāṅkhya teacher. (title only) VI. xv

Some theories of Buddhist logic in the Kāvya-  
lāṅkāra of Bhāmaha. VIII. 419-24

An old Sāṅkhya definition of Inference.  
(summary) X Summaries, 66-67

*Aiyangar, Sesha, H.*

State of the Kannada language from the early  
times to the 13th century A. D.  
(summary) X Summaries, 191

*Aiyangar: See also Ayyangar and Iyengar.*

*Aiyar: See also Ayyar and Iyer.*

*Aiyar, Kameswara, B. V.*

Age of the Brāhmaṇas. (summary) I vol. i. i-viii  
[QJMS XII. 171-93, 223-46, 357-66]

The probable date of Sāṅkara.  
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 38-40

*Aiyar, Narayanaswami, C. S.*

Ancient Indian chemistry and alchemy of the  
chemico-philosophical Siddhānta system of the  
Indian mystics. III. 597-614

*Aiyar, Natesa, F. G.*

The dramatic art—Need for its preservation and  
development. (summary) XI Summaries, 187

*Aiyar, Parameswara, Ulloor S.*

Saint Vilvamāṅgala. [Also edits V.'s Durgāstuti,  
pp. 481-83; Bālakṛṣṇastuti, pp. 484-87; and  
Bhāvanāmukuram, pp. 488-91] IX. 471-91

Presidential Address, Malayalam and other  
Dravidian Languages section, IX session,  
Trivandrum. IX. 1233-60

*Aiyar, Rama, S.*

Hindu Philosophy—a science. (summary)

IX Summaries, 27–28

*Aiyar, Ramaswami, L. V.*

The Dravidian verb. (title only)

VIII Summaries, 128

Presidential Address, Other Indian Languages

section, IX session, Trivandrum.

IX. 1313–28

*Aiyar, Satyanatha, R.*

Srīraṅga III of Vijayanagar.

III. 365–75

*Aiyar, Swaminatha, R.*

Dravidian tense-suffixes. (summary)

I vol. i. lxxi–lxxviii

The Aryan affinities of Dravidian pronouns.

III. 152–202

*Aiyar, Varadaraja, E. S.*

Religious worship in the Saṅgam age.

(summary)

X Summaries, 185–86

*Aiyar, Venkatarama, C. P.*

The pronunciation of the hard 'r' in Dravidian

languages. (summary)

I vol. i. lxxxi–lxxxiv

*Aiyar, Venkataramana, C.*

Some views on the problem of sea-voyage.

(summary)

I vol. i. clxx–clxxi

*Aiyar: See also Ayyar and Iyer.**Akhtar, Kazi Ahmedmian*The art of warāquat during the Abbaside  
period.

VII. 1027–41

Sādi's visit to Somnath. (summary)

VII Summaries, 97–99

Arabic poetry of Hafiz.

VIII. 228–35



**Akhtar, Kazi Ahmedmian (contd.)**

Shams Tabrizi—Was he an Ismailian ?

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 16

More about the art of warāquat.

IX. 294-310

'The tribulations of India' (A hitherto neglected source of Aurangazib's history).

IX. 763-76

**Alavi, Syed Mohd. Badr-ud-Din**

Abu Tamman and his poetry. (title only)

V Summaries, 217

Arabic, the mother of Semitic tongues. (title only)

VI. xix

**'Alawi, Z. H.**

The position of witness in Islamic law. (summary)

V Summaries, 151-52

**Aleem, Abdul**

Some historical facts about pre-Islamic Arabia.

(summary)

X Summaries, 30

**Ali, Imtaz, M.**

Urdu stage aur Agha Hashr. (in Urdu)

(title only)

V. vol. i. 168

**Altekar, A. S., (Anant Sadashiv)**

The home and nationality of the Rāṣṭrakūṣas of Malkhed.

VI. 65-73

The theory and practice of reconversion into Hinduism in ancient India.

VI. 149-51

A new gold coin of Bappā Rāval.

VII. 703-05

Ancient history of Benares. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 62-63

New light on the origin of the Jethwās.

(summary)

X Summaries, 103-05

Charchoma Siva temple inscriptions of the Gupta period. (summary)

XI Summaries, 154

Who founded the Vikrama Era (Summary of the paper).

XII. vol. ii. 501-02

*Altekar, A. S., (Anant Sadasiv) (contd.)*

Who were the Bhārasivas? (summary) XII. vol. ii. 512  
[NIA VI, 119-90]

Who overthrew the Kushana empire? The  
Bhārasivas, the Vākātakas or the Yaudheyas?  
(summary) XII. vol. ii. 513-15

*Alur, V. B.*

The Karnatak and its place in Indian history.  
(summary) I. vol. i. cxvi-cxvii

*Anantachariar, V.*

Ālavandār's contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita  
philosophy. (summary) III Summaries, 150-51

*Ananthalakshmi, (Miss)*

Indra - the Ṛgvedic Ātman. (title only) IV. vol. i. 217  
[JOB I. 27-44]

\* *Ananthaliwar, M. A.*

Ancient Indian architecture. (summary) I. vol. i. ciii-civ

*Anantharangachari, N.*

Some archaeological notes from a tour in the  
southern portion of the Raichur district.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 91-92

Lokopakāra. (in Kannada) (title only) VIII. xliv

Śaṅgraha. [of Cāmuḍarāya] (in Kannada)  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 125

*Anklesaria, B. P.*

Iranian sky myths. (title only) IV. vol. i. 217

*Anklesaria, B. T., (Behramogore T.)*

Erekhsha, the archer and his arrow. I. vol. ii. 79-83

Age of Yama. (title only) VII. xxxv

Presidential Address: Iranian section, VIII session,  
Mysore. VIII. 59-60



*Anklesaria, B. T., Behramogore T.) (contd.)*

- The Irania words introduced into Arabic and  
the Arab words taken in Sanskrit. VIII. 81-132
- The term 'Deva': the evolution in meaning it  
has undergone. IX. 244-48
- Azi Dahāka's astronomical observatory. X. 140-46
- The names of the Achaemenians in  
Alberoni XII vol. iii. 692-702

*(Anonymous)*

- Sivabhārata. [summarised by  
R. M. Shastri] IV vol. i. Summaries, 53-54
- A few critical remarks on prācīna śikṣā.  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Ghair-i-lo-ṣakhum. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56
- Indriyārtha-Mimāṃsā. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- The ground of Induction in Indian Logic.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 91-92
- Āndhra coinage and its value.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 145-47
- Pratīśākyas and the Vedāṅgas.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Antiquity and interpretation of the Vedas.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- The spiritual mysticism of Haoma.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- The value of certain two letters in cuniform  
system. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Lala Mehtab Rai Sabgat.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Lakṣaṇa-pramāṇābhyām hi vastusidhiḥ.  
[in Sanskrit] (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Is Vaiśeṣika an old school of Mimāṃsā?  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

*(Anonymous)* (contd.)

- A phonetic sketch of the dialect as current  
in Bengal. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

*Ansari, M. U. Nazim*

- The vowel signs in Urdu and Urdu  
curriculum. (summary) VII Summaries, 107

*Apte, D. A., and V. G. Apte*

- Karāṇakaustubha. (summary) V Summaries, 86-89

*Apte, Govind Sadashiv*

- Sanskrit and its claim upon our attention.  
(summary) I vol. i. clxi-clxii

*Apte, R. N.*

- The constructive geometry of altars in the  
Vedas. (summary) I vol. i. cliii-cliv  
[ABORI VII. 1-16, with slight change in title]

*Apte, V. G.*

- Saṅkarapādabhūṣaṇam. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) VII Summaries, 117-18

*Apte, V. G., and D. A. Apte*

- Karāṇakaustubha. (summary) V Summaries, 86-89

*Apte, V. M.*

- A detailed account of the contents of two  
rare manuscripts of the unpublished  
Āsvalāyana-mantra-saṃhitā in the library  
of the India Office. (summary only) X. 40  
[ABORI XX. 249-61]

- A textual criticism of the Āsvalāyana-gṛhya-  
sūtra based upon the non-inclusion in the  
Āsvalāyana-mantra-saṃhitā of some R.V.  
mantras cited in the Āsvalāyana-gṛhya-sūtra.  
(summary only)

X. 41

[BDCRI I. 394-410]



*Apte, V. M. (contd.)*

✓ The importance of the conception of vrata in the social and religious life of the R̥gvedic Aryans and its bearing on the problem of the later vr̥tyas. (summary) XI Summaries, 9

An investigation into the nature of Vepa—the deity of the R̥gveda, hymn X. 123.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 24-25  
[BDCRI VI. 87-88]

*Araṇamathan, T. G.*

The Saugam age and the six systems of philosophy. IV. vol. ii. 769-72

*Askari, Syed Hasan*

Some letters of Shaikh Ali Hazan to Raja Ram Narain Mauzoon, Naib Nazim of Bihar.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 49-51

*Athavale, V. B.*

The Bhagavadgītā as a treatise on adhyātma, karma, yoga and dvandva. XII. vol. ii. 370-74

A critical study of the Gītā on the intrinsic and the internal evidence of the Gītā text only—an entirely new and original approach.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 98-100

The history of the yajña institution.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 103-04

[JGJRI III. 369-77, under the title, "The relation of the Gita with the R̥gveda"]

Some geographical and archaeological evidence to prove that the composition of the Gītā belongs to 3000 B. C. period.

XII. not noticed

[JGJRI I. 199-207, under an expanded title.]

*Atreya, B. L.*

A probable date of composition of Yogavāsiṣṭha. VII. 55-59

Presidential Address, Religion and Philosophy section, X session, Tirupati.

X. 233-54

*Aung, Maung Shwe Zan*

Buddhist philosophy of change. (summary) I. vol. i. xxix

The influence of Bengali on the Mon-language  
of Indo-Burma. (title only) II. lvi*Ayyangar: See also Aiyangar and Iyengar.**Ayyangar, Krishnaswami, A. A.*

The Bakhshali manuscript.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 109

An inductive study of Bhāskara's cakravāla

method. (summary) VIII Summaries, 110

*Ayyangar, M. S. Duraiswami*

The architecture of Travancore temples.

[with plates] IX. 1093-1108

*Ayyangar, Srinivasa, T. V.*

A short history of the Aryan religion.

(summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

*Ayyangar, Srinivasaraghava, R.*

Some South Indian gold coins. III. 269-73

Sanskrit was a spoken language and is still a living

one (in Sanskrit). (summary) III Summaries, vi-vii

Smṛtis—Their origin and development.

(summary) IV. vol. i. Summaries, 35-37

Sanskrit as a spoken language and its excellence.

(summary) IV. vol. i. Summaries, 65-66

Some South Indian gold coins of Kavalīyadavalli

treasure-trove case. (summary) IV. vol. i. 148-51

[JAHRS I. 137-49]

Ancient South Indian gold coinage.

(summary) IV. vol. i. 151-54

[IHQ III. 46-53; JAHRS I. 132-36]

Sanskrit - as Language Eternal. (in Sanskrit)

(title only) IV. vol. i. Proceedings, 71



**Ayyangar, Srinivasaraghava, R. (contd.)**

Varāhas of Kṛṣṇa Deva Rāya of  
Vijayanagara.

V vol. i. 464-70  
[JH VII. 353-56]

Viṣṇu's paradevatā-pāramārthya sculptured at  
Mahabalipuram. (title only)

V Summaries, 217  
[IA LX. 101-04]

**Ayyangar, Tirunarayana, H.**

Akhila-sreyonidhānam satyameva. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only)

VIII. xlv

**Ayyangar:** See also *Aiyangar and Iyengar*.

**Ayyar:** See also *Aiyar and Iyer*.

**Ayyar, Balasubrahmanya, K.**

A study of Kālidāsa in relation to political  
science.

III. 1-16

**Ayyar, Krishna, K. V.**

The Temple-states of Kerala.

X. 507-15

The Cāvers or Death Riders of Kerala.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 143-44

[The Zamorin's College Magazine, IV. ii. 45-49]

The political importance of some temple festivals

in Kerala (summary)

XI Summaries, 144-46

The etymology and meaning of Zamorin.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 217-18

**Ayyar, Nataraja, A. S.**

An unpublished commentary on the Dvādaśa-  
manjarikāstotra of Śaṅkara. [by  
Svayamprakāśayati]

XII vol. ii. 305-08

**Ayyar, Ramanatha, A. S.**

Karuṇākara-Toṇḍaimān and Suktiratnadhāra.

(summary)

III Summaries, 115-19

*Ayyar, Ramanatha, A. S. (contd.)*

Popular government in mediaeval Travancore. III. 349-57

The three Kerala Kulasekharas.

(summary)

III Summaries, 109-15

*Ayyar, Sundaram, P. S.*

The melakartā — an enquiry.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 115-16

[*Dr. S. K. Aiyangar comm. vol. 433-34*]

A paper on Nārāyaṇa-upaniṣad of Kṛṣṇa-

Yajurveda. (summary)

X Summaries, 12

*Ayyar, Sundaram, Parur*

Some reforms in South Indian Music.

(summary)

III Summaries, xxxii-xxxiii

*Ayyar, Venkatarama, A. V.*

A peep into mediaeval Dekkhan. (summary) I vol. i. cxv

New light on Kulottunga.

(summary)

III Summaries, 142-45

New light on Kaliṅgattubbharaṇi.

(summary)

III Summaries, 146-48

A new link between the Indo-Parthians and

the Pallavas of Kanchi.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 164-66

*Ayyar, Venkatarama, K. R.: See under Venkataraman, K. R.*

*Ayyar: See also Aiyar and Iyer.*

*Azeez, Abdul.*

Some rare manuscripts at various libraries.

(title only)

X. 1

*Azhar-Ali, Syed.*

Early Persian poetry produced in India.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 204-05



**Bagchi, P. C., (Prabodh Chandra)**

The Suvacani-vrata: one of the female folk-rites prevalent in Bengal. (title only) II. 1  
[*Man in India*, 1921]

A dissertation on the earliest stratum in the development of the Jaina canonical literature. (title only) II. liv  
[*J. Dept. Lett.*, XIV. 1-7, under the title, "*On the Purvas.*"]

Foreign element in the Tantras. [Tibetan influences] (title only) VI. xvi  
[*IHQ* VII. 1-16]

Cūlikā Paisāci. (title only) VI. lxiii  
[*J. Dept. Lett.*, XXI. 10pp. with slight change in title.]

Chinese transcriptions of foreign words. (title only) VI. lxiii

Mahāsaṅghika-vinaya as a source of history. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. iii

**Bahri, Malik Hardev**

Contributions to Hindi lexicography. XII vol. iv. 85-96

**Bai, Dwaraka, G.**

Types of Telugu folk music. (summary) X Summaries, 138-39

**Bake, Arnold A.**

The practice of Sāmaveda VII. 143-5

**Balkhi, Syed Yusufuddin Ahmad**

The origin and growth of romance in classical Urdu literature and its influence on modern Urdu fiction. (in Urdu) V. 429-395

**Balkrishna**

Prakṛti as Energy. (summary) IV. vol. i. 89-90

**Banerjee, Jitendra Nath**

Some folk goddesses of ancient and mediaeval India. (summary) IX Summaries, 62  
[*IHQ* XIV. 101-09]

*Banerji, Adris*

Classics (being a study of Gupta sculpture at Benares). (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51-52

*Banerji, Bhaves Chandra*

Aryan morality in the Brāhmaṇa period.  
(summary) V Summaries, 17-19  
[Pathak Comm. Vol. 15-22]

*Banerji, Devendra Kumar*

On the origin of Sanskrit and the Prākṛts.  
(summary) V Summaries, 30

*Banerji, G.*

Buddhist art in China. (title only) III. xx

*Banerji, Gauranga Nath*

India as known to the ancient world.  
(summary) I vol. i. cxvii-cxix  
The ruins of Angkor. (summary) IV vol. i. 170  
The Indo-Javanese art. V vol. ii. 1081-1107

*Banerji, Narayan Chandra*

Religion and belief in the Arthasāstra. II. 471-77  
Governmental ideals of ancient India.  
(title only) II. liv  
On the economic ideas and speculations of  
the Hindus. (title only) V Summaries, 215  
The state of popular religion in India  
about the seventh century A. D.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 102  
Aspects of Hindu-Mussalman relations  
and cultural co-operation in mediaeval  
India. (summary) X Summaries, 94-95

*Banerji, Pramatha Nath*

Machiavellism in ancient Indian polity.  
(title only) II. liv



**Banerji, S.**

Barbaraka of the popular gossip of Gujarat.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

**Banerji, Umacharan**

Aviation in ancient India. (title only)

II. lvii

**Banerji Sastri, A., (Ananthaprasad)**

New light on an archaic civilisation in the

Gangetic valley. (summary)

V Summaries, 133-34

Visvāmitra in Bihar.

VI. 185-88

**Bangacharyulu, D.**

Āyurvedic dietology.

IX. 1157-63

**Banhatti, S. N.**

Feminine proper names in ancient

Mahānubhāva literature. (summary)

X Summaries, 200

**Bapat, P. V.**

The different strata in the literary material

of the Dīgha Nikāya. (summary)

III Summaries, 37-38

[ABORI VIII. 1-16]

The relation between Pāli and

Ardhamāgadhi. (summary)

IV vol. i. 183-84

A fragment of the Tibetan version of

a lost Indian work. [Vimuktimagga]

VII. 131-35

Interpolations in the fragmentary Tibetan

version of the Vimuktimagga.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 80-81

[NTA VII. 58-60]

Presidential Address: Pāli and Buddhism

[section], XII session, Benares.

XII vol. ii. 99-130

**Baqi, Muhammad A., (Abdul)**

Special features of Islamic culture. (title only)

XI Summaries, 59

**Barthawal, P. D.**

- Presidential Address: Hindi section, X session,  
 Tirupati. [Niranjani poets of Hindi] X. 677-90  
 Siddhānta Pañcamātrā. [of Rāghavānand]  
 (summary) X Summaries, 213-14  
 The story of a word. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

**Barton, George A.**

- On the so-called Sumero-Indian seals. V vol. i. 401-13  
 The paleographic affinities of the seals from  
 Harappa and Mohenjodaro. (title only) V Summaries, 217

**Barua, B. K., (Birinchī Kumar)**

- Purṣottama Gajapati of Orissa in early  
 Assamese literature. XII vol. iii. 642-43  
 Rain-making rites among the Hindus  
 of Assam. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30

**Barua, B. M., (Benī Madhab)**

- Sidelights from the Dhammapada on the  
 origin and growth of poetry in Indian  
 literature. (title only) II. li  
 Historical significance of the terms Himayāna  
 and Mahāyāna. (title only) II. lvi  
 A flying story in the Pali commentary. (title only) II. lvii  
 The Bhakti doctrine in the Śāṇḍilya sūtra. II. 413-38  
 Message from the Barhut votive labels. III. 251-56  
 Aṭṭhakavagga and Pārāyanavagga as two  
 independent Buddhist anthologies. IV vol. ii. 211-19  
 Age of the stūpa of Barhut. IV vol. ii. 681-92  
 Khāravela's personal history: three points. V vol. i. 364-85  
 Some points concerning the Mahāniddeśa. V vol. i. 603-15  
 Some points concerning Buddha's first  
 sermon. (title only) V Summaries, 220  
 Presidential Address: Ardhamāgadhi and  
 Prākṛt section, X session, Tirupati. X. 203-12



**Basak, Radhagovinda**

Historical basis and model for Kālidāsa's  
description of Raghu's conquests. II. 325-34

Madanapāla's coronation and identification of  
Candra. (summary) IV vol. i. 116-17

[IHQ V. 35-48]

The Setutattvacandrikā or a newly discovered  
Sanskrit commentary on the Prākṛta epic,  
the Dahamubavaha or the Rāvaṇavaha. V vol. i. 656-65

**Basavalingiah, M. S.**

Conception of Brahma in Virasaiva  
philosophy. VIII. 313-21

**Basu, Anathnath**

The Vimalaratnalekha or an epistle to king Nayapāla  
of Magadha from Dipaṅkara Srijñāna, with  
Sanskrit reconstruction and English  
translation. V vol. ii. Supplement i-iv+1-27

**Basu, K. K.**

Somnath in Brahminical and foreign writings.  
(title only) VI. xviii

**Batlivala, Sohrab H.**

Activities of the Zoroastrian church under  
the Sassanian dynasty (226 A.D. to 652 A.D.).  
(summary) XI Summaries, 39-40

**Belvalkar, S. K., (Shripad Krishna)**

The relation of Sūtrakṛṣṇa's Mṛcchakaṭīka to the  
Cārudatta of Bhāsa. I vol. ii. 189-204

Presidential Address: Vedic section,  
II session, Calcutta. II. 3-9

Literary strata in the R̥gveda. II. 11-34

**Belvalkar, S. K. (contd.)**

Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts, tentatively  
edited and translated for the first time.

[Bāṣkala-mantropaniṣad, pp. 19-25;

Chāṅgaleyopaniṣad, pp. 25-30; Ārṇeyopaniṣad,  
pp. 31-35; and Saunakopaniṣad, pp. 36-40] III. 17-40

Paryāṅka-vidyā (Kauṣītaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad,  
ch. 1)—an attempt to settle and interpret the  
text, III. 41-50

Brahman - Baresman - Br̥cht - Bhṛṣ̥], IV vol. ii, 1-9

Spīṅār's elaboration in Sākuntala,

Act III. IV vol. ii, 157-64

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few

Upaniṣadic passages. (title only) V Summaries, 215

[*Rev. Ind. Rel.* 1 (March 1930) 1ff, with slight change in title]

Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages

from the Sākuntala. (title only) V Summaries, 215

[*Harvard J of Asiatic Studies*, 1 28-32]

Presidential Address, Philosophy section,

VI session, Patna. VI. 725-33

Dṛṣṭāntas in the Brahmasūtras

(summary) VII Summaries, 121-22

The pre-Pātañjala Yoga. (summary) VIII Summaries, 39

General Presidential Address, XII session,

Benares. XII vol. ii, 9-22

**Bhadrama, M. P.**

Women in ancient Malabar society. XI Summaries, 184

**Bhaduri, Manindra Bhusan**

The astronomy of the Muṇḍas and their

associated star myth. (summary) II. 163-66

**Bhagavat, D. N., (Miss)**

Buddhist monachism and post-Asokan Brāhmi

inscriptions. (summary) X Summaries, 84



**Bhagavat, N. K.**

The Vinaya literature of the Buddhists.  
(summary)

I vol. i. xxix-xxx

**Bhajanlal**

Vedic origin of gotras. (title only)

VII. xlv

**Bhandarkar, A. S.**

A short note on the use of metres by  
Sanskrit poets. (summary)

I vol. i. clvi-clvii

**Bhandarkar, D. R., (Devadatta Ramakrishna)**

Origin of the Indian alphabet.

I vol. ii. 305-18

[Asutosh Mookerji Silver Jub. Vols. Vol. III, pt. i. 493-514]

Slow progress of Islamic power in  
ancient India.

IV vol. ii. 753-65

Were women entitled to perform srauta  
sacrifices?

XII vol. ii. 345-48

[B. C. Law Vol. Pt. I. 159-63]

**Bhandarkar, P. R., (Prabhakar R.)**

A note on Simhabhūpāla, the reputed  
author of a commentary on the  
Saṅgitaratnākara.

I vol. ii. 421-25

**Bhandarkar, Ramakrishna Gopal**

General Presidential Address, I session,  
Poona.

I vol. i. 13-27

**Bhandarkar, V. K.**

An early English attempt to found a factory  
on the Tanjore coast.

IX. 789-800

Kampila Raya and the founders of Vijayanagara.  
(summary)

XI Summaries, 139-40

**Bhargava, M. L.**

Are the gotras and pravaras of kṣatriyas the same  
as those of brāhminas?

VI. 329-47

**Bharucha, N. N.**

The controversy of 'Shakh-i-Nabat'. VII. 895-902

**Bhat, Mariappa, M.**

Desya element in Kannada.

(summary)

XII Summaries, 265-66

[KSPP XXVII. 162-63]

Plural suffixes in the Dravidian  
languages.

XII vol. iii. 662-66

[JOR XVI. 71-76]

**Bhate, G. C.**

Fallacies in Indian Logic. (summary) I vol. i. lxxxvii-viii

**Bhathena, B. N.**

Kesse Sanjan. [A palpable falsehood]

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

[Pub. by the author in book form, Bombay, 1944.]

**Bhatt, B. N., (Badari Nath)**

A paper on the origin of some Hindi idioms.

(title only)

V Summaries, 219

**Bhatt, Chunilal Baherlal**

Education of ancient Aryans. [in Gujarathi]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 165-66

**Bhatt, G. H.**

The double authorship of Anubhāṣya. IV vol. ii. 799-806

Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya.

VII. 449-65

A further note on Viṣṇusvāmī and

Vallabhācārya.

VIII. 322-28

The birth-date of Vallabhācārya, the advocate  
of the Suddhādvaita Vedānta.

IX. 595-602

**Bhatt, Udaya Shankar, P.**

Kṛṣṇacandrikā of Guṇaṇa. (title only)

V vol. i. 169



**Bhatta, B. Srinivasa**

Rasopāsanā (The worship of Rāsa). (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 65

**Bhattacharya, Ahi Bhushan**Benares (Vijayanagaram palace) plates of  
Harirāja of Sūra dynasty. [with a  
plate]

XII vol. ii. 590-94

**Bhattacharya, Anubhuti**

Geography of ancient Bengal. (title only)

II. lviii

**Bhattacharya, Ashokanath**

Bhagavadajjukyam—some new problems.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 49-51

[vide the author's paper: *Rupakas—How many are they?* *IHQ* II. 413-18]

Sribhāṣya — a study.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 76-79

**Bhattacharya, B.**

The position of tatsama words in N. I. A.

languages. (summary)

XI Summaries, 216-17

**Bhattacharya, Batuknath**The sources of Dharma and their comparative  
authority.

X. 160-70

**Bhattacharya, Benoytosh**Identification of Avalokitesvara images. [with  
plates]

II. 285-90

Glimpses of Vajrayāna.

III. 199-41

Identification of an Indian Museum statuette.

III. 257-59

Vindhyavāsin. (summary)

IV vol. i. 85-89

Four Buddhist images in the Bareda museum.

[with plates]

IV vol. ii. 723-27

The only image of Cunda. [with a plate]

V vol. ii. 1111-13

Buddhist deities in Hindu garb.

V vol. ii. 1277-98

***Bhattacharya, Benoytosh* (contd.)**

The only image of Garuḍa. (title only) V Summaries, 218

The cult of Bhṛtaḍāmara. VI. 349-70

Iconography of Heruka. (summary) VII Summaries, 91-92  
[IC II. 23-35]

Eight mediaeval images in the collection of

Prince Pratapsingh Gaekwad.

(summary) VII Summaries, 173  
[IC I. 409-53]

✓ Birthday ceremony in ancient India. VIII. 647-54

***Bhattacharya, Bhabatosh***

Pre-laghunandana digests of Bengal and Bihar VII. 31-35

Hindu pilgrimages of the fifteenth century. IX. 415-20

Caṇḍesvara's own account of himself and of  
his patron Harisimhadeva. X. 171-75

Vidyāpati, a Maithila writer on  
Dharmasāstra. XII vol. ii. 288-97

***Bhattacharya, Brindaban Chandra***

The Benares school of sculpture. (title only) II. lii

***Bhattacharya, D. C., (Dines Chandra)***

A forgotten family of royal poets in East Bengal.

[The Śara kings of Bhulua] (title only) VI. lii  
[Bengal Past and Present XLVIII, pt. 1. 17-22]

Maṅḍana, Suresvara, Bhavabhūti: the problem of  
their identity. (title only) VI. xiv  
[IHQ VII. 301-08]

The lost kingdom of Harikela. (title only) VI. xvii

***Bhattacharya, H. D.***

Yoga psychology. (summary) VIII Summaries, 40

The meaning of Dharma. IX. 640-57

***Bhattacharya, J. V., (Janaki Vallabha)***

Corporeal God. (summary) IV vol. i. 84-85



*Bhattacharya, J. V. (contd).*

- Theory of Negation. (summary) X Summaries, 55  
 Prābhākara view of Negation.  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 109  
 Is Not-being deduced from Being?  
 (Hegel and Citsukha) XII vol. ii. 415-21

*Bhattacharya, M.*

- Mystery of Indian religion. (title only) II. xxii

*Bhattacharya, Manmatha*

- Historic value of Indian four ages.  
 [caturyugas] (summary) III Summaries, 84-86

*Bhattacharya, Manmatha Nath*

- The world-poet Kālidās was a Bengali. (title only) II. li  
 Rāḍha as the centre of world-religion. (title only) II. lv

*Bhattacharya, Rajendrakumar*

- The cult of Magadheswari in Chittagong. (title only) II. li

*Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad*

- A note on the popular element in the classical  
 Sanskrit drama. II. 249-64  
 The Yogavāsishtha Rāmāyaṇa, its probable  
 date and place of inception. III. 545-54  
 The stotra-literature of old India.  
 (summary) III Summaries, 26-28  
 [IHQ I. 349-60]  
 A note of Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava—  
 whether cantos IX-XXII are from  
 his pen? (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 43-44  
 The Gauḍī rīti in theory and in practice.  
 (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 59-60  
 [IHQ, III. 376-94]

*Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad (contd.)*

The Buddhistic and neo-Buddhistic nucleus of  
thought in Alankāra literature.  
(summary) V Summaries, 78-80

Is Subandhu, the author of the Vāsavadattā,  
prior to Bāṇabhaṭṭa? (summary) V Summaries, 80-82  
[IHQ V. 699-714, with slight change in title]

The Vṛndāvanakāvya and its author. (title only) VI. xv  
[Pub. as a monograph of the Varanāsa Res. Soc., Rajshahi]

The Dhvanyāloka and the text of the  
Dhvanikārikās. VI. 613-22

The Mahānāṭaka problem—a clue to its solution.  
(summary only) VII. 43-45  
[IHQ X. 493-508]

Rasābhāsa in Alankāra literature—The true and  
the false in art. (summary only) VII. 47-48

A forgotten commentary on the Kāvyaaprakāśa.  
[by Vācaspatimisra] IX. 492-99

The textual verses of the Kāvyaalankārasūtra-ṛitti  
of Vāmana and their authorship.  
(summary) X Summaries, 32

Gauḍa Abhinanda and the Yogavāsishṭha  
Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) X Summaries, 32-33

The Bhāgavṛtti and its author. XII vol. ii. 273-87

Three lost master-pieces of Alankārasāstra.  
[Bhāmahavivarāṇa of Udbhaṭa, Hṛdayadarpaṇa  
of Bhaṭṭanāyaka, and Kāvyaakautuka of Bhaṭṭa  
Tauta] (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
[Frachya Vani 1-1]

*Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad, and Manmath Nath Tarkaditirtha*

Muktivāda in Navyanyāya. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

*Bhattacharya, Surendranath*

Some observations on Sanskrit rhetoric.  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

*Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra*

The teachers of the Upaniṣads. III. 51-62



*Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra (contd.)*

- Landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of  
the Vedānta. IV vol. ii. 773-85
- Progress of Brahmanvidyā from the Upaniṣads  
to the sūtras. V vol. ii. 809-42
- The concept of svadharma in the Gitā. (title only) VI. xv

*Bhattacharya, Vidhusekhara*

- The Gauḍapāda-kārikā on the Māṇḍūkya-upaniṣad. II. 439-61
- The Catusṭāka of Āryadeva, chapter VII.  
[reconstructed from and edited with the Tibetan  
version and an English translation] IV vol. ii. 831-71
- The doctrine of Ātman and Anātman. V vol. ii. 995-1008  
[VBQ VI (1938-29) 393-400]
- Presidential address, Vedic section, VI session,  
Part A: Vedic interpretation and tradition. VI. 483-506  
[VBQ VII (1930-31) 244-67]
- Evolution of Vijñānavāda. (summary) VII Summaries, 56  
[JC X 1-13]
- A Tibetan anthology. [Prajñādaṇḍa of Nāgārjuna]  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 60

*Bhattacharya, N. K., (Nalini Kanta)*

- Determination of the epoch of the Parganait era.  
(title only) II. liii
- Location of Kṛṣṇa's [capital] Dvārāvati.  
[modern Junāgaḍ] (summary) VII Summaries, 135-36  
[IHQ X. 541-50]

*Bhawe, S. S.*

- Jambaka in the 'horse-sacrifice' ritual of the  
Yajurveda. (summary) XI Summaries, 8
- The problems of the dialogue-hymns of the  
R̥gveda. XI Summaries, 8-9

*Bhide, H. B.*

- Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings. (summary) I vol. i. lii

*Bhimachar, V.*

Auttarāha-bhāṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

*Bhonsle, R. Krishna Rao: See under Rao.**Bhumanand, (Swami)*

Priority of the Yogavāsīṣṭha to Śaṅkarācārya.

(summary) X Summaries, 58  
[JOR XII. 345-46]

*Bhusari, R. M.*

Where Marathi meets the Dravidian. [languages]

[in Marathi] (summary) XI Summaries, 238-39

The Mahānubhāvas and the Liṅgāyat sect.

(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

*Bhuyan, Suryakumar*

Assamese historical literature.

V vol. i. 525-55  
[JHQ V. 457-78]

*Birdy, Jal Pestonji*

The crigin and early history of the family of the

Gaikwads of Baroda. (summary) VII Summaries, 141-42

Causes of enmity between Bajirao, the Peshwa

and Trimbakrao Dabhade, the senapati of

Gujarat. (summary) VIII Summaries, 69

Controversial incidents connected with the death

of Rustum Ali Khan, a Moghal governor of

Surat. (summary) IX Summaries, 96

Viceroy Sarbuland Khan of Gujarat and his

affrays with the Marathas in that province

(1726-1730 A. D.). (summary) X Summaries, 92-93

*Blake, Frank R.*

A practical method of acquiring a large number

of tongues. (summary) V Summaries, 209

*Bokhari, A. S.*

Future of Urdu prose. (title only)

V vol. i. 163



*Bhattacharya, Umesh Chandra (contd.)*

- Landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of  
the Vedānta. IV vol. ii. 773-85
- Progress of Brahmayidyā from the Upaniṣads  
to the sūtras. V vol. ii. 809-42
- The concept of svadharma in the Gītā. (title only) VI. xv

*Bhattacharya, Vidhusekhara*

- The Gauḍapāda-kārikā on the Māṇḍūkya-upaniṣad. II. 439-61
- The Catuṣṣatka of Āryadeva, chapter VII.  
[reconstructed from and edited with the Tibetan  
version and an English translation] IV vol. ii. 831-71
- The doctrine of Ātman and Anātman. V vol. ii. 995-1008  
[VBQ VI (1938-29) 393-400]
- Presidential address, Vedic section, VI session,  
Part A: Vedic interpretation and tradition. VI. 483-506  
[VBQ VII (1930-31) 244-67]
- Evolution of Vijñānavāda. (summary) VII Summaries, 56  
[IC X 1-15]
- A Tibetan anthology. [Prajñādaṇḍa of Nāgārjuna]  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 60

*Bhattacharya, N. K., (Nalini Kanta)*

- Determination of the epoch of the Parganait era.  
(title only) II. liii
- Location of Kṛṣṇa's [capital] Dvārāvati.  
[modern Junāgaḍ] (summary) VII Summaries, 135-36  
[IHQ X. 541-50]

*Bhawe, S. S.*

- Jambaka in the 'horse-sacrifice' ritual of the  
Yajurveda. (summary) XI Summaries, 8
- The problems of the dialogue-hymns of the  
Ṛgveda. XI Summaries, 8-9

*Bhide, H. B.*

- Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings. (summary) I vol. i. lii

*Bhimachar, V.*

Auttarāha-bhāṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

*Bhonsle, R. Krishna Rao: See under Rao.*

*Bhumanand, (Sicami)*

Priority of the Yogavāsīṣṭha to Śaṅkarācārya.

(summary)

X Summaries, 58  
[JOL XII. 345-46]

*Bhusari, R. M.*

Where Marathi meets the Dravidian. [languages]

[in Marathi] (summary)

XI Summaries, 238-39

The Mahānubhāvas and the Lingāyat sect.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

*Bhuyan, Suryakumar*

Assamese historical literature.

V vol. i. 525-55  
[IIIQ V. 437-78]

*Birdy, Jal Pestonji*

The origin and early history of the family of the  
Gaikwads of Baroda. (summary) VII Summaries, 141-42

Causes of enmity between Bajirao, the Peshwa  
and Trimbakrao Dabhade, the senapati of

Gujarat. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 69

Controversial incidents connected with the death  
of Rustum Ali Khan, a Moghal governor of

Surat. (summary)

IX Summaries, 96

Viceroy Sarbuland Khan of Gujarat and his  
affrays with the Marathas in that province

(1726-1730 A. D.). (summary)

X Summaries, 92-93

*Blake, Frank R.*

A practical method of acquiring a large number  
of tongues. (summary)

V Summaries, 209

*Bokhari, A. S.*

Future of Urdu prose. (title only)

V vol. i. 163



*Bokhari, S. A. W.*

- A short summary of Bahri's Urusi Arfan.  
(title only) X. 1

*Borah, M. I.*

- Persian historians and poets in Bengal.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 78

*Borse, D. G.*

- Research of Aheerani dialect. (title only) X. 1

*Bose, J. K.*

- Cross-cousin marriage among the old Kukis of  
Manipur, Assam. (summary) XI Summaries, 182

*Bose, Roma*

- Dvaitādvaita doctrine of Nimbārka. (title only) IX. lxii

*Brahmachari, Dharmendra*

- A note on the adhyāsa of Śaṅkara. (title only) VI. xv

*Buch, M. A.*

- The Hindu theory of property. VII. 253-57

*Buksh, S. Khuda*

- The new world of Islam. (title only) II. lvii  
Presidential Address, Urdu section, VI session,  
Patna. VI. 413-27

*Bulsara, Sohrab Jamshedjee*

- Presidential Address, Iranian section, IX session,  
Trivandrum: The present state of Iranian  
studies in the world. IX. 195-209  
Iran and India—An unceasing friendly contact  
between the great Aryan races. IX. 210-21  
Ancient Indian alphabets: their Iranian origin. X. 103-111  
Iranian origin of the Alphabet.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 34-36

*Bulsara, Sohrab Jamshedjee* (contd.)

- The Pahlavi *Āfrīnakan-i-Dahmān*.  
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- The Pahlavi version of *Yasn Hā I*.  
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- A note on two Pahlavi words.  
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

*Carelli, Mario*

- Naropa's *Sekoddesapikā*. X. 333-38

*Cassod, P. R. E.*

- The philosophy of all religions. (title only) XI pt. i. 47
- The power of mind over body.  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 116-17

*Chaghtai, Mohammad Abdulla*

- "Amīr Umarā 'Alī Mardān Khān", the  
 engineer-in-chief of Shāhjahān's time.  
 (summary) V Summaries, 158
- An unpublished contemporary history of  
 Aurangazib's accession in verse.  
 [Aurang Nama of Haqiri] VI. 25-28
- A few Hindu miniature-painters of the 18th  
 and 19th centuries. VI. 233-39
- What India owes to central Asia in Islamic  
 architecture. VII. 915-17
- An unpublished inscription of the time of  
 Iltutmish, showing the construction of a  
 reservoir at Khatu (Marwar). VIII. 632-34
- Austin de Bordeaux and the Taj Mahal, Agra. IX. 833-38
- Who built the Taj Mahal, Agra.  
 (summary) X Summaries, 128
- Further light on Mahmud Gawan.  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 139



*Chaghtai, Mohammad Abdulla* (contd.)

Conquest of Malwa by Muzaffar II of  
Gujarat (A. D. 1518). (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 32

*Chakladar, Haranchandra*

Aryan colonisation of Eastern India. (title only) II. liii

Epic traditions of the origin of Vedic culture in  
Eastern India. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 30-32

Contribution of Bihar to Vedic culture. VI. 507-15

Religion and customs of a fisher caste on the  
east coast of India. (summary) VII Summaries, 136-37

*Chakraborty, Surendra Kishor*

The Seleucidan emperors—their coins and  
coin-imitations in ancient India. VII. 681-88

[IHQ XI. 241-52]

Foreign denominations of ancient  
Indian coins. IX. 882-91

[IHQ XV. 66-74]

*Chakravarti, A.*

The vratyas. (summary) III Summaries, i-ii

[Jain Gaz. XXI. 161ff.]

*Chakravarti, Chintaharan*

Characteristic features of the *sattaka* form  
of drama. (summary) VI. xv

[IHQ. VII. 169-73]

The cult of Jayadurgā. (title only) VI. lxxv

[For a long summary see: *M* in I, XI]

*Chakravarti, G. N.*

A critical estimate of the Cārvāka system.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 30

*Chakravarti, N. P.*

Sanskrit Udānavarga and its Prākṛt originals. V. 796-805

A Buddhist inscription from Kara. (title only) VII. xlii

[Ep. Ind. XXII, pt. 1, 37-39]

*Chakravarti, N. P. (contd.)*

- Presidential Address, Jainism and Buddhism  
section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 659-668  
James Princep, a memoir. IX. 898-909

*Chakravarti, Nilmani*

- Political divisions of India long before  
the rise of Buddhism. (title only) II. lviii  
Jātaka stories in the *Dasakumāracarita*. II. 549-51

*Chakravarti, R.*

- Sāntale, the queen of Viṣṇuvardhana. [the Hoyasala]  
[in Kannada] (summary) VIII Summaries, 126

*Chakravarti, S. C., (Shyama Charan)*

- Nirvāṇa in Buddhism. (title only) IV vol. i. 219  
The influence of Sāṅkhya system on the Tāntric  
form of worship in Bengal. (title only) V Summaries, 216  
Some points regarding the origin of the  
Licchavis of Vaisali. (title only) VI. xviii

[IHQ IX. 439-47]

*Chakravarti : See also Chakraborty.**Chanda, Ramaprasad*

- Paleographic tests and the date of  
[Dhanabhūti and] Khāravela. (title only) II. lii  
The doctrine of the transmigration of the soul,  
Indian and Greek. (summary) VI. 299

*Chandorkar, G. K.*

- A note on Śiva and phallic worship.  
(summary) I vol. i. lxxxviii  
The date of Cakradhara, the Mānabhava.  
(summary) I vol. i. cxix-cxx



**Chandra, Moti**

The ancient site of Kāshi. (title only) VIII Summaries, 95

The representation of Indian culture in the  
gateways of Sanchi (lantern lecture).

(title only)

VIII Summaries, 112

**Chandramani**

New bhāṣya on Nirukta. [in Sanskrit]

(title only)

IV vol. i. proceedings, 72

**Chatterji, B. K.**

✓ Caste system in the Avesta.

II. 95-100

**Chatterji, Basanta Kumar**

✓ Sri Caitanya, his religion and philosophy.

(summary)

V Summaries, 117-19

**Chatterji, C. D.**

Some numismatic data in Pali literature.

(title only)

VI. xvii

**Chatterji, Charandas**

Some Sinhalese words traced.

II. 507-13

**Chatterji, Khirod Bihari**

Kālidāsa. (title only)

II. li

**Chatterji, Lalitmohan**

Sanskritic studies. (title only)

II. lviii

**Chatterji, N. C., (Nibaran Chunder)**

Home of Bhāravi. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 80-82

[IC XI. 245-50]

**Chatterji, Nirmal Chandra**

Patria Potestas in ancient India.

II. 365-77

**Chatterji, Satkari**

Hindu almanac reform. (title only)

II. lvii

*Chatterji, Sris Chandra*

Indian architecture — Scheme for renovation.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 108

*Chatterji, Suniti Kumar*

The 'Varṇaratnākara' of Jyotirīśvara

KaviśekharaĀcārya.

IV vol. ii. 553-621

*(The work critically edited by the writer, Calcutta, 1940)*

Presidential Address, Philology section,

V session, Lahore: Linguistics in

India.

V vol. ii. 1243-73

*[J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 80 pp.]*

A study of the Bazaar-Hindustani of Calcutta.

(title only)

V Summaries, 214

*[JIL I. II-IV. 57 pp. under a slightly different title]*

Some more Austric words in Indo-Aryan.

(title only)

V Summaries, 214

The tertiary stage of Indo-Aryan.

VI. 643-53

A phonetic transcription from Toda.

VI. 679-83

A phonetic transcription from Mewārī of Udaipur

VI. 685

Linguistic notes: Some linguistic technical

terms and their rendering into Sanskrit

[and Arabic].

VI. 705-06

Historical and cultural research in Bali.

(title only)

VI. xviii

*[MR XLIX. 134-41]*

Some problems in the origin of culture and art

in India. (title only)

VI. xviii

*[VBQ VIII. (1930-31) 269-331]*

Polyglottism in Indo-Aryan.

VII. 177-89

Khāravēla. (summary)

VII Summaries, 73

Presidential Address, Indo-Aryan Languages

section, VIII session, Mysore.

VIII. 827-57

*[J Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]*



*Chatterji, Suniti Kumar (contd.)*

Purāṇa legends and the Prākṛt tradition in  
New Indo-Aryan. (summary) VIII Summaries, 58-59  
[ESOS VIII. 457-66]

Indo-Aryan and Austric—some further cases  
of affinity. (summary) VIII Summaries, 123  
[JGIS III. 48-49, under a changed title]

Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Jātaka. (summary)  
IX Summaries, 104-05  
[Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]

Two Sanskrit-Chinese dictionaries of the  
7th, 8th centuries and some problems of  
Indo-Aryan linguistics. (summary) IX Summaries, 105  
[NIA II. 740-47]

Presidential Address: Modern Indian Languages—  
Non-local section, X session, Tirupati: The  
study of modern Indian languages. X. 691-707

Pre-Indo-European. (summary) XI Summaries, 170-71  
[IC VIII. 309-23]

Some problems of Indian linguistics.  
(title only) XI Summaries, 174

Early Hindi as in two Muslim writers. [Shaikh  
Farid and Shah Burhanuddin Janan]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 218

*Chattopadhyay, K. P.*

Korku marriage rules. (summary) XI Summaries, 183

*Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresa Chandra*

Dionysius in Megasthenes—who was he? III. 261-68

Indra in the R̥gveda and the Avesta and  
before. IV vol. ii. 11-24

The cradle of the Indra-Vṛtra myth. VI. 529-33

The place of the R̥gveda-saṃhitā in the chronology  
of Vedic literature. VIII. 31-40

*Chattoadhyaya, Kshetresa Chandra (contd.)*

- Presidential Address: Vedic and Indo-Aryan  
Origins section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 125-66
- The traditional date of Zarathushtra: Is  
West's "correction" necessary? X. 64-67
- The traditional date of Zarathushtra: Can we  
accept it? (summary) XI Summaries, 20-21

*Chaturvedah, Purushottama Sarma*

- Saṃskṛtapāṭhasālāsu pāṭhana-pāṭhana-paddhatiḥ.  
XII vol. iv. 4-12

*Chaturvedi, Giridhar Sharma*

- Presidential Address: Paṇḍita Pariṣad, XII session,  
Benares. [in Sanskrit] XII vol. ii. 197-205

*Chaturvedi, S. P.*

- Bhṛṅgadūtām—a new khaṇḍakāvya. [of satāvadhāni  
Kṛṣṇa] VI. 623-82  
[Work edited by the writer in J. Nag. U., Dec. 1937]
- Homogeneity of letters in the Pāṇiniyan system—  
a critical estimate of the views held by different  
commentators. VII. 165-73
- History of an important historical word in the  
Pāṇiniyan school of grammar. [Devānāmpriyaḥ]  
VIII. 739-44
- Technical terms of the Aṣṭādhyāyī. IX. 1191-1208
- Scholastic disquisition in the Pāṇiniyan system  
of grammar. (summary) X Summaries, 163-65  
[BV II. 59.68]
- References to earlier grammarians in the Aṣṭādhyāyī  
and the forms sanctioned by them.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 84  
[J. Nag. U. VII. 46-54]

*Chaube, Ram Kumar*

- The date of Kālidāsa. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 38
- Is Rāmaliṅā a pantomime? (summary) IV vol. i. 198



*Chaube, Ram Kumar* (contd.)

- The parantage of Tulsidas. (summary) IV vol. i. 200
- Was the Hindi poet Behari Lal a riddle writer?  
(summary) IV vol. i. 200
- Wajhan, the greatest poet of Sufism in Hindi  
literature. (summary) IV vol. i. 200-01
- Kabir's alleged authorship of a ghazal.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 201
- Persian loan words in Tulsidas's *Rāmāyaṇa*.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 201
- Arabic loan words in Persian literature.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 202
- A Sanskrit and Persian verse of Rahim.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 206
- Shaikh Ali Hazim: the Persian poet-saint of  
Benares. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Mention of yaśas in the works of Kālidāsa  
and its bearing on his date.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Gambhir Rai, a precursor of Bhūṣaṇa.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Some unknown or little-known poets of Hindi.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

*Chaudhuri: See also Ray Chaudhuri.*

*Chaudhuri, N.*

- Notes on the *Philsutra* of Santanava.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 10

*Chaudhuri, N. R.*

- Yaban. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

*Chaudhuri, Nagendra Narayan*

- A note on Pāli, Prākṛt and Apabhraṃśa.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 25-26

*Chaudhuri, Nagendra Narayan* (contd.)

- Home of tantricism. (summary) VII Summaries, 38-40
- The interpretation of some of the obscure  
Vedic words and hymns. IX. 167-72
- The palatals of the parent Indo-European  
language. (summary) X Summaries, 217

*Chaudhuri, P. D.*

- Copper plate grants of the Kāmarūpa kings.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 164
- Early sculpture of Assam.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

*Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad*

- Some characteristic features of Buddhism.  
(title only) II. xviii

*Chaudhuri, Satyendriya*

- The Sanskrit language and literature. (title only) II. li

*Chaugule, B. A.*

- Paumacariya and Padmapurāṇa.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 103
- Marāṭhi nāma ca antya svar.  
[in Marathi] (summary) XI Summaries, 237

*Chengalvarayan, N.*

- Contribution of Tamil to the civilisation and  
literature of South India. [in Tamil]  
(summary) III Summaries, 58-60
- The Tamil kings and their government.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 176-77  
[QJMS XVIII, 212-16]
- An account of the maritime activity in the ancient  
Tamil country. (summary) V Summaries, 135-36



**Chengalvarayan, N. (contd.)**

Some new lights on Nandivarman Pallavamallan.

Who is he? (summary) V Summaries, 138-39

The sacred dances of the ancient Tamils as obtained  
in the Tamil classics. (summary) V Summaries, 181-82

A celebrated ground-nut festival—Kaḍḍala-jatra—  
of Bangalore, which reveals the origin of  
Basavangudi. (summary) V Summaries, 182

Music and musical instruments of the ancient  
Tamils. (title only) VI. xix  
[QARS XXVI, 73-90]

Some clues to the identity of Ācārya Daṇḍin as  
a Tamilian. VII. 61-63

Marriage and marriage customs of the ancient  
Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics. VII. 297-302

Some features of South Indian polity with special  
reference to the Tamil country. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 64-65

Some contribution of the ancient Tamils towards  
civic science. (summary) VIII Summaries, 92

Education and educational institutions of the  
ancient Tamils as obtained in the Tamil  
classics. IX. 1261-72

**Chettiar, A. C., (A. Chidambaranatha)**

The passive voice in Tamil. (summary) IX Summaries, 85  
[J Anna. U. VII. 124-33; VIII. 22-34, 121-36]

The Tamil race and Tamilagam. (title only) X. lviii

Tamil syntax. (summary) X Summaries, 166-67  
[JOR XIV, 119-16]

The language of Nakkirar. (summary) X Summaries, 180  
[NIA IV, 174-79]

The Dravidian neuter plural. (summary) XII vol. iii. 658-61  
[IL. IX. 1-6]

The ancient Tamil poets. (summary)  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 146-47

*Chettiar, Ramachandra, C. M.*

A chapter in the history of Kongu-nāḍu.

[Chola dynasty, c. 1000-1300 A. D.]

(summary)

III Summaries, 109

[QJMS XXI, 39-49]

The Kongu Cholas — a unique dynasty in

South India — 1000-1300 A. D.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 44

The folklore in Kongu country.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 68

The interdependent evolution of vernacular

literatures in South India during the Karnatic

dominency. (summary)

IX Summaries, 84

Karavoor. (title only)

X. lviii

Customs and jewellery in Kongunāḍu. (title only)

[X. lviii]

A few peculiar customs in Kongunāḍu. (title only)

X. lviii

*Chhabra, B. C.*

A newly discovered stone inscription of

Skandagupta's reign.

XII vol. iii. 587-69

*Chintamani, T. R.*

Sāṅkara — the commentator on the

Māṇḍūkya Kārikās.

III. 419-25

Fragments of Eṣāṇāyaka.

IV vol. ii. 185-93

[JOR I. 267-76]

Date of Srikanṭha. (title only)

IV vol. i. 217

[JOR I. 67-76, 163-81]

The date of Śrī Sāṅkarācārya and some

of his predecessors. (summary)

V Summaries, 119

[JOR III. 32-55]

Prabhākara and his works.

(summary)

V Summaries, 119-20

[JOR III. 281-91]

Prakāśa, Śrīkara and Kṣīrasāgaramisra — three

old Mīmāṃsakas. (title only)

VI. xv



**Chintamani, T. R. (contd.)**

Fragments of Hārita Dharmaśāstra.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 12-13

Fragments of Saunaka Gṛhya sūtra.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 1

Paithinasi Dharma Sūtra. (summary) VIII Summaries, 1-2  
[AOR (1939) 40 pp.]

Sāṅkhyāyana and Kauṣītaka. IX. 180-94

Bhāruci, a new commentator on  
Manusmṛti. XII vol. ii. 352-60

Kauṣītaki-Brahmaṇopaniṣad.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 22

**Chitrao, B. S.**

The colonisation of Mahārāṣṭra.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 23

**Clements, E.**

Early history of music. (summary) I vol. i. clvii-clviii

**Cousins, J. H.**

Post-Ajanta mural paintings. [lantern lecture]  
(summary) IX. 44-46

**Cousins, M. E., (Mrs.)**

Eastern and Western music.  
(summary) III Summaries, xxiii-xxiv

**Coyajee, Jehangir C.**

Zoroastrian mythology in Ghaznavid poets.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 52

**Curien, Paul**

Syriac in Malankara. IX. 282-93

**Dadachanji, Faredun K.**

A glance at Iranian history before and after the  
christian century. (summary) XI Summaries, 38-39

**Daftari, K. L.**

- The date of the Mahābhārata war. XII vol. ii. 481-89  
 Date of the Mahābhārata war: Dr. Daftari's  
 reply to Prof. Sengupta. XII vol. ii. 496-500

**Dandekar, R. N.**

- New light on the Vedic god Savitr. (summary only) X. 10-11  
 [ALORI XX. 293-316]  
 Somaticism of Vedic psychology. (summary only) X. 12  
 [IHQ XVII. 70-76]  
 Pūṣan, the pastoral God of the Veda.  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 4-5  
 [NIA V. 49-66]  
 Yama in the Veda. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 2-5  
 [B. C. Law Vol. pt. i. 194-209]  
 Rudra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 8-10

**Dandekar, V. P.**

- Where Marathi meets Gujarathi. VII. 931-35  
 Humour in the Purāṇic Marathi drama. (title only) X. lix

**Daniel, K. N.**

- The grave of St. Thomas and his Indian  
 apostolate. (summary) III Summaries, 86-87  
 The traditional evidence of the South Indian  
 apostolate of St. Thomas. (summary) III Summaries, 88-89  
 The date of Parkaru Iravi Varma. (title only)  
 IV vol. i. proceedings, 68

**Daroonalla, P. N.**

- Modern conscience towards racial problems.  
 (summary) I vol. i. cxxxix-cxl  
 Artaksir Bapak, founder of the Sassanian  
 Zoroastrian empire of Iran. III. 103-08  
 Comparison of the law of the family and property  
 of the Persian. (title only) XI pt. i. 40



*Daroowalla, P. N. (contd.)*

The laws of ancient Persia. (summary) XI Summaries, 51-52

*Das, Abinash Chandra*

Art of writing in ancient India. (title only) II. lii  
[*J Dept. Lett.* X, 179-83]

The antiquity of Rgvedic culture and the early  
home of the Āryans. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3

*Das, Haramohan*

The place of Śaṅkaradeva in Assamese literature.  
(title only) XI pt. i. 55

*Das, S. K.*

The education of the prince in ancient India.  
(title only) VI. xiv

*Das, S. R.*

Kumāri-vrata-chaḍās of Bengal. XII vol. ii. 575-86

*Das, Shyam Sundar*

Two valuable manuscripts of Kabirdas's works  
(with plates). IV vol. ii. 263-66

Presidential Address, Hindi section, VI session,  
Patna. [in Hindi] VI. 397-408

Presidential Address, Hindi section, XII session,  
Benares. [in Hindi] XII vol. ii. 193-96

*Das, Tarak Chandra*

Sun-worship in Eastern India (title only) II. i  
[*J Dept. Lett.* XI, 87-94, under a slightly changed title]

How physical anthropology can be applied to the  
solution of some Indian problems. (summary)  
XI Summaries, 181-82

*Das Gupta, Nalini Nath*

Buddhist vihāras. (summary) VIII Summaries, 95-96

**Das Gupta, Surendra Nath**

Yoga psychology.

III. 427-37

**Datta, Bhagavad**

Fragments of the Baijavāpa Gṛhya Sūtra. [reconstructed text also edited]

IV vol. ii. 59-67

Pre-Sāyana commentators of the Rgveda.

(summary)

V Summaries, 5-10

**Datta, Bhupendra Nath**

Anthropological notes on some West Bengal

castes. (title only)

V Summaries, 218

**Datta, Binodbihari**

Streets and their planning in ancient India.

(title only)

II. lvii

**Datta, D. M.**The development of palatal sounds in some Eastern  
Sanskritic vernaculars.

VI. 707-14

Theory of Paksatā. (title only)

VI. xv

(Vide the author's "Six Ways of Knowing", London, 1931. pp. 222-27)

**Datta, Ishwar**

The place of science in Sanskrit literature.

(title only)

VI. xv

**Datta, Kali Kinkar**Social, economic and political effects of the  
Maratha invasions between 1740 and 1765  
on Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.

VI. 189-98

Original records about the Santhal insurrection of

1855. (summary)

VII Summaries, 31

[Bengal: past and present XLVIII, 1; Vide also the writer's book,

"The Santhal insurrection of 1855-57", Calcutta, 1940]

Nawab Allahavardi's character and administration.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 70

[Vide ch. VI of the writer's book, "Alivardi and his times", Calcutta, 1939]



*Datta, Kali Kinkar* (contd.)

- Warren Hastings' conception of British  
sovereignty in India. (summary) XI Summaries, 150  
Shah Alam II and the Dutch. XII vol. ii. 562-64

*Datta, N. K.*

- Tribes and kingdoms in ancient India. (title only) III. xxi

*Dattatreya, B. M., (Braj Mohan)*

- Importance of the vernacular. [literature]  
(title only) V Summaries, 219

*Daud, M. Mohd.*

- Evolution of the Musha'ara. (summary)  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 44-45

*Davar, Firoze Cowasji*

- Some interesting forms of divination. VII. 291-95

*David, H. S., Rev. Fr.*

- Some contacts and affinities between the Egyptio-  
Minoan and the Indo-Sumerian cultures.  
(summary only) X. 503-04

- Further affinities between the cultures of the Indus  
valley, Sumer, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 152

- Some further affinities and contacts between the  
Indo-Sumerian and Egyptio-Sumerian  
civilisations. (title only) XI pt. i. 50

*Dayal, Prayag*

- Copper implements found in the United Provinces  
(with plates). IV vol. ii. 729-34

- A new statue of Balarāma. VIII. 623-25

*Dayal Varma, Bhagwat*

- Pand Nameh of Imam Ghazzali. (title only)  
IV vol. i. proceedings, 55

- Ibrahim Nameh: the first Urdu Masnavi of the  
sixteenth century. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 56

*De, J. C.*

Piracy, privateering and reprisal in Indian waters,  
during the seventeenth century. XII vol. ii. 554-61

*De, S. K., (Sushil Kumar)*

A note on the Sanskrit monologue play (Bhāṇa)  
with special reference to the Caturbhāṇī.  
(summary) III Summaries, 2-4  
[JRAS. (1926) 63-90]

The date of Bhānudatta, author of Rasamañjarī.  
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 40-43

A newly discovered Sanskrit kāvya.  
[Kīcakavadha of Nitivarman] V vol. i. 571-89  
[The work critically edited by the writer as Dacca Univ. Or. Pub. S. No. 1. 1929]

Presidential Address, **Classical Sanskrit section**,  
VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 245-53

Presidential Address, Linguistic section,  
XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 169-79

*Deb, Harit Krishna*

Date of coronation of Mahāpadma. I vol. ii. 351-64  
Aśoka's Dhammalipis. (title only) II. lii  
Śaka-Pahlava dynasties of Northern India.  
(title only) II. liii  
Affinities of the Kushana. (title only) VI. xvii

*Desai, Jehangir M.*

Nimrod and Zohak: A mythico-historical parallel.  
(title only) X. 1  
Sarosh. (summary) XI Summaries, 28-29  
Who was Vafraṇawāz? XII vol. iii. 703-05

*Desai, P. B.*

Okhāharāṇa in the Shahnameh. (summary) I vol. i. lxx

*Deshmukh, M. G.*

The concept of Rekha in Jñānes'varī.  
(summary) X Summaries, 200



*Deshpande, Y.K., (Yasvant Khusal)*

- The Yadavas of Devagiri. (title only) VI. xvii  
 A gold coin of an early Gupta king. (title only) VI. xviii  
 Buddhistic remains in Berar and in ancient Vidarbha.  
 (summary) VII. 729-30  
 Temple of Sun-god in ancient Vidarbha.  
 (title only) VII. xliii  
 Jain antiquities in Vidarbha, the ancient Berar. IX. 816-22

*Desikar, Soma Sundara, S.*

- Gandarīditya — a saint king.  
 (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 68  
 [QJMS XVII. 192-99]  
 Rājādhirāja II. [the Chola emperor].  
 (summary) V Summaries, 134  
 [QJMS XIX. 56-66]  
 [Date of] Nambi Āndār Nambi: Its importance  
 to South Indian history.  
 (summary) V Summaries, 140-41  
 [IHQ IV. 446-52, 643-45]

*Deva, Nrisimha*

- Darśanavirodha-samīkṣā. [in Sanskrit]  
 (title only) V Summaries, 216

*Devasthali, G. V.*

- On the probable date of Śābara. [before 100 B. C.]  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 115-16  
 [ABORI XXIII. 84-97]  
 Further light on the date of Viṣṇupuri  
 and his work Bhaktiratnāvalī.  
 (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59  
 [IC XI. 98-107]

*Deve, D. D.*

- Old Gujarati poets. (summary) I vol. i. clxii

*Devi, Rukmini*

- Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Bharata-nāṭya section, X session, Tirupati: The future of Bharata Nāṭya — the Indian dance. X. 580-82

*Devudu, Narasimha Sastri*

- Message of Kālidāsa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 32  
Kannada folklore. (summary) VIII Summaries, 102-03

*Dhammadhara, Mahathera Rajaguru*

- Pratitya-samutpada dharma. [in Pali] (title only) II. xcvi

*Dhakeswar, G.*

- Some similies and metaphors from the R̥gveda. (title only) XI pt. i. 38  
Kālidāsa's Nandinee. (title only) XI pt. i. 45

*Dharmacharya, Dharmaditya*

- Discovery of the Darmasamuccaya. III. 140-50  
[IHQ I. 423-28, 677-79]  
Buddhism—a universal religion. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 54  
Nepali: Its language and literature. V vol. ii. 525-51

*Dharmadeva, Siddhalankara*

- Vaidikesvara-vādaḥ. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv  
Vaidikayajñāhimsātmakatvam. (title only) IX. lix

*Dharmapala, The Anagarika*

- Presidential Address, Buddhist section, II session, Calcutta. II. 517-34

*Dhruva, A. B.*

- Trividham anumānam or a study in Nyāyasūtra, I. i. 5. I vol. ii. 251-80  
The Nyāyapraveśa. [of Dinnāga] (summary) III Summaries, 4



**Dikshit, Bhagirathi Prasad**

Mahākavi Bhūṣaṇa and his patrons.  
(title only)

V Summaries, 219

**Dikshit, G. S.**

Eclecticism of Kṛṣṇadeva Rāya.  
(title only)

VIII Summaries, 65-66

**Dikshit, K. N.**

Identification of kings of the Āryavarta defeated  
by Samudragupta. (summary)

I vol. i. cxxiv

The chronology of the Maukharis. (title only)

II. liii

A proposal to open a numismatic section in the next  
[Third, Madras, 1924] Conference. (title only)

II. lviii

On the localities mentioned in the Bhandak plates  
of Kṛṣṇarāja I, Śaka 694.

II. 625-27

A note on certain [two sets] copper-plates found  
at Gaonri in Narwhal estate near Ujjain. [of  
Paramāra king Vākpati-Muñja, dated V. S. 1038  
and 1043] (summary)

VII Summaries, 83-84

Presidential Address, Archaeology section,  
VIII session, Mysore.

VIII. 605-12

Indus valley civilisation. (lantern lecture)  
(summary)

IX. 39-42

Kushāna chronology. (remarks)

XII vol. ii. 518

*Dikshit: See also Dixit.*

**Dikshitar, Dandapanisvami**

Presidential Address, Paṇḍita Pariṣad, IX session,  
Trivandrum. [in Sanskrit]

IX. 1347-51

**Dikshitar, Ramachandra, T. V.**

Pūrvamīmāṃsā in the light of Uttaramīmāṃsā.  
[in Sanskrit]

III. 503-16

Nāgeśa and śabdabrahman. (title only)

IV vol. i. 218

*Dikshitar, Ramachandra, T. V.* (contd.)

Nāgeśa and sadasatkhyāti (a criticism).

IV vol. ii. papers in Sanskrit, 27-35

Saṅkarāvatāropabṛṃhaṇam. (title only) VII. xlvii

*Dikshitar, Ramachandra, V. R.*

Is Ar̥hasāstra secular? III. 615-31

The art of war (as practiced in South India).

(summary)

IV vol. i. 173-74

[ABORI VIII. 379-97]

The History of early Buddhism in India. V vol. ii. 911-36

Siva-tattva-ratnākara. (summary) V Summaries, 141-44

The place of Buddhism in Indian history.

(title only)

V Summaries, 215

The Kosar: their place in South Indian history

(a summary).

VI. 217-18

[IC I. 97-102]

South India in the Rāmāyaṇa.

VII. 243-52

Early history of Jainism in South India.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 78-79

A forgotten chapter in South Indian history—

Āyī country and its kings.

IX. 691-708

Karṇāṭaka in ancient Tamil literature.

X. 433-39

Disposal of the dead in South India.

X. 530-33

Relation between ancient Karnataka and

Tamilagam. (summary)

X Summaries, 181-82

[KHR V. ii. 10-15, with slight change in title]

Anthropo-geography of Vedic India.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 1-4

Aryanisation of Eastern India.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 21-22

[IHQ XXI. 29-33]

13364



*Dikshitar, Venkateswara, T. A.*

- An answer to Dr. Thibaut. [on Vedāntasūtras]  
 (summary) III Summaries, 183-85  
 [Tirumali Sri Venkateswara I. 55-62. 119-28, under a changed title]  
 Dream psychology in Hindu system of thought.  
 (summary) X Summaries, 78-79

*Dinshaw, Viccaji*

- Changes made by tradition in the date of Zarathustra. (summary) XI Summaries, 21-23  
 [Iran League Quarterly XIV. iv (July 1944)]  
 Influence of Zoroastrianism on Greek and other philosophies. (summary) XI Summaries, 29-31  
 Chronology of Kissah Sanjan.  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 48-51

*Diskalkar, D. B.*

- The first year of Toramāna's rule in Central India. (title only) II. liii  
 The epithet of Samudragupta—Cirotsannāśva-medhakartā. (title only) II. liii  
 The irrigation works in Northern India in ancient times. (title only) II. lvii  
 Localities mentioned in the Valabhi plates. (title only) II. lviii  
 New light on the early history of the Paramāra rulers of Malwa. III. 303-08  
 Chronology of the Paramāra rulers of Mālva. (summary) IV vol. i. 154-56  
 [JIH VI. 79-87]  
 Chronology of the Chalukya rulers of Gujarat. (summary) IV vol. i. 156-59  
 New light on the history of the Kṣatrapas of Surashtra. V vol. i. 565-68

*Diskalkar, D. B. (contd.)*

- Maratha vakils with the British at Bombay,  
Calcutta, and Madras in the 18th century.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 156-58
- Buddhist monasteries in Valabhi. VII. 813-18
- Lord Auckland's civil undertakings. (title only)  
VIII Summaries, 65
- Murad Shah's contemplated invasion of India. IX. 823-26
- Sanskrit poets known from inscriptions.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 87-88

*Divanji, P. C., (Prahlad C.)*

- The date and place of origin of Yogavāsīṣṭha. VII. 15-30
- The problem of freedom in Indian philosophy.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 41
- Problems in Pañcadāsī. IX. 529-38
- Ancient Indian history and research work.  
(summary) X Summaries, 101-03  
[NIA III. 132-43, 161-70]
- Origin of Bhāgavata and Jaina religions.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 117-18  
[ALORI XXIII. 107-25]
- Puruṣārtha, daiva and niyati. (summary) XII vol. ii. 375-76

*Divatia, N. B.*

- The phonogenēs of the wide 'e' and 'o' in  
Gujarathi. I vol. ii. 141-50
- A note on the guttural (kh) sound of the  
cerebral sibilant (ṣ). I vol. ii. 495-505

*Divekar, H. R.*

- Some readings in Bhāmaha's Kāvya-lankāra.  
(title only) VI. xiv
- Tattvasāra of Chāṅgadeva Vāṭesvara.  
[in Marathi] VII. 951-61



*Divekar, H. R. (contd.)*

Forgotton Vedic Gods. (title only) VIII Summaries, 2

The date of Devidāsa, the author of *Śrī Venkaṭeśvarastotra* in Marathi.  
(summary)

X Summaries, 194

*Dixit, Gaya Prasad*

The story of Yayāti as found in the *Mahābhārata*  
and in the *Matsyapurāṇa*: a textual comparison.  
[with tables]

V vol. i. 721-88

*Dixit, S. V.*

Similes in the *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 77-80

*Dixit, V. V.*

Wit and humour in Sanskrit literature.

V vol. i. 666-90

*Doss, T. Jiyyar*

*Sōdhanakarmas*.

IX. 1153-56

*Dubash, K. J.*

Admonitions from the Pahlavi literature as compared  
with similar sayings from English authors like  
Shakespeare, Milton and others. (title only)

XII vol. i. lii-liii

*Dubash, P. S.*

The generosity of Zoroastrian emperors to the  
Jews. (summary)

XI Summaries, 36

*Dubreuil, J.*

The rock-cut temples in Southern India.  
(summary)

I vol. i. cv

*Dutt, Deb Kumar*

The trend of thoughts in Sanskrit and Bengali  
dramas. (summary)

V Summaries, 93-94

*Dutt, Nalinaksha*

The internal forces in the spread of Buddhism. II. 535-47

*Dutta: See Datta.*

*Dwivedi, Hazariprasad*

Sahaja-samādhi and khasama-bhāva in mediaeval  
India. XII vol. ii. 387-91

*Edgerton, Franklin*

Fashion in literary taste. (summary)  
IV vol. i. Summaries, 18-20

Early European occurrences of Pañcatantra fables.  
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 60-61

*Emeneau, M. B.*

The voice-system of Malayalam. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 118

Echo-words in Toda. (summary) IX Summaries, 62  
[NIA I. 169-171]

*Emerson, H. W.*

Worship of mother Earth in the hills.  
(title only) V vol. i. 153

*Eushaw, S. M.*

Hafiz of Shiraz according to his own view.  
(title only) VI. xix

*Falk, Maryla*

Kośas, kāyas and skandhas. X. 310-25

Amāvasya in mythical and philosophical thought.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 103-10  
[JHQ XVIII. 26-45]

The five Jinas and the five colours of  
consciousness. XII vol. ii. 430-43

*Farjad, Mohd. Zamil-Abidin*

Comparison between Nizami and Khusrō.  
[in Persian] (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 55

*Farquhar, J. N.*

The armed ascetics of ancient India. [Kāpālikas  
and Bhairavas.] (title only) II. iv



*Feerose, Jal*

A lingua franca for India. (summary) III Summaries, 204-07

*Ferrolì, D.*

Dutch exploits in India and Ceylon as related by  
contemporary Jesuit letters (1607-1667).

(summary) X Summaries, 99-100

*Fitter, Kaikhosrow Ardeshir*

Reference to eagle and other mysterious birds in  
ancient literature. IX. 249-55

Raghā—Birthplace of the mother of Zarathustra. X. 86-102

Some Iranian tribes of Zoroastrian origin in  
Irania. (summary) XI Summaries, 37-38

The post-Sassanian Parsi immigrants into India:  
Historical evidence to show that they came in  
compact families. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 40-41

*Gadgil, M. D.*

Whether the commentary on the *Isāvāsyopaniṣad* is  
of Ājya-Saṅkarācārya. [in Marathi]

(summary) XI Summaries, 244-45

[English version in *Ihūl, Quart.* XIX, ii (July 1948)]

*Gadgil, V. A.*

Ṛta and the law of karma. X. 13-28

Indra, the representative of the highest physical  
aspect of nature. (summary) XI Summaries, 7-8

[*ABORI* XXIII, 134-42]

Yama and Yamī. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 5-7

[*JBBRAS* XX, 53-60]

*Gadre, A. S.*

The Virdi copper-plates of Sam. 297: the first  
known grant of Kharagraha I. [with plates] VII 659-76

Ondūru grant of Mall kārjuna of Vijayanagar—  
1456 A. D. (summary) VII Summaries, 75

[*ABORI* XVI, 13-25]

*Gadre, A. S. (contd.)*

- Two unpublished Baroda museum copper-plate grants of the Śilāhara king Aparājītaśeva of the Śaka year 915. (summary) IX. 880
- Amreli plates of Kharagraha I of G.E. 297. (summary) IX. 881

*Gai, G. S., and C. R. Sankaran*

- The demonstrative element 'u' in Dravidian. (summary) X Summaries, 166
- The affricate 'c' in Dravidian. (summary) XI Summaries, 177  
[NIA VII. 110]
- Non-numerical mathematical discourse of Linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 179-80
- The methodological importance of the concept of "Ethno-Psychology" in Linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 180  
[NIA VI. 233-36]

*Gaikwar, Vinodini Devi, (Mrs.)*

- East and West. [Maya civilisation] VII. 345-53

*Gajendragadkar, Balacarya*

- Vyākaraṇe Vedānte ca grānthakārāṇāṃ anavdhāna-ananavadhānābhāṣāḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. xc-xci

*Gajendragadkar, S. N.*

- Epic similes. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 75-77

*Gandhi, Lalachandra B.*

- The historic family of ministers in Gujarat. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1157-63

*Ganguli, D. C., (Dhirendra Chandra)*

- Early history of the Gahaḍavala dynasty. VII. 533-38



*Ganguli, D. C., (Dhirendra Chandra) (contd.)*

History of the Karna dynasty of Lāṭa.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 134-35

Relation between Bengal and China in ancient time.

XII vol. ii. 542-47

*Ganguli, O. C.*Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Sculpture and  
Painting section, X session, Tirupati.

X. 538-52

Mithuna as a motif in Buddhist art. (summary)

XI Summaries, 202-03

*Ganguli, S.*

A golden image of Tārā. [with a plate]

VII. 819-21

*Garge, D. V.*The contribution of the Sābarabhāṣya to R̥gveda  
exegesis. (summary)

XI Summaries, 12-13

[BDORI III. 531-46; IV. 815-28]

*Gauri Shankar*

A short account of Dogri dialect.

(summary)

V Summaries, 49-50

[IL I. II-iv. 63pp]

The Mahābhārata in Hindi translation:

(a resume)

VI. 409

An unpublished Buddhist epic poem—Kasmirabhaṭṭa

Sivasvāmin's Kapphinābhyudaya mahākāvya. VII. 111-19

*Gautami, Bishwambhar Prasad*

Kavivar Ṭhākur Jaganmohan Singh. [in Hindi] VII. 971-76

*Germanus, Julius*

Arabic and Latin script in Turkey. (title only)

VI. xix

The dervishes of the Janissaries. (title only)

VI. xix

*Ghani, M. A., Shams ul 'Ulama*

The advent of the Arabs in Hindustan: Their relations

with the Hindus and the occupation of Sind. X. 403-10

*Ghatage, A. M.*

Linguistic nature of Prākṛt languages.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 102-03

An unassimilated group in Apabhraṃśa. XII vol. ii. 444-63

*Ghatak, Jyotish Chandra*

The date of Mṛcchakaṭika from astrological data.

(title only)

II. li

[J Dept, Lett. XIV. 18 pp.]

*Ghaus, Md.*The share of the Anwari family in the early struggle  
of the English and the French in India.

(title only)

VI. xviii

*Ghazaufar, H. K.*

Metaphysical aspect of Arabic grammar. (summary)

X Summaries, 27

*Ghose, A.*

Archæology and ancient history. (title only)

II. lii

Contributions towards the history of the mineral  
industry in ancient India. (title only)

II. xcix

*Ghose, Ajit*

Miniatures of a newly discovered Buddhistic

palm-leaf manuscript from Bengal. V vol. ii. 1071-80

[Pul. with notes by Benoytosh Bhattacharya, Rupam Nov. 38-39. pp. 76-82]

Presidential Address, Fine Arts section,

VI session. Patna: The need for  
museums of art in India.

VI. 221-31

An unpublished Natarāja sculpture of the  
period of Rājendra Cola I. (title only)

VII. xliii

[JISOA VI. 94-96]

*Ghosh, Ekendranath*Difficult labour and its treatment according  
to the ancient Hindu physicians.

II. 565-75

The twin-gods Asvins of the Rgveda.  
(summary)

V Summaries, 4-5

[IHQ VI. 172-76]



**Ghosh, Ekendranath** (contd.)

- Takman of Atharvaveda. VI. 543-46  
 The human body according to the Garbhopaniṣad.  
 (summary) VII Summaries, 40

**Ghosh, Manmohan**

- The language of Rājāsekhara's Karpūramañjarī.  
 (summary) X Summaries, 50  
 Maharastri and Marathi. (summary) X Summaries, 222

**Ghosh, Manoranjan**

- Pre-historic paintings of Singhanpur and Mirzapur  
 and other researches. (title only) II. lii  
 The Religion of Asoka. II. 553-58  
 The meaning of the word 'Niṣka' in the Vedic  
 literature and its significance about the origin  
 of coinage in ancient India. IV vol ii. 711-22  
 Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and  
 development of Indian painting and musical  
 instruments from ancient times. (summary) VI. 241-42  
 The origin of the name of Pāṭaliputra and the cult  
 of tree worship. (title only) VI. xvi  
 Terracotta figurines in the Patna museum and  
 their relation to ethnological races of India.  
 [with plates] (title only) VI. xvii  
 Different ethnic types as studied from ancient Indian  
 sculptures, terracotta figurines, etc. VII. 309-10  
 Serpant worship in ancient India. VII. 311-14  
 Forts in ancient India. VII. 549-53  
 A study of the early Indian terracotta figurines. VII. 707-17  
 Wooden palisade excavated at Pāṭaliputra. VII. 719-23  
 A study of Tibetan paintings of the Patna  
 museum. VII. 785-90

*Ghosh, Manoranjan (contd.)*

An introduction to the study of antiquities  
found at Pāṭaliputra excavation. VIII. 626-31

New finds of punch-marked coins in Patna.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 94

Evolution of terracotta figurines in relation to the  
political history of Northern India. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 94

Brahminical bronze images of Kurkihar, Gaya  
district, Bihar. (summary) VIII Summaries, 111

*Ghosh, N. N.*

Early history of Kauśāmbī. (summary) VII. 529-31  
[Vide the writer's book: "An Early history of Kauśāmbī," Allahabad, 1935]

On the chronology of king Udayana. VIII. 482-86  
[Vide the writer's book, *ibid.*, pp. 26-34]

The archaeological importance of Kauśāmbī  
(lantern lecture). (summary) VIII Summaries, 92-93  
[Vide the writer's book, *ibid.*, Appendix III (pp. 102-14)]

*Ghoshal, U. N., (Uependra Nath)*

Kauṭīya's place in the history of Hindu  
political theory. (title only) II. lv  
[J. Dept. Lett. XV. 75-79]

The Hindu law relating to offences against  
the king. (summary) III Summaries, 28

Slavery in ancient India — a chapter in  
Indian social and economic history.  
(summary) III Summaries, 195  
[Pub. in "The Beginnings of Indian Histrography and other Essays"  
by U. N. Ghoshal, Calcutta, 1944]

Some Hindu fiscal terms discussed. IV vol. ii. 201-10

Megasthenes's evidence concerning the  
land revenue system of the Mauryas  
discussed. V vol. i. 355-63



*Ghoshal, U. N., (Uependra Nath) (contd.)*

New light on the Gupta administrative system — The significance and application of the term Kumārāmātya. VI. 211-16

Some lost Indian historical works.  
(title only) VIII Summaries, 88

Khaṇḍapāla, Khola and Mahākāṭuka. IX. 874-79

Studies in early Buddhist historiography. X. 443-54  
[IHQ XVII. 149-59]

A Pallava motif in an ancient Bengal sculpture. (summary) X Summaries, 81  
[IHQ XVI. 489-96, under a changed title]

The vaṁśas and the gotra-pravara lists of Vedic literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 18  
[IHQ XVIII. 20-25]

*Ghurye, G. S.*

Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore section, IX session, Trivandrum: Some problems in Indian ethnic history. IX. 911-54

*Godakumbura, C. E.*

✓ Sanskrit literature in Ceylon.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 81-83

*Gode, P. K.*

A psychological study of Kālidāsa's upamas. I vol. ii. 205-26

The Bhaktisūtras of Nārada and the Bhagavadgītā.  
(title only) II. 1v  
[ABORI IV. 68-95]

A note on the historico-literary importance of Mallinātha's commentaries. III. 63-67

A contemporary manuscript of the Bhojanakutūhala of Raghunātha Navahasta, belonging to Shāmji Nāyak Puṇḍe. Between A. D. 1650 and 1685.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 57-58  
[ABORI XXI. 254-63]

*Gokhale, V. V.*

What is avijñāptirūpa (concealed form of activity). IX. 623-29

*Gopal, M. H.*

Probable revenue under Tipu. VIII. 487-501

Tipu's financial machinery. (summary) VIII Summaries, 68

*Gopalachari, A. V.*

Deśikar as a poet. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 54

*Gopalachari, K.*

Viṣṇukunḍin geneology. (summary) IX Summaries, 42-43

[Vide the writer's book: "Early history of the Andhra country,"  
Madras, 1941, ch. XI (pp. 201-08)]

A new Satavahana coin. (summary) IX Summaries, 58-59

Inscription from Chezarla. (summary) X Summaries, 88

*Gopalakrishnamma, K.*

The Nyāya conception of valid thinking.

(summary) III Summaries, 153

[JAHS II. 73-80]

The Advaitin's theory of external reality.

(summary) V Summaries, 101-02

The Advaitin's theory of external reality.

(title only) VII. xxxix

*Gopalan, R.*

A glimpse into the Pallava history. (title only) II. liii

The governance of South India during the age of  
the Pallavas—(from the inscriptions).

(summary) III Summaries, 91-92

[Vide the writer's book: "History of the Pallavas of Kanchi,"  
Madras, 1923, ch. X (pp. 146-61)]

Notes on Mahābalipuram and its bas-reliefs.

(summary) V Summaries, 144

[Vide the writer's book, *ibid.*, pp. 67-88]

*Gopani, A. S.*

Maheśvarasūri's Jñānapañcamīkathā—a study.

[before 1429 A.D.] XI Summaries, 103-05

[BF III. 181-85. The work is critically edited by the writer in  
Singhi Jain series, No. 25, Bombay, 1949]



**Gopinatha Kaviraja**

- Some aspects of the history and doctrines of the  
Nāthas. (title only) IV vol. i. proceedings, 61

**Gore, N. A.**

- Indebtedness of Jagaddhara to Harihara, an  
ancient commentator on the *Mālatīmādhava*.  
(summary) X Summaries, 33-34  
(ABORI XXII.39-44)

- Rjulaḥvī [of Pūrṇasarasvatī]. a metrical epitome  
of the *Mālatīmādhavam* of Bhavabhūti.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 89  
[Work serially edited in PO VI & VII; in book form POS. No. 88, Poona, 1943]

- The *Āryā-śataka* of Appayya Dīkṣita.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 62-63  
[The paper published and the work edited in PO VIII. III-IV; Separately  
published with a short gloss by Dr. T. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]

**Goswami, Sarat Chandra**

- Vaiṣṇavism in Kāmarūpa. (title only) II. lv

**Govindacharyaswami, P.**

- Kālidāsa belongs to Āndradesa.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 26

**Guha, Abhayakumar**

- The date of the *Pūrvamīmāṃsā-sūtra*. (title only) II. lvi

**Guha, S. C.**

- A plea for a scientific script to suit the standard  
Indian alphabet. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52

**Gulabi Bai, K., (Miss)**

- Care of infants in ancient India. [Kaunāra-  
bhṛtyā] (summary) XI Summaries, 208-09

**Gune, P. D.**

- Apabhraṃśa literature and its importance to  
philology. I vol. ii. 151-70

*Gupta*

- Sociology of knowledge as a method of social  
research. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

*Gupta, Atrideva*

- Greatness of Āyurveda. (title only) VII. xlv

*Gupta, Din Dayal*

- The life and works of Ratnāvalī, wife of  
Gosvāmi Tulsidās. (summary) X Summaries, 213

*Gupta, K. M., (Kishori Mohan)*

- The land system in accordance with epigraphic  
records. (title only) II. lii
- Daudig copper-plate inscription of Kasasati,  
Śākābda 1725. (title only) II. lii

*Gupte, B. A.*

- The origin and folklore of Mangal Candī. II. 145-50

*Gupte, Y. R., (Yasvant Ramraj)*

- The early Kalacūris and the alphabet of their  
copper-plate grants. (summary) I vol. i. cv-cvi
- The Indo-Aryan style of architecture.  
(summary) I vol. i. clxxiii-clxxvii

*Gur-bax, Gope*

- A note on Jami Masjīd at Thatta (Sind). X. 366-67

*Guru, K. L.*

- A need for simplicity of expression in all future  
writings of India, particularly of Hindi.  
(summary) III Summaries, 39-41

*Gurunath, M. M.*

- A new approach to the study of Alaṅkārasāstra.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 70
- Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 103



*Gurunath, M. M. (contd.)*

Āndhras of the South.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26

*Gyani, R. G.*

A scrutiny of the mints of Shah Alam II.

VII. 725-28

Kitab-i-Nauras. (summary)

XI Summaries, 74-75

*Habib, M.*

Empire of Delhi in early middle ages:

organisation of central government.

III. 309-28

*Hafiz, Abdul*

Modern tendencies of Urdu lyrics. [in Urdu]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 231-32

*Haldar, Gopal Chandra*

The legend of Rāja Gopichand.

VI. 265-78

*Hamdani, Vigar Ahmed*

Some notes on Ta'rikh Halab.

X. 726-29

*Hamidullah, M., (Muhammad)*

Islamic studies and modern Europe.

(title only)

VIII. xxxv

[QW II. II]

Islamic sections in the Western and

Oriental Libraries.

VIII. 207-18

The city-state of Mecca. [just before Islam, and its

comparison with Greek city-states of yore] IX. 311-36

Influence of Roman law on Muslim law.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 54-57

[Hyd. Academy Studies, No. 6, Dec. 1943]

Diacritical marks in Urdu. [in Urdu]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 225-26

[Published by the writer, 1941, Hyderabad]

*Hannah, H. Bruce*

Chronology and Aryanisation with special reference

to Vedic origins, racial and cultural. (title only) II. xlix

*Haq, A., (Abdul)*

- The historical contents of Diwan Abu Tamman.  
V vol. ii. 1204-16
- Abu Tamman's poetry. VI. 443-51
- Abbasid raids on the Roman territory mentioned  
in the Diwan of Abu Tamman. VII. 919-22
- Presidential Address, Urdu section, VII session,  
Baroda. [in Urdu] VII. 1003-26
- The Kharjite poetry. (title only) IX. lx
- Presidential Address, Islamic Culture section,  
X session, Tirupati. X. 716-18
- Al Qaṣī-ul-Fadil and his diary. X. 724-25

*Haq, M. Mahfuz-ul*

- Ek Beḡāli Khātūn ki Urdu Mathnavi. [in Urdu]  
(title only) V vol. i. 168
- Akbar's illiteracy: was he utterly unlettered?  
V vol. i. 556-64
- A new and authentic signature of Bihzad. (title only) VI. xix
- Some original materials for the study of Persian  
painting and calligraphy in the 16th  
century A. D. (title only) VI. xix
- A note on the autograph copies of Saib's Diwan.  
(title only) VI. xix
- Some unknown "mixed" (Persian-Urdu) rubais  
of Walih Daghistani. (summary) XI Summaries, 77
- A new specimen of the calligraphy of prince  
Ibrahim Sultan. (summary) XI Summaries, 192
- Presidential Address, Urdu section, X session,  
Tirupati. [in Urdu] X Urdu section, 1-20

*Haq, Sirajul*

- Ibn Taymiyya's conception of Fiqh.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 61-62



**Haqq, Abdul, S.**

The importance and need of a Catalogus Catalogorum of  
the Arabic, Persian and Urdu Mss. (title only) XI pt. i. 43

(Issued as a pamphlet by the writer)

**Haqq, Fazl-i**

Adina Beg, the governor of Lahore. (summary)

V Summaries, 156

**Haque, Sainul**

Modern tendencies in Urdu literature. (title only) VI. xx

**Harinagabhushanam**

The idealism of Śrī Tyāgarāja. (summary)

X Summaries, 141-42

**Harkare, Gunderao**

Saṃskṛta-bhāṣā-jirṇoddhāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 119

(JSVOI 269-72)

Sanskrit language—lingua franca of India.

(summary)

X Summaries, 46

The theory of Rasa. (summary)

XI Summaries, 87-88

Nyāyasāstre sāmānyapadārthasya nityatvaparikṣā.

[in Sanskrit]

XII vol. ii. 428-29

**Harley, A. H.**

A biographical sketch of Chalabi Begh Farigh.

(title only)

VI. xix

**Harshe, R. G.**

The principal characteristics of the Kunabāu  
dialect of Marāṭhī, as preserved in a published  
manuscript of Śaka 1568 (1646 A.D.).

(summary)

X Summaries, 193-94

The oldest available manuscript of Jñāneśvarī of

Śaka 1272. (title only)

XI pt. i. 57

**Hasan, Hadi**

Contributions of the Moslems to the science of  
Mathematics. (title only)

X, 1

*Hasan, M.*

An unknown Persian poet of Bengal. (title only) V vol. i. 153

*Hasan, Mahdi, S.*

The Chinese origin of the Arabic word "Ta-un" for  
plague. (summary) XI Summaries, 204

*Hasan, Syed Akhtar*

Survey of Iqbal's poetry. [in Urdu] (summary)  
XI Summaries, 231

*Hasan, Syed Sibtul*

The origin and development of poetry.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 203

Psychology of mourning. (summary) IV vol. i. 208

*Hasan, Zafar*

A few Mughal documents. X. 462-68

*Hashimi, Naseeruddin*

The theme of old Dakhini poets. [in Urdu]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 229-30

*Hatch, Emily Gilchrist*

Kathakali, the indigenous drama of Malabar. IX. 1063-72

*Hazara, B.*

Sirr-i-Akbar: a Persian translation of the  
Upaniṣads. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 42

*Hazra, R. C., (Rajendra Chandra)*

The position of Purāṇas in the history of Smṛti.  
(title only) VII. xxxvi

*Heras, H., (Rev.)*

Three contemporary letters on the Vijayanagara  
king Veṅkaṭa II of the Āraviḍu dynasty. III. 329-35

Asoka's dharma and religion.  
(summary)

IV vol. i. 118-29  
[QJMS XVII. 255-76]



*Heras, H., (Rev.) (contd.)*

Krishna Deva Raya's conquest of Rachol. V vol. i. 348-54

Muhammad Bin Tuglak and the Raja of Ma'bir. VI. 29-34

Mayūrasarman, the founder of the Kadamba  
dynasty and the Pallavas of Kāñcī. VII. 539-47

Proto-Indian script and culture. (summary) IX. 63-64

The Tirayars in Mohenjo-Daro.

(summary) IX Summaries, 102-03

[JIBRAS XIV. 73-78]

What was the original name of the Proto-Indians.

(summary) XI Summaries, 123-25

*Himamsu Vijaya, Muni*

Maṇḍapadurga and minister Pethad.

[in Hindi] VII. 977-90

*Hiralal, R. B.*

The capitals of Jijhanti. (summary) III Summaries, 96-100

Sri Magaradhvaja Jcgi 700. (summary) IV vol. i. 178-82

[IHQ III. 409-11]

Search of Hindi manuscripts. (title only) V Summaries, 219

Agriculture v. industry. (title only) V Summaries, 219

General Presidential Address, VI session,  
Patna. VI. xxxiii-iii

*Hiriyanna, M.*

Indian Aesthetics. I vol. ii. 229-50

The ethics of the upaniṣads. (title only) II. lv

[ABORI V. 55-65]

Two old vedāntins. (title only) II. lv

Fragments of Bhartṛprapañca. III. 439-50

Brahmadatta: an old vedāntin. IV vol. ii. 787-98

[JOR II. 1-9]

Presidential Address, Philosophy section,

VIII session, Mysore: The two-fold way of life.

VIII. 303-12

*Hodivala, S. K.*

Mitra Mithra. (title only) II. xlix

[*Asutosh Mookherjee Silver Jub. Vols.*, vol. III, p. 31, pp. 433-36]

*Homji, N. D. Minochehr*

The spiritual mysticism of Haoma. XII vol. i. lii

*Hussain, Kazi Nuruddin*

Muslim dress in North Gujarat. (title only) VII. xlv

*Hussain Khan, Maqbool*

Further light on the Mathnawi of Gulzar-i-Naseem.

(title only) XI pt. i. 56

*Hussain, Mohd. Abrar*

Comparative study of Nizami and Khusroo

(Haft-Pekar and Hasht-Behisht).

(title only) V Summaries, 218

*Hussain, S. M., (S. Muazzam)*

An unknown ancient Arabic ode.

[of an-Nazzār b. Hāshim al-Asadī] [The text

is also edited with an English translation] VI. 453-66

Notice of an unknown anthology of ancient

Arabic poetry, Muntaha 'l-Talab min Ash

ār-i 'l- 'Arab by Muhammad b. al-Mubārak

b. Muhammad b. Maimūn.

VIII. 219-27

[List of poets noticed in the above  
anthology.]

VIII Appendix, 1-14

Talbiyāt Al-Jāhiliyya.

IX. 361-69

The anthology of al-Aṣma 'l.

(summary)

X Summaries, 23-24

The highest good according to the holy Qur'an.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 57-58

*Hussain, Shaikh Chand*

Misunderstandings about the life and poetry

of Sauda.

VII. 1043-72



*Hussain, Shaikh Chand* (contd.)

- The historical value of the poems of Mihiyār,  
the Dailemite. (summary) X Summaries, 29
- Mawlana Mir Muhammad Salih Kashfi and his  
works. (summary) XI Summaries, 75-77
- An unpublished tarjī - "Band of Maulāna Jalālud-dīn  
Rūmī". (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 46-47

*Hussain, Syed Abrar*

- Persian literature and Islamic studies.  
(title only) XI pt. i. 43

*Hussain, Syed Badshah*

- The birth of Urdu drama. [in Urdu]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 228-29

*Hussain, Wahed*

- Researches of the early Arab scholars in the  
domain of biological and spiritual evolution.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 21
- Conception of divinity in Islam and Upanishads.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 21-22

*Hussaini, Quari Sayyid Kalimullah*

- The life and poetry of Shawkat of Bokhara.  
[17th century A.D.] (summary) XI Summaries, 77-78

*Ibrahim, Shibli*

- The Arab invasion of Sind and its influence  
on the cultural life of the country.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 60-61

*Imam, Akhtar*

- Islamic conception of prophethood.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 60
- The life and book of the poet as-Sanaubari with  
special reference to the Arabic literature of  
the period. (summary) XI Summaries, 69

*Inayatullah, Shaikh*

Some urgent needs of Arabic students.  
(title only) XI pt. i. 43

Ibn Jubayr and an account of his travels.  
(summary) XII Summaries, 69

*Iqbal, Mohammad*

A study of the Kulliyāt of 'Imād-i Faqih of  
Kirmān. V vol. ii. 1128-47

The genuine collections of the Ruba'iyyāt  
of Khayyam. VII. 903-14

Presidential Address, Arabic and Persian section,  
XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 68-75

A study of the Diwan of Farrukhi. (summary)  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 46

*Irani, M. S.*

The story of Sanjan: the history of Parsi migration  
to India—a critical study. X. 68-85

King Jadi Rana of Sanjan: did such a king  
exist at all? (summary) XI Summaries, 47-48

Religious persecution in Iran by the Arab  
conquerors. XII vol. iii. 709-10

*Ismail, Ch. Mohd.*

Laris. (summary) III Summaries, 73-74

*Iyengar: See also Aiyangar and Ayyangar.*

*Iyengar, Chennakesava, H.*

Jainism in Kannada literature. IX. 1299-1302

Chronological history in Kannada literature.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 136-37

Jagannātha-vijaya [of Rudrabhaṭṭa] and its  
historical implications. (summary) XI Summaries, 266-67

*Iyengar, Krishnaswami, B. S.*

The Karaga. [festival of the Tigalas] (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 104



*Iyengar, Krishnaswami, M. C.*

Three condors in the Rāmāyaṇa. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

*Iyenger, M. C.*

Kālidāsa, the great poet and dramatist.

(summary)

X Summaries, 38-39

*Iyengar, Narayana, K.*

Pre-historic remains in South Hyderabad and

North Mysore. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 96-97

*Iyengar, Parthasarathy, N. C.*

Bowed instruments—their origin and

development. (summary)

X Summaries, 140

*Iyengar, Sesha, T. R.*

The early Dravidian religious development.

(summary)

III Summaries, xvii-xix

*Iyengar, Srinivasa, A.*

Notes on some important Hoysala temples.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 100-01

Some customs and ceremonies of the Gaṅgādīkar

Vokkaligars. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 106

*Iyengar, Srinivasa, K. V.*

Abhinayam. (summary)

III Summaries, xxx-xxxii

*Iyengar, Srinivasa, M. N.*

Kannada paper on Vararuci and Kātyāyana.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 36

*Iyengar, Srinivasa, R.*

Some old Maratha gold coins: fanams of

Rāma Rāja.

II. 291-94

*Iyengar, Venkatesa, Masti*

Presidential Address, Kannada section,

XI session, Hyderabad.

XI pt. ii. 116-29

*Iyengar: See also Aiyangar and Ayyangar.*

*Iyer*: see also *Aiyar* and *Ayyar*.

*Iyer, Ananthakrishna, L. K.*

Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore  
section, II session, Calcutta: The study of  
Anthropology: its importance and necessity.

II. 121-31

Thammadi (a tribe in Mysore). (title only)

VI. xvi

*Iyer, Dorasamy, W.*

Eye vs. Ear. (title only)

VIII. xliii

*Iyer, Gopalakrishna, P. G.*

Upaniṣadic prosody.

IV vol. ii. 25-58

[*JOR* I. 117-25, 247-65, with slight change of title]

*Iyer, Krishna, L. A.*

The hill paṇḍārams of Travancore.

(summary)

III Summaries, 195-96

[*IR* XLI. 602-08]

Inheritance among the primitive people of  
Travancore.

IV vol. ii. 353-56

Importance of Anthropology and its  
progress in Travancore. (title only)

IX. lxv

The significance of megalithic monuments.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 63-64

*Iyer, Ramaswami, M. S.*

Kālak, epam in Hinduism. (summary)

III Summaries, xxvi

[Published in book form by the writer]

*Iyer, Sankara, V., and V. Venkatarama Sharma*

Mahārāja Svāti Tirunāl's contributions to  
the literature and art of Kerala.

IX. 1073-92

*Iyer, Subrahmanya, C.*

Pallavi Doraswami Iyer. (summary)

X Summaries, 143

[*JMA-Madras*, X. 64-75; XII. 37-66; XIII. 92-101]



*Iyer, Subrahmanya, H.*

Lunar position in ancient Hindu astronomy  
according to *ḍṛk* and *paraḥita* systems of  
calculation. (summary) IX Summaries, 71

Principle by which *dhruvam* or longitude of the  
apse line of the lunar orbit is determined in  
*ḍṛk* and *paraḥita* systems of calculation in  
ancient Hindu astronomy. (summary)  
IX Summaries, 71-72

*Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. A.*

A few observations on trimetre verses of *Rāmāyaṇa*  
and the *Mahābhārata*. III. 90-95

On the fourteen *Maheśvara sūtras*. IV vol. ii. 133-43

On the use of the prohibition particle 'mā' in  
the *Trivandrum* plays. V vol. i. 616-29

*Kundamālā* and the *Uttararāmacarita*. VII. 91-97

Who are the *anitya-sphoṭa-vādinah*? VIII. 258-63

*Pratibhā* as the meaning of a sentence. X. 326-32

The conception of *guṇa* among the *vaiyyākaraṇas*.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 85  
[*NTA* V. 191-202]

Originality and Sanskrit poetics. (summary)  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 68-69  
[*GGRI* I 333-43]

*Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. A., and K. C. Pandey*

Saiva theory of relation. IX. 603-17

*Iyer, Subrahmanya, K. V.*

The earliest monuments of the Pāṇḍya country  
and their inscriptions. III. 275-300

*Iyer, Subrahmanya, N.*

The position of Indian languages : its cause and  
cure. (summary) III Summaries, 208-11

*Iyer, Subrahmanya, N.* (contd.)

The Indian ideal of dharma in its rational application  
to sociology and religion. (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 67

*Iyer, Sundaram, K.*

Kerala's contribution to astronomy and astrology.

IX. 1109-19

*Iyer, Venkataramana, V.*

Kālidāsa and Hinduism. (title only)

II. li

*Iyer: See also Aiyar and Ayyar.*

*Jain, Banarsi Das*

Nasal vowels in Pañjābi. (summary) V Summaries, 209-10

*Jain, H. L., (Hira Lal)*

[Paisāci tracts in the] language of the Kharosthi  
inscriptions from Chinese Turkistan and the  
home of the Paisāci Prākṛt. (summary) IX Summaries, 61

[*J. Nag. Univ.* No. 7, Dec. 1941]

Remnants of the Jaina Śrutāṅga Dīṭhivāda. X. 214-32

[*See also: JA* VI. 75-81]

Traces of an old metrical Prākṛt grammar.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 105-06

[*Bhārata Kaumudi*, R. K. Meekherji Comm. vol., Pt. I]

Scope of verbs in Hindi. (summary) XI Summaries, 213

[*"Aloka"*, Nagpur Sahitya Sammelan Number, Dec. 1945]

Presidential Address: Prākṛt and Jainism

[section], XII session, Benares.

XII vol. ii. 131-46

A hidden landmark in the history of Jainism.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 122-23

[*B. C. Law* Vol. Pt. II. 51-60]

*Jain, Kamta Prasad*

Aśoka and Jainism. (title only)

VIII Summaries, 71

*Jambunathan, M. R.*

Taittirīyas. (title only)

IX, lix



*Jambunathan, S.*

- A survey of early religious movements.  
(title only) V Summaries, 218
- A prolegomenon to the study of Burmese  
etymology. (title only) V Summaries, 218
- Burmese Buddhism. (title only) V Summaries, 218

*Jami, Shakhul*

- Poverty of Arabic language — a criticism.  
(title only) V Summaries, 220

*Jang, Nawab Sadar Yar*

- Presidential Address, Urdu section, V session,  
Lahore. V vol. ii. 1321-66

*Jani, R. J.*

- Sixfold classification of Lakṣaṇa. (summary)  
IX Summaries, 15
- Authorship of the portion from the parikara  
alaṅkāra up to the end of Kāvya prakāśa.  
XII vol. ii. 331-32

*Jatar, B. R.*

- The call to duty. (summary) III Summaries, 153-55

*Jayasimha, R. W.*

- Laṅka's contribution to the art of the world.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 66

*Jayaswal, K. P., (Kashi Prasad)*

- A voussoir from Pataliputra. II. 271-74
- New light on Nabapana. (title only) VI. xvii
- General Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda.  
VII. lix-lxxxii

*Jha, Amarnath*

- Presidential Address, Hindi section, V session,  
Lahore: Hindi—a prospect and a retrospect.  
V vol. ii. 1301-07
- The Maithili drama. (summary) V Summaries, 89-90

*Jha, Dayananda*

Some researches in Hindu astronomy. (title only) VI. xv

*Jha, Ganganath*

The theism of Gautama, the founder of  
Nyaya. I vol. ii. 281-85

Medhātithi as revealed in his Manubhāṣya. II. 187-92

General Presidential Address, III session, Madras. III. li-lxi

Vṛttikāra-grantha. [Mīmāṃsāsūtra-vārttikam].  
(summary) IV vol. i. 80-81

*Jha, Ramanatha*

The declaration of a Sarayantri. XII vol. ii. 309-25

*Jha, Rupanath*

Darsana-digdarsanālokaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

*Jha, Subhadra*

A brief analysis of non-Maithli elements in  
Brajabuli language. XII vol. iii. 637-41

*Jharkhandi, S. N.*

Vikrama and Kālidāsa — their identification.  
XII vol. ii. 520-23

*Jhaveri, K. M.*

Some observations on the  
"Mirat-i-Ahmadi." VII. 887-94

Foreign influence on the life and culture of  
Gujarat (summary). XII vol. ii. 548

*Jinavinayaji, Muni*

The date of Haribhadrāsūri.  
(summary) I vol. i. cxxiv-cxxvi  
[Issued as separate booklet; Hindi version: *Jaina Sahitya Samshodhaka*, II]

*Jivanayagam, D.*

Magic and religion in South India. (title only) IX, lxy



**Joarder, N. G. D.**

Languages of India. (summary) XI Summaries, 174

**John, Daniel**

The geographical location of Meru.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 127-28

**Johnson, Helen M.**

The *Ādisvaracarita*, the first book of the  
*Triṣaṣṭisalākā-puruṣacarita* of Hema-  
candrācārya. (summary) V Summaries, 67-70

**Jolly, J.**

Kauṣilya and Cāṇikya. (summary) IV vol. i. 107-11

**Joseph, T. K.**

Christianity in ancient India. [up to 600 A. D.]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 130-31

[Incorporated in the writer's paper, 'An Indian Christian Date A.D. 817, from  
Hindu documents,' *JIH* XXVI. 37-44]

**Joshi, C. N.**

A few thoughts on Kanarese and some other  
words from *Jñānesvar*. VII. 937-50

A Ms. of *Ghaṭakarpurakāvya* with a new com-  
mentary. (summary) XI Summaries, 239-42  
[BV VI. 49-57]

[A hitherto unknown Ms. of Haripaṇḍita's  
*Bhāvārthabodhini* commentary on the XI  
skandha of the *Bhāgavata*.] (in Marathi)  
(summary) XI Summaries, 242-44

**Joshi, K. N., (Kalyanarai N.)**

Ancient stone tubs at Dwaraka. (summary)  
VII Summaries, 89

**Joshi, Lakshman Sastri**

*Bhāratadharmaśāstram*. (title only) VIII. xlvii

**Joshi, P. B.**

The *Yogisvara Yājñavalkya*, his life and philosophy,  
chronology and contemporaries.  
(summary) I vol. i. xci-xcv

**Joshi, R. M.**

Critical fallacies as regards Uttararāmacarita.

(title only)

VI. xiv

Marathi provincialisms. (summary) XI Summaries, 237-33

**Joshi, S. J., (Sitarama J.)**

The problem of Mādhava in the Rgvedic commentaries.

XII vol. ii. 249-60

**Jotishacharya, Baldeva**

Misinterpretation of the commentaries on

Bhāskarācārya's Līlāvati. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv

**Kadir, A. F. M. Abdul**

Hindu contribution to Persian literature.

(summary)

V Summaries, 212-13

Early Muslim visitors of Europe from India. VI. 83-96

**Kak, Ramachandra**

Harvan excavations. [in Kashmir] (title only)

II. liii

[Vide the writer's book: "Ancient monuments of Kashmir", London, 1933, pp. 105-11]

**Kakati, B., (Banikanta)**

Types of past participle in Assamese.

(summary)

X Summaries, 222

[Vide the writer's book: "Assamese, its formation and development", 1941, Gauhati, Assam, pp. 339-43]

**Kale, R. R.**

Gitādharmakaumudī. (summary)

VII. 443-47

**Kalelkar, N. G.**

Distribution of wealth in ancient India.

VII. 279-90

**Kalla, Lachmidhar, Shastri: See under Shastri.****Kamal, Shaikh Rahim-ud-din**

Rare books of Urdu in the libraries of Hyderabad.

[in Urdu] (summary)

XI Summaries, 234-35



***Kamalakrishna Smrititirtha***

The history of the publications of some smṛti-nibandhas in Bengal. (summary) VII Summaries, 21

***Kamdar, K. H.***

Samarasingh, a great Gujarati at the court of Delhi, about A. D. 1321. VII. 629-33

***Kankarajan, N.***

South Indian history and Sangam literature. (summary) VIII Summaries, 70

***Kane, P. V., (Panduranga Vaman)***

Notes on the ancient history and geography of the Konkan. I vol. ii. 365-92

The Tantravārttika and the Dharmasāstra literature. (title only) II. liv  
[JBBRAS 1, 95-102]

The predecessors of Vijñāneśvara. (summary) III Summaries, 6-12  
[JBBRAS 1, 193-224]

Vedānta commentators before Śaṅkarācārya. V vol. ii. 937-53

Fragments of Kohala. VI. 577-80

Gotra and pravara in Vedic literature. VII. 317-22  
[JBBRAS XI. 1-17]

Kalivarjya (Practices forbidden in the Kali age). (summary) VIII Summaries, 42-43  
[JBBRAS XII. 1-18]

Presidential Address, Sanskrit section, XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 76-78

The Pārijāta and the Madanapārijāta. XII vol. ii. 267-72

***Kanga, E. M. F., (Ervad Maneck F.)***

Interpretation of some Avestan and Pahlavi words. X. 129-39

Composition and age of the Yashts. (summary) XI Summaries, 31-33  
[Iran League Quart. XIV. iv. 27-31; XVII. i-ii. 24-32]

*Kanga, E. M. F. (contd.)*

Life and letters of Manuscihr Gosn-Jam.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 44-46

[Pour-e-Davoud Mem. Vol.]

A note on the words "Zirak triman" in a Pahlavi text 'Apar matan Shāh Vahrām i Varchāvand'.

[Contains also transcription and translation of this text]

XII vol. iii. 687-91

*Kanga, Jal Dorabji*

The title of the Māh Nivāyish or Yasht. (summary)

X Summaries, 16

Constituents of the human body according to Avesta. (summary)

XI Summaries, 33-34

*Kanti, Sugata*

Pure Māgadhi.

IV vol. ii. papers in Sanskrit, pp. 59-63

*Kapadia, D. D.*

Presidential Address, Iranian section, X session,

Tirupati: Race characteristics of Iranians. X. 45-63

An attempt to restore a mutilated passage in the Pahlavi Bundahishn. (summary)

XI Summaries, 46-47

Stehrpaesangha. [Sūdreh or the sacred shirt of the Zoroastrians]

XII vol. iii. 671-78

*Kapadia, Hiralal Rasikdas*

Women in Jainism.

VII. 259-92

*Kar, K.*

Review of Vāṇmaya-viveka of Cintāmaṇi

Miśra.

XII vol. ii. 298-304

*Karan, Ram*

Samoli inscripts of Gohila Śilāditya. (title only)

II. lii

*Karandikar, J. S.*

The month and the date of the Mahābhārata war.

XII vol. ii. 474-80



**Karandikar, J. S. (contd.)**

The date of the Mahābhārata war: Mr. Karandikar's  
reply to Dr. Daftari. XII vol. ii. 490-92

The date of the Mahābhārata war: 1931 B. C.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 6-8

Vikramāditya and Kālidāsa.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Vikramāditya, the founder of the Vikrama era.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

**Karandikar, M. A.**

Elements of Marathi vocabulary. (title only) X. lix

**Karandikar, Vishnu R.**

Narmada valley civilisation. VII. 263-78

**Karmarkar, A. P., (Anant P.)**

Literary land-marks in the history of Dravidian  
India. (summary) X Summaries, 108-09

An early attempt of the Aryans against the Nāga  
cult. (summary) XI Summaries, 14-17  
(NIA, V. 184-89)

The Aryo-Dravidian character of the  
Mohenjodaro inscriptions. XII vol. iii. 616-18

**Karmarkar, R. D.**

On the authorship of the Nighaṇṭu. I vol. ii. 62-67

The relation of Bhagavadgītā and the  
Bādarāyaṇa-sūtras. (summary) I vol. i xcv  
[ABORI III. 73-79]

The chronological order of Kālidāsa's works. II. 239-47

The Devayāna and the Pitṛyāna. III. 451-64

The authorship of the Bhāgavadgītā, in the  
light of the vibhūti-adhyāya of the Gītā.  
(title only) VIII Summaries, 37

**Karnik, H. R.**

Some moral tales in the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa,  
implying the condemnation of certain vices. X. 29-39

**Karnik, H. R. (contd.)**

- The legend of Prajāpati's illicit passion for his daughter — the sky or the dawn. [S. B. R. (Mādhyandina) I. vii. 4. 1. 8] XII vol. ii. 240-48

**Kashikar, C. G.**

- The new commentary on Vāṇakhilya hymns. (summary) XI Summaries, 11-12  
[FO IX. 1.11. 206]
- Untraced quotations in Sāyana's commentary of the R̥gveda. XII vol. ii. 261-66

**Kasturi, N.**

- The Huttari festival of Coorg. VIII. 655-66
- The last rajas of Coorg. (summary) VIII Summaries, 71  
[H-YJMU I. 1. 75-79]
- Two folk festivals of Coorg. X. 516-21

**Kataki, Sarwesvara**

- The ancient Assamese script. (summary) VIII Summaries, 100
- The possibility of an Asokan pillar in Eastern India. (summary) IX Summaries, 58
- Kāmarūpa school of sculpture. (summary) X Summaries, 135  
[Proceedings of the Indian Hist. Congress, III session, Calcutta, 1939. pp. 64-65]
- The progressive study of the Assamese language from 1826-1941. (title only) XI pt. i. 55
- A Gupta inscription of 234 Gupta era in Assam. (summary) XI Summaries, 153-54
- The Mogul ruins in Kāmarūpa. (summary) XI Summaries, 161
- The discovery of three stone images in the A. R. P. trench at Gauhati, Assam. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 42



*Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji*

Description of some rare and unique manuscripts  
written in Iranian and Indian languages.

[Avesta Mss.] (summary) XI Summaries, 53

[*Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1943, pp. 55-56*]

A short survey of Persian literature.

(summary) XI Summaries, 67-68

[*Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1942, pp. 27-28*]

The words 'u' and 'o' distinctly used throughout

Pazend literature in the sense of 'and' and 'to',

'at' etc. respectively. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 19-30

A few critical observations on the text of the

Sanskrit version of Ashirwad, the Parsi marriage

benediction. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 30-32

The traditional date of the Parsis landing at

Sanjan—was it Samvat Vikramajit year 772

or Saka year 772? (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 32-34

New light on the origin, history and significance

of the word 'chamaz', 'chemagh' or 'chemak'.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 51-52

Mazdaznan philosophy.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 107-09

The old Gujarathi word 'parichh', 'prichh'

meaning learn, know, etc. used in old Parsi

manuscripts and documents.

(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 131-32

*Katre, S. L., (Sadashiva L.)*

Kalyāṇavarman's Sārāvalī: fresh light on

its date. [650 A.C.] (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 64

[IC XI.1.9]

*Katre, Sant Lall*

Sidelight on the history of the Maukharis. VII. 569-73

**Katre, S. M.**

- Presidential Address, Philology and Indian  
Linguistics section, IX session, Trivandrum :  
A study of linguistics in India and some problems  
connected with it. IX. 1165-90
- Linguistics and the critical edition of the  
Mahābhārata. (summary) X Summaries, 218
- Polyglottism in Nāmdev, the poet-saint of  
Mahārāṣṭra. (summary) X Summaries, 218-19

**Kavi, Pathalabhedī Subrahmanya**

- Peddana as the originator of Telugu Prabandha.  
(summary) X Summaries, 179

**Kavi. M. Ramakrishna**

- Avantisundarikathā of Daṇḍin. II. 193-201  
[Work Ed. by the writer, Madras, Dakshina Bharati Series 3]
- Two more dramas of Bhāsa. [Dāmaka and  
Traivikrama]. III. 80-84
- Nānyadeva, king of Mithila, on music. [Sarasvatī-  
hṛdayālankāra-bharatabhāṣya]  
(summary) III Summaries, xxvi  
[JAHS I. II. 55-63]
- Tāpasavatsarāja. [of Māyurāja] IV vol. ii. 165-79
- Caturdaṇḍī in Kaṇṇṭha music.  
(summary) X Summaries, 139-40  
[JMA-Macras, XI. 87-89]
- Works on Arthasāstra in Telugu literature.  
(summary) X Summaries, 111  
[ASVOI I. III. 103-16]

**Kaye, G. R.**

- Nakṣatras and precession. (summary) I vol. i. cliv  
[IA L. 44-48]

**Kelkar, N. C.**

- Presidential Address, Marathi section, X session,  
Tirupati. X. 654-63



*Kenny, L. B.*

Early Magadhan trade. (title only) XI pt. i. 46

*Ketkar, Godavari V., (Miss)*

The similies in the Rāmāyaṇa. (title only) VI. xiv

*Ketkar, S. V.*

Note on the dissolution of castes and  
formation of new ones. (summary) I vol. i. cxi-cxlii

Pre-Vedic civilisation and the influence  
of the Vedic civilisation thereon. (title only) II. 1

Presidential Address, Marathi section,  
VII session, Baroda. [in Marathi] VII. 925-29

*Ketkar, V. B.*

On the use of the astronomical phenomena in  
fixing the chronological periods in Indian  
history. I vol. ii. 445-59

*Khalidi, Abu Nasr M., (Mohammad)*

Nizamul-mulk Tusi and his work as a statesman.  
[in Urdu] VIII Urdu papers section, 1-22

A critical account of the life and work of Mukhtar  
Ibn Abi Ubayd Ath-thaqafi. [in Urdu]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 66

Administration under Khalifa Abdul Malik.  
[in Arabic] (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 43

*Khalig, M. A.*

Early Arab expeditions to India. XII vol. ii. 551-53

*Khan, Fida Ali*

Persecution of Avicenna by the Sulṭān-i-Mahmūd,  
a myth. V vol. ii. 1227-40

The discovery of the affinity between Iranian  
and Indian languages. (title only) VII. xliii

*Khan, G. Ahmed*

A monograph on the history and architecture of the  
city of Aurangabad. (summary) VIII Summaries, 90-91

**Khan, Md. Abdul Mu'id**

Mythology of pre-Islamic Arabs. [in Urdu]  
(summary) X Summaries, 25-26

The Kitāb al-Tashbihāt of Ibn Abī Aun.  
(summary) X Summaries, 28

A research scheme for the compilation of Quranic  
encyclopedia. (summary) XI Summaries, 59-60

**Khan, Mohd. A. R., (Mohammad Abdur Rahman)**

Need for better co-operation between men of science  
and Oriental scholars. (summary) X Summaries, 28-29

Need for better co-operation between scientists  
and Arabic scholars. (summary) XI Summaries, 78-79  
[The Hyderabad Academy Studies, No. 3 (1942) 108.08]

**Khare, G. H.**

The ancient Lattatūra and modern Lātūr. VII. 591-96

Kalachurya Prākṛt inscription.  
(title only) VIII Summaries, 93

**Khiste, Narayan Shastri**

The philosophy of Kālidāsa and his  
religious and social views. [in Sanskrit]  
IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, pp. 46-58

**Khurana, Lakshmi Chandra**

'Akṣapa,alika' — "Accounts and Records officer"  
of ancient Indian administration.  
(summary) V Summaries, 137

**Kibe, Sirdar M. V.**

Rāvāṇa's Laṅkā discovered.  
(summary) I vol. i. cxxvi-cxxvii  
[Pub. by the writer in pamphlet form]

The location of Rāvāṇa's Laṅkā in Central India.  
(summary) III Summaries, 100-04  
[IHQ IV. 694-702, with slight change in title]

Is Bhagavadgītā post-Buddhist? VI. 281-82



**Kibe, Sirdar M. V. (contd.)**

Is present Dvārakā the ancient one ?

(title only)

VII. xxxviii

Traces of original Lankā in Vālmiki's Uttarakāṇḍa.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 17-18

Who was the founder of the Vikrama era?

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 18-19

[JGJRI I, 417-23]

**Kimura, R.**The historical study of the terms 'Mahāyāna' and  
'Hīnayāna'. (title only)

II. lvi

[Vide J Dept. Lett. XII. 45-103]

Origin of the Mahāyāna Buddhism and original  
home of the Mahāyāna sūtras.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 94-96

[Vide J Dept. Lett. XII. 45-103]

**Kincaid, C. A.**

Indians and elephants in early western warfare.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 172

**Kolte, V. B.**A new chapter in the history of Marathic  
literature. (title only)

X. lviii

**Koparkar, D. G.**

Sūkara-maddava. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 118

[JO IX. 34-42]

**Koul, Madhusudan**Reports on the manuscripts found at Navapura  
(Gilgit).

VII. 5-10

**Kramrisch, Stella**

Pre-Gupta and early Gupta sculptures.

(title only)

VI. xviii

Presidential Address, Fine Arts section, IX session,

Trivandrum: A theory of Indian art.

IX. 1029-40

*Krishna, M. H.*

- Excavations in Mysore—some interesting finds.  
(title only) VI. xvii
- The art of the Gomata colossus.  
[with a plate] VIII. 690-91
- The Rastrakuta empire of the fifth and sixth  
centuries A.D. (summary) VIII Summaries, 71-72
- Sivaji and the Mysore raj. (summary) VIII Summaries, 72
- Pre-historic photographs from South India.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 93
- Some curious ways of disposing the dead in  
Mysore. (summary) VIII Summaries, 103
- Presidential Address, Archaeology section,  
IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 843-51
- Shaji's tomb at Hodigere. X. 429-32
- Presidential Address, Archaeology section,  
X session, Tirupati. X. 482-93
- Sanskrit words in Kannada literature.  
[in Kannada] (summary) XI Summaries, 271

*Krishnadesikachar*

- Vyākaraṇasya darsanātmakam. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) VIII. xlv

*Krishnamachariar, S.*

- An investigation on forgotten works quoted by  
Vedāntadesika. (title only) V Summaries, 215

*Krishnamacharlu, C. R.*

- A new dynasty of the west coast. [the Gominis] IX. 857-62
- Three spurious Western Cālukya grants. X. 359-65
- Presidential Address, Anthropology and Archaeology  
[section], XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 159-68

*Krishnamacharya*

- Kālidāsa's kāvyāni [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. clxvii



**Krishnamacharya, Embar**

- Distinction between Nityavijñānavāda and  
Kṣāṇikavijñānavāda. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1175-78  
Pramāṇasāmānyavicāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) VII Summaries, 118-19

**Krishnamacharya, R. V.**

- Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa. [in Sanskrit] III. 68-69

**Krishnamacharya, T.**

- Yogasāstra. (title only) VIII. xxxvii

**Krishnaswamy, M. A.**

- Etymological speculations in the Brāhmaṇas.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 1  
Who is Bhṛṅgaśāstra? (summary) X Summaries, 67  
A note on the pronunciation of 'jña'.  
(summary) X Summaries, 168

**Kudalkar, J. S.**

- The Jain manuscript bhandars at Patan —  
a final word on their search. (summary) I vol. i. cvii-cix  
[ABORI III 35-52]  
A note on Tilakwādā copper-plate inscription of  
the time of king Bhoja Paramāra of Mālwa  
(Vikrama Saṁvat 1103). I vol. ii. 319-26

**Kulkarni, B. R.**

- A note on the number of various initial points  
of the Indian nakṣatra-cakra. [the ecliptic]  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 153-55

**Kulkarni, K. P.**

- A phenomenon in Marathi phonology: the metathesis  
of 'n' and 'ṇ'. (summary) X Summaries, 192-93

**Kulkarni, L. R.**

- A recently discovered Sanskrit poem, Gajendramokṣa  
by Lakṣmiprasāda (saṁvat 1815—A.D. 1759).  
(summary) XI Summaries, 42-43

*Kundangar, K. G.*

Bindu in Kaunada words.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 274-75

Archaeological finds Brahmapuri excavations,

Kolhapur.

XII vol. iii. 599-601

*Kunjara, J. J.*

Sri-Mahāsāmudrika-Chandasśāstra. (title only) VIII. xliii

*Kuppuswamayya, N.*

Telugu literature: past and present.

IX. 1303-11

*Kuriakose, C. T.*

Kotamangalam [in Travancore] and its churches.

(title only)

IX. lxvi

*Lakshamma, M. R.*

Divinity of women in Hindu thought.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 104-05

*Lakshminarasimhiah, M.*

The jīva in Advaita.

VIII. 336-51

A note on the authorship of Āsvalāyana-grhya-  
mantravyākhyā. [Cakrapāṇi and not Haradatta

for adhyāya I] (summary only)

X. 13

[IHQ XVII. 518-23]

The prapava and its importance.

(summary)

X Summaries, 54

*Lakshminarayan Harichandan Jagdev Raja-Bahadur :**See Rajabahadur of Tekkali.**Lakshmi-Narayana, Pokkuluri*

Religion and ethics. (summary)

III Summaries, 156

*Lakshmi-Ranjanam, K.*

The Andhra Mahābhārata—ancient methods of

warfare. (summary)

XI Summaries, 263-64

*Lal, Brij Mohan*

The development of articulate speech.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 181



**Lalitha, M., (Miss.)**

Antenatal care in Āyurveda.  
(summary)

X Summaries, 151-52

**Latif, A.**

Unique beauty of the Arabic language. (title only) VI. xix

**Latif, A. M. M.**

Criticism on the teaching of Arabic and Persian  
in Indian universities. (title only) II. lvii

**Law, B. C., (Bimala Charan)**

Manners and customs of the Licchavis. (title only) II. lv

[Cal. Rev. June 1932; Vide also the writer's book: 'Kshatriya tribes of  
Ancient India,' Calcutta, 1923, pp. 49-61]

The Buddhist conception of Māra. III. 483-93

[ob. X of "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B.C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]

Female character as depicted in  
the Pali texts. IV vol. ii. 383-99

Slave girls, dancing girls and courtesans in  
Buddhist literature. (summary) IV vol. i. 192

Ayodhyā in ancient India.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-30

[IC XI. 109-22; JGJRI I. 423-44]

**Law, Narendra Nath**

State interference in ancient Indian industries.  
(summary) I vol. i. clxvi-clxvii

The spiritual culture of the Hindus and the  
interpretation of their civilisation. (title only) II. liv  
[J Dept. Lett. XV. 1-12]

**Lefever, Henry**

The idea of sin in the R̥gveda. VIII. 23-30

[Vide the writer's book: "The Vedic idea of Sin", Nagercoil,  
(Travancore State), 1935, pp. 1-39]

**Lekharu, U.**

The Rāmāyaṇa in poetry and songs.  
(title only) XI pt. i. 55

*Levi, Sylvain*

- General Presidential Address, II session,  
Calcutta. II. lxxv-lxxix

*Madan, I. N.*

- Modern Hindi novel—its possibilities of growth.  
(summary) X Summaries, 212-13

*Madhavachar*

- Purātana-vidyā-vijayaḥ. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) VIII. xlv

*Mahalanobis, P. C.*

- A revision of Risley's anthropological data  
relating to Indian castes and tribes, Part I:  
Bengal. (title only) VI. xvii
- A new interpretation of Purāṇa chronology.  
(title only) VIII Summaries, 88

*Mahalingam, T. V.*

- Vaiṣṇavism in mediæval South India.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 73
- Tirumalaideva Mahārāya. IX. 827-32

*Maiman: See Memon.**Maitra, A. K.*

- Note on a voussoir from Pataliputra. II. 274-76

*Maitra, Susil Kumar*

- The springs of action in Hindu ethics.  
(summary) I vol. i. xciv-xcvi
- The psychological basis of Hindu ethics. (title only) II. lv

*Majid, H. R. Abdul*

- Literary tendencies of modern Iran.  
(title only) XI pt. i. 43

*Majumdar, D. N.*

- The position of women in Ho society. (title only) VI. xvii



**Majumdar, D. N. (contd.)**

- Sorcery and divination in primitive society.  
(title only) VI. xvii
- The economic life of the Hos. (title only) VI. xvii
- The class and fusion of culture in Pergannah  
Dushi, district Mirzapur. (title only) VI. xvii
- The Darlung Kukis of the Lushai hills. (title only) VI. xvii

**Majumdar, G. N.**

- Kālidāsa and music. (summary) I vol. i. lviii  
[ABORI VII. 17-28]

**Majumdar, G. P., (Girija Prasanna)**

- The genesis and development of medicinal science  
in ancient India as illustrated by plants.  
(summary) III Summaries, xxxix-xl

**Majumdar, M. R., (Manjula R.)**

- Pre-British education in Gujarat. (title only) VI. xvii
- Significance of nāri-kuñjara pictures. VII. 823-26
- Some illustrated Mss. of the Gujarat school of  
painting. [Bālagopālastuti of Bilvamaṅgala  
and Bhāgavata Daśamaskandha] VII. 827-35
- Old Gujarathi works on ethics. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1137-41

**Majumdar, N. G., (Nani Gopal)**

- Identification of a Bharhut bas-relief. (title only) II. lii
- Evolution of Vajrapāṇi. (title only) II. lii

**Majumdar, N. K.**

- On the different Śulba sūtras. II. 561-64
- On the Laghumānasam of Muñjāla. (title only) II. lvii  
[J. Dept. Lett. XIV. 5 pp.]

**Majumdar, Paresprasad**

- Precession in Hindu astronomy. (title only) II. lvii

**Majumdar, R. C., (Ramesh Chandra)**

- The early history of the Gūrjarās. I vol. ii. 393-406

**Majumdar, R. C. (contd.)**

The origin of the Sena kings. II. 343-47

The identity of Suktimān mountain. II. 602-12

Indian colonisation in the Far East. III. 337-47

Pulikesin and Khusru II. [the Persian king]  
(summary) III Summaries, 105  
[JIH IV. pt. ii. 29-33]

Cult of Shiva in Campā or ancient Annam.  
(title only) IV vol. i. 219

[Incorporated in the author's "*Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East*",  
Vol. I, Lahore, 1927, pp. 170-92]

Arab invasions of India. VI. 51-64

Early Hindu colonisation in Malay peninsula.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 68-69

[Incorporated in the author's "*Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East*",  
Vol. II. pt. I, Calcutta, 1937, pp. 65-90]

The coronation oath in ancient India. VIII. 502-507

Presidential Address, History section, IX session,  
Trivandrum. IX. 679-85

[For extracts see JAHRS XI. 102-06]

Presidential Address, Archaeology section,  
X session, Tirupati. X. 339-48

**Majumdar, Sarabhai V.**

Hindu system of morality or Philosophy of the  
three guṇas, sattva, rajas and tamas. VII. 373-75

**Majumdar, Savitri Devi**

The time of (Āndhra) Mahābhārata. [in Telugu]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 246-47

**Majumdar, Surendranath**

On the identification of Meru uprooted by the  
Rāṣṭrakūṭa king Indra III. II. 339-41

On the interpretation of a passage of Manusamhitā.  
(title only) II. liv

Some notes on the ancient geography of India.  
(title only) II. lviii.

[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. vols., Vol. III. pt. ii. 423-26]



**Mal, Kanno**

Schools and sub-schools of Vedānta philosophy.

(summary)

V Summaries, 115-17

**Malaviya, Madan Mohan**General Presidential Address, X session,  
Tirupati.

X. lxxii-lxxx

**Malwad, S. S.**

Twelfth century Kannada literature.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 274

**Mama, Nanabhoy F.**

The all-conquering fire of Al Korane' Shareef.

(summary)

X Summaries, 13

**Mandelbaum, David G.**

Agricultural ceremonies among three tribes of

Travancore. (summary)

IX Summaries, 63

**Manen, Johan Van**

Traces of Cāṇakyaṃti in Tibetan Vinaya. (title only) II. lvi

**Mankad, D. R.**

Some peculiarities of Sorāṭhi dialect.

VI. 689-704

{JBBRAS IX. 79-96}

Some important Sanskrit manuscripts.

VII. 11-14

**Manley, Frank P.**

Classification of paleoliths (tentative)—Muthukuru

Thippa site and other sites in Nellore district.

(summary)

X Summaries, 85-86

**Manmath Nath Tarkadi-tirtha and Shiva Prasad Shastri**

Muktivāda in Navyanyāya. [in Sanskrit]

(title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

**Manvi, Narsing Rao**

Nadugannada. [in Kannada]

(summary)

{XI Summaries, 269-70}

*Marakkayar, M. G. Md. Ali*

The Arab ships. [Navigation of the Arabs]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 68-69

The grave of the Saheb-i-Ukkasha at Mahmood  
Bunder. [i.e. Porto Novo, and the monuments  
of the Arab period in Ma'ber]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 157

Siddha-va'dyam. [in Urdu]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 204-05

Arabu Tamil. (title only) XI Summaries, 213

Tamil Parāṇam. (title only) XI Summaries, 213

*Marett, J. R. De La H.*

Indian physique and character. (summary) IX Summaries, 65

*Marshall, John*

Dravidian and Aryan elements in Indian art.  
(title only) II. lii

*Mees, Gualtherus H.*

The psychology of anima and animus and  
conceptions of Eastern schools. IX. 563-69

*Mehendale, M. A.*

Kuda inscriptions. (summary) XI Summaries, 177

*Mehta, B. H.*

Social life of the Chodhras of Gujarat. VII. 323-31

*Mehta, H. P.*

Khvæthvadatha or the alleged practice of the  
next-of-kin marriages in old Iran.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 40-41

*Mehta, J. M.*

Ancient polity. [in Gujarathi]  
(summary) VII Summaries, 126



**Mehta, Nanalal C.**

- Notes on Hindu Painting. V vol. ii. 1059-70  
 Presidential Address, Fine Arts, Architecture and  
 Iconography section, VII session, Baroda:  
 Tradition in Indian Art. VII. 743-62

**Mehta, Nowroz C.**

- Din-Ilahi. X. 112-28  
 Sassanian civilisation. (summary) XI Summaries, 42-43  
 Ancient Iranian education. (summary) XII vol. iii. 706-08

**Mehta, Prataprai Giridharalal**

- The copper-plate grant of Amreli. (title only) VII xlii

**Mehta, Ratilal N.**

- Local government in pre-Buddhist India.  
 (summary) VIII Summaries, 75  
 (MR LXIII 656 (9))

**Mehta, S. S.**

- Marriage customs in Eastern and Western nations.  
 (summary) I vol. i. cxlii-cxlix  
 Divorce. (title only) II. 1  
 Scriptural authority to prove the argument of  
 Sir J. C. Bose regarding plant-life.  
 (summary) III Summaries, 12-13  
 Agharni-simantonnayana—the first pregnancy.  
 (summary) III Summaries, 197-98  
 Sākambhari—mentioned in Durgā-saptasatī.  
 (summary) III Summaries, 198-201

**Memon, Abdul Aziz**

- Aqdam kitab fi'l 'Alam (Jāvidān-i-Khirad).  
 [in Arabic] (title only) V Summaries, 218  
 The two traditional mistakes. (title only) VI. xix  
 Some libraries of Istambal. (title only) IX. lx

*Menon, Achyuta, C.*

Presidential Address, Malayalam section, X session,  
Tirupati. X. 664-76

Paraśurāma legend in Malabar history.  
(summary) X Summaries, 116

[Some] Popular beliefs and customs of Malabar.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 183-84

Ballads in Malabar. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 143-45

*Menon, Gopala, A.*

Presidential Address, Kerala Art and Culture  
section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 1041-62

*Menon, Krishna, T. K.*

The Vañci problem. (summary) X Summaries, 201-02  
[BRVVI VIII. 46-47. 92-120; JIH XIX. 17-94;  
Issued also as separate booklet, Trichur, (Cochin State), 1940]

*Menon, Madhava, N.*

Tridoṣa theory. [in Āyurveda]  
(summary) IX Summaries, 72-73

Principles of treatment in Āyurveda.  
(summary) X Summaries, 149-50

The special Malabar treatment.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 205-06

*Milward, Marguerite, (Mrs.)*

Aboriginal tribes of the Deccan. (title only) IX. lxv

Notes on Travancore tribes. (title only) IX. lxv  
[Man XL 415]

*Minakshi, C.*

Coronations of Pallava kings. (summary?) IX. 64-66

The religious policy of Pallava Malla. IX Summaries, 51  
[Incorporated in her book: "Administration and social life under the Pallavas",  
Madras, 1938, pp. 170-72]

*Mirashi, V. V.*

The traditional author of the Vedānta sūtras —  
Bādarāyaṇa or Kṛṣṇa-dvaipāyana? II. 463-70



*Mirashi, V. V. (contd.)*

- The Manusmṛti and the Arthasāstra of Kauṭilya  
(summary) III Summaries, 187-88
- Further light on Rama Gupta. (title only) VI. xvii  
[JA LXII, 201-03]
- The date of Tivaradeva. [6th cent. A. D.]  
(summary) VII Summaries, 70-71  
[Jha Comm. Vol. 222-34]
- New light on the Deotek inscriptions.  
[with a plate] VIII. 613-32
- The epoch of the Kalachuri-Chedi era. IX. 748-62  
[Revised form in ALORI XXVI. 1-5]
- The capitals of the Vākāṭakas. X. 455-61
- Presidential Address, Archæology section,  
XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 68-74

*Mirza, Hormazdiar P.*

- Ostracism of the Achaemenides from the Pahlavi  
literature. (summary) XI Summaries, 43-44
- Pahlavi Ytk: Yatak, Jatak. XII vol. iii. 679-86

*Mirza, Muhammad Wahid*

- Urwa, the beggar minstrel of Arabia. (title only) VI. xix
- Obedience in Islam. (title only) XI pt. i. 42

*Misra, Binayak*

- Ancient rhetorical composition in Orissa. VI. 393-94

*Misra, Jagannatha*

- Ārsanādvaita-darpanam. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) III Summaries, xxxiii

*Misra, S. Parthasarathy*

- Oriental culture in our universities. (summary)  
III Summaries, xlv
- A thesaurus of Sanskrit roots. (summary) III Summaries, xlv

*Misra, Umesha*

- The cārvāka system. (summary) IV vol. i. 102-03  
[Pub. in the Twen. Cent. .... under the title "Indian Materialism"]

*Misra, Umesha (contd.)*

'Murārestītiyaḥ paṇthāḥ': Murāri Misra's  
distinctive views on certain topics of  
Pūrvamīmāṃsā. V vol. ii. 967-94

Gauṣapāda-bhāṣya and Māṭharavṛtti. (title only) VI. x  
[Pub. in *Allahabad Univ. Studies*]

The annihilation of karman. [based on the  
Vijñānadīpikā of Padmapādācārya] VII. 467-80

A few stray thoughts on the Tattvakaumudī  
of Vācaspati Miśra I. VIII. 391-400

Presidential Address, Religion and Philosophy section,  
XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 79-93  
[MB (1944) 212-16, 292-93]

Pramāṇas and their objects in the Sāṅkhya-  
kārikā. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 110  
[Incorporated in the writer's book: "Indian Philosophy," Vol. II]

*Mistri, Manilal Mulchand*

Sun worship and the sun temple at Modhera.  
[in Gujwathi] VII. 1103-05

*Mitra, Haridas*

Kedarpur copper-plate of Śrīcandra. (title only) II. lii  
[IHQ II. 213-42]

*Mitra, K. L.*

A Western Hindi dialect discovered in Khulna  
district of Bengal. (summary) X Summaries, 217

*Mitra, Kalipada*

A Mikir tale and its Santhali parallels.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 191

A Mikir tale of the swan-maiden type and its  
parallels. IV vol. ii. 357-71

Sidelight on ancient Buddhist social life.  
(summary) V Summaries, 137  
[JASB (NS) XXIX, 51-60]

Ahivātaroga. (title only) VI. xvi  
[M in I XIII]



**Mitra, Kalipada** (contd.)

- The Svastika. (title only) VI. xvi  
[*M in I* XII]
- Ceremony of Rikhran. (title only) VI. xvii  
[*M in I* XII]
- The magic of names. (title only) VI. xvii
- Anglo-Nepalese treaty of commerce, 1792.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 150-51  
[*Bengal : Past and Present*, Jul-Dec, 1941, 15-19]
- On the identification of an image. [of  
Rṣabhadeva] (summary) XI Summaries, 162-63  
[*IHQ* XVIII, 261-66]
- Some N.I.A. words from Apabhraṃśa.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 128-29  
[*IHQ* XX]

**Mitra, Panchanan**

- Indian cultural and racial origins. (title only) II. 1

**Mitra, Sailendranath**

- The longlost Sanskrit Vidyāsundara. [with plate] II. 215-20
- The Maṅgalasutta and the rock edicts of Aśoka.  
(title only) II. lvii

**Mitra, Saratchandra**

- On some vestiges of the custom of offering human  
sacrifices to the water spirits. (title only) II. 1  
[*QJMS* XII, 397-405; *See also QJMS* XIII, 589-90, 6; 3-94]
- On two new types of accumulation drolls. (title only) II. li  
[*J Dept. Lett.* XI, 108-9.]

**Mitra, Satis Chandra**

- Bengal school of art. (summary) III Summaries, 74-75

**Modi, Jagajivandas Dayalji**

- Mithyājñāna Khaṇḍana—a Sanskrit drama.  
[in Gujarathi] VII. 1147-55

**Modi, Jamshedji Jivanji**

- Dentistry in ancient India. [with plates] IV vol. ii. 413-30

**Modi, J. J., (Jivanji Jamshedji)**

- King Akbar and the Persian translations from  
Sanskrit. (summary) I vol. i. lxx-lxviii  
[*ABORI* VI, 63-107; *Or. Conf. Papers*, pp. 26-57]

**Modi, J. J. (contd.)**

- The ancient Germans: a few points in the constitution, religion, society etc., common to them and to the early Indo-Iranians. (summary) I vol. i. cxxviii-cxxxi
- A brief history of the survey of the ethnography of Bombay. (summary) I vol. i. cxlix-eli
- A few notes on Kashmir from an antiquarian point of view. (title only) II. liii
- The doctrine of Karma from the Zoroastrian point of view. II. 47-82  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 117-64]
- Alexander the great and the devastation of the ancient literature of the Parsis at his hand (summary). II. 101-07  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 58-116]
- The Persian Rivāyats of the Parsis and the Smṛtis of the Hindus and the Talmud of the Hebrews. (summary) II. 169-18  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 252-68]
- The Disā-poṭhi and the Nām-grahan of the Parsis (summary). II. 167-69  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 228-51]
- Hafiz and Gothe (summary). II. 601-06
- The Huns who invaded India: what was their religion. III. 655-82  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 165-204]
- Prophylactic disguise for averting evil. (summary) III Summaries, 193-95
- The Iranian name of the Hunnic king Toramana who invaded India. (summary) III Summaries, xvi  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 203-27]
- General Presidential Address, IV session, Allahabad. IV vol. i. proceedings, 18-41  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 1-25]
- The derivation of the Gujarathi word Karanjō or Kāranjō. (title only) V Summaries, 214  
[Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 354-56]



**Modi, J. J. (contd.)**

- A Farai high priest (Dastur) Azar Kaiwan, with  
his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the 16th-  
17th centuries A.C. (summary). VI. 35-41  
(Or. Conf. Papers, pp. 269-353; J. Comp. Inst. XX. 1-85)

**Modi, P. M., (Prataprai M.)**

- Bhaktiyoga. (title only) IV vol. i. 218
- Bādarāyaṇa and Gauḍapāda. (summary)  
V Summaries, 120-21
- Development of the system of āśramas. VII. 315-16
- The doctrine of the Bhagavadgītā: a triad of  
the three dyads. VII. 377-90
- Pre-Sāṅkara mutilation of the text of the Brahma-  
sūtras: some suggestions for corrections. VII. 433-35
- Meaning of smṛti in the smṛti-pāda in the Brahma-  
sūtras. [i. i.]: the Bhagavadgītā or a similar work,  
and not a sāṅkhya work] (summary) VII Summaries, 44-45
- The problem of *tad uktam* sūtras in the Brahmasūtra.  
(title only). VIII. xxxviii  
[ASORI XV III. 351-56; IHQ XII. 514-20]
- The scheme of Brahmasūtras I. 1-3—a reapproach-  
ment. (summary) VIII Summaries, 44-45  
[JUB IV. III. 112-90]
- The destiny of the brahmajñānin in the light of  
the Brahmasūtras. IX. 559-47
- Relation between the two aspects of Brahman, the  
personal higher than the impersonal, in earlier  
metrical Upaniṣads. (summary) X Summaries, 51-52  
[IHQ XVII. 160-71]
- Method of interpretation of the Brahmasūtras:  
some suggestions. (title only) XI pt. i. 45
- The identity of Brahman and Jagat, in the light  
of some sūtras of the Brahmasūtras. (title only) XI pt. i. 47  
[IC VIII. 147-58, with a slight change in the title.]
- Defects of the traditional method of interpreting  
the Brahmasūtras: a study of Sāṅkarācārya  
as a bhāṣyakāra. XII vol. ii. 361-69

**Modi, P. M. (contd.)**

System of Brahmasūtras. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

**Modi, Ramlal Chunilal**

A fragment of the kīrti-stambha inscription of  
Siddharāja Jayasīṃha. [Chalukyan king of  
Gujarat, 1094-1143 A.D.]

VII. 649-52

**Mohammad: See also Muhamed.****Mohammad, Din**

Formation of the aorist in Persian - a common  
error in the rules on the subject. (summary)

V Summaries, 157

**Mohammad, Syed**

An inscription of Alauddin Hussain Shah, king  
of Bengal of 1509-10 A.D. at Nawadah, near  
Barh in Patna district. [with a plate]

VI. 181-84

Sher Mohammed Khan Iman, a Dakhni contemporary  
of Mir and Sowda. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 21

**Mohammad, Syed Abu**

Revenue history—Oudh. (title only)

X Summaries, 92

**Mookerji: See also Mukherji.****Mookerji, Bhooṇeb**

Gipsies and the spread of Indian culture. (title only) II. 1

**Mookerji, Radhakamal**

A chapter from our early economic geography.  
(summary)

I vol. i. cxxxiii-cxxxiv

The atonomy and expansion of the village  
pañcāyat.

II. 151-62

**Mookerji, Radhakumud**

Education in the Brāhmaṇas and Upaniṣads.  
(summary)

I vol. i. ix

[Sir Asutosh Mukherjee Silver Jub. vols., Vol. III. pt. i. 217-51]



*Mookerji, Radhakumud (contd.)*

Later Gupta history and chronology.

(summary)

III Summaries, 106

[JIH IV. pt. ii. 17-28]

The chronology of the As'okan edicts.

IV vol. ii. 663-72

The Minor Rock Edict I of As'oka (reconsidered).

IV vol. ii. 673-80

Parallelism between As'oka's edicts and Kautilya's

Arthasāstra.

V vol. i. 329-47

As'okan chronology.

VI. 17-24

Presidential Address, History section, VIII session,

Mysore.

VIII. 435-62

*Mookerji, S. C.*

How to regenerate the Hindus. (summary) IV vol. i. 214-16

*Mookerji: See also Mukherji.**Moraes, G. M.*

Portuguese-Maratha war of 1683-84. (summary)

XI Summaries, 146-48

*Mozaffaruddin, M.*

Rationalism in Islam. (title only)

VI. xix

*Mozaffar-ud-Din, Syed*

Brief outline of Persian poetry in India, with special  
reference to Amir Khusroo's poetry.

(title only)

V Summaries, 217

*Mubharizuddin, Syed*

A critical study of Attarul-Wuzara of Saifuddin

Haji B. Nizam al-Aqili. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 47-48

*Mudaliar, Muthiah, A. S.*

Tamil in Chera country. (summary)

IX Summaries, 89-90

*Mudaliar, Pannirukaiperumal, C.*

History of Nāñjīnād. (summary)

IX Summaries, 41-42

*Mudaliar, Pannirukaiperumal, C. (contd.)*

- The contribution of Europeans to the Tamil  
language and literature. (summary) X Summaries, 188-89
- 'Kumari' continent or Lemuria.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 211
- The lost continent or Kumari.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 211-12

*Mudaliar, Samiappa, N.R.*

- Archæology and South Indian temples.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 158-59

*Mudaliar, Subbia, P.*

- Presidential Address, Tamil section, X session,  
Tirupati. X. 642-47

*Mudaliar, Subramania, C. K.*

- Some stray thoughts about jurisprudence of the  
ancient Tamils. IV vol. ii. 335-51
- The Vedas and the Āgamas. X Summaries, 189
- Royal poets — East and West.  
(summary) X Summaries, 190-91

*Muhamed, K.*

- Dr. Taba Hussain and pre-Islamic Arabic  
poetry. [in Arabic] IX. 370-90

*Muhammad : See Mohammad.**Mugali, R. S.*

- The contribution of ancient Kārṇāṭaka to  
Indian culture. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

*Mukherji : See also Mookerji.**Mukherji, Kalidas*

- Comparative study of the story of Ālāol  
in Hindi and in the Bengali translation.  
(summary) X Summaries, 219-20



*Mukherji, Makhan Lal*

Gitagovinda and its critics. (title only) V Summaries, 215

*Mukherji, Prabhat Kumar*

A comparative study of the Dhammapada (in Pāli, Prakṛt, Sanskrit, Buddhist-Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan versions). (summary) VII. 137-38

*Mukherji : See also Mookerji.**Mundasseri, V.K. Joseph*

The evolution of Kerala culture from Silappatikāram to Rāmācaritam. (summary) X Summaries, 203-204

*Munshi, R.N.*

A note on some foreigners who stealthily saw the Parsi tower of silence from within. (title only) II. 1

*Murti, T.R.V.*

The tatastha and svarūpalakṣaṇas of Brahman. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 97  
The Gītā conception of yoga. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 102

*Nadirsha, J.D.*

Airyana Vaejo, the cradle of the Aryans and Māzainya Daeva, the Devas of Mazandran or Brahminical Devas. I vol. ii. 84-94

*Nadvi, M.A. Salam*

(Urdu paper on) The Islamic method of deciding the law suits. (summary) IV vol. i. 213-14

*Nadvi, Syed Ahmedullah*

Kitab-ul-Umda-ul-Jarahat. [in Urdu] (summary) X Summaries, 155-60  
The *Mukhtar* of ibn Hubal—an important work on Arabian medicine. (title only) XI pt. i. 41

*Nadvi, Syed Muzaffaruddin*

A few outstanding features of the Qur'an. (summary) XI Summaries, 59

*Nadvi, Sayid Sulaiman*

- Arab and America. (title only) VI. xix  
 Omar Khayyam. (title only) VI. xix

*Nadvi Sahib, Syed Hashim .*

- Ten-yearly programme of the publications of the  
 Dairta'l-Maarif. (title only) XI pt. i. 42

*Nag, Kalidas*

- Cultural data in Greater Indian epigraphy.  
 (title only) V Summaries, 216  
 Art and archaeology of Greater India.  
 (title only) V Summaries, 216

*Nagappa, N.*

- Pronunciation of 'e' and 'o' in Eastern Hindi.  
 [in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 133  
 [NPP XVII; XVIII]

*Nagar, M. M.*

- A new Agni image from Mathura.  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 153  
 New statue of an Indo-Scythian king from  
 Mathura. [with a plate] XII vol. iii. 597-98

*Nahar, P. C., (Puran Chand)*

- A note on the Jaina classical Sanskrit literature.  
 (title only) II. li  
 The Jain tradition of the origin of Pāṭaliputra. VI. 169-71

*Naidu, P. S., (Pasupateli Srinivasulu)*

- On negation. (summary) X Summaries, 55-56  
 Foundation and sketch plan for a new treatise on  
 Indian philosophy. (summary) X Summaries, 64  
 [ASVOI I. ii. 129-36]  
 The development of the concept of suggestion in  
 Hindu aesthetics. (summary) X Summaries, 133-34  
 [J Ann. U. X. 1-12, with slight change in title;  
 also vide : P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 294-301]



*Naidu, P. S. (contd.)*

The expression of the emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the Chidambaram temple sculptures).  
(summary)

X Summaries, 144-45  
[ASVOI I. iii. 52-64]

A functional classification of some bharatanāṭya poses. (summary)

X Summaries, 145-46  
[ASVOI I. iv. 45-49]

The foundations of Tamil culture. (summary)

X Summaries, 182

*Naik, V. B.*

Raghavanka—a student of human psychology.  
(summary)

XI Summaries, 271

*Nainar, S. M. H., (S. Muhammad Husayn)*

Arabic and Persian words in the Tamil language. X. 719-23  
Presidential Address, Islamic section, XII session,  
Benares. XII vol. ii. 58-67

*Nair, Karunakaran, V. P.*

The early life and works of Kunjan Nambiar.  
(summary)

X Summaries, 82-83

*Nair, Krishnan, P.*

The Onam and the Malabar era (Kollam).  
(summary)

IX Summaries, 68-69

Līlātilakam and its text. (summary)

X Summaries, 208-09

*Nair, Krishnan, P. V.*

Regarding the authorship of Bhāgavatam  
kiḷippāṭṭu. (summary)

X Summaries, 207-08

*Nalinikanta Brahma*

Describing the Indescribable. (title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 61

*Nambiyar, Sankaran, P.*

The fusion of Dravidian and Aryan elements in  
Malayalam language and literature.  
(summary)

X Summaries, 202-03

*Naqavi, Syed Zamin Ali*

The life of Taban. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 236

*Narada, Bhikkhu*

Saṃsāra or Buddhist philosophy of birth and death.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 92-94

[IHQ III. 561-70; Cb. XIII of "Buddhist Studies," Ed. B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]

*Narahari, H. G.*

Kumārila's contribution to philology and  
mythology. (summary)

X Summaries, 163

[FO V. II-III. 65-76]

*Narasimhachar, D. L.*

The Jaina Rāmāyaṇas. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 57

*Narasimhachar, L.*

The Bhāgavata plays in Mysore.

VIII. 698-708

A Chola monument at Matakari. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 96

An instance of ox worship in Mysore. (summary)

X Summaries, 125

*Narasimhachar, R.*

The Western Gaṅgas of Talkād.

II. 297-308

[QJMS XIV. 10-22]

A brief account of Kannada language and  
literature. (title only)

IV vol. i. Proc. 58

Presidential Address, Kannada and other Dravidian  
languages section, VIII session, Mysore.

VIII. 801-13

*Narasimhacharya, S.*

Bhedaḥbhedavicāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]

VIII Paṇḍita paṇḍit section, 10-18

*Narasimhamurthy, N. K.*

Free will in Dvaita philosophy.

IX. 570-74

*Narasimhan, S. V.*

The theory of temperaments.  
(summary)

X Summaries, 74-75



**Narasimhan, V. M.**

The growth of the Hindu temple.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 159-61

**Narasimhiah, A. N.**

History of 'R' in Kannada.

VIII. 745-64

Gitagāṅgādhara of Ś'ri Nāñjarājaśekhara,  
the prime-minister-poet of Mysore.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 30-31

Kāśakṛtsna-Dhātupāṭha. (summary) IX Summaries, 76-78

Place-names in Kannada. (summary) IX Summaries, 87-89

**Narayanan, V.**

Light thrown by Tiruvāymoli [of Nammālvār]

on the Upaniṣads. (summary)

IX Summaries, 33

Changes of meaning of some Sanskrit words

in Tamil. (summary)

IX Summaries, 82

'Takadūr yāttirai, a Tamil purāṇa reconstructed.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 82

**Narayanasecami, V.**

Dietetics in Āyurveda: how could it be popular-

larized and adopted to modern conditions.

IX. 1143-52

Health and social evolution. (summary) X Summaries, 150-51

[Gov. Indian Med. School Mag., Madras, II, ii (Jan. 1942)]

Influence of darsanas on Āyurveda.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 206

[J Ind. Med. Oct. 1948]

**Nariman, G. K.**

Bharṭṭhari in Ibn Muqaffa. (summary)

I vol. i. clxxxii

**Nizamuddin, M.**

'The magnum opus of Muḥammad 'Awfi, the

Jawāmi-'ul-Hikāyāt. (summary)

V Summaries, 161

Early Persian poetry.

VI. 467-79

The five epochs of Persian literature.

(title only)

VII. xliv

*Nizamuddin, M. (contd.)*

Presidential Address, Islamic section, VIII session,  
Mysore: A survey of Islamic studies  
in the East. VIII. 163-86

The literary renaissance in Persia under the  
Pahlavi regime. (summary) VIII Summaries, 19

Modernising forces in Iran. (title only) IX. lx

Ni 'mat-khān-i-Ālī as a personage of the period of  
the emperor Aurangazib. (summary) X Summaries, 31

Survey of Persian Mss. in the Osmania  
University Library. (summary) XI Summaries, 79

*Noshervan, Dastur Kaikobad A.*

Sanskritised passages from the Gāthas. (summary) I vol. i. xxi

Presidential Address, Iranian section, XI session,  
Hyderabad: God's message through language.  
XI pt. ii. 12-18

*Ojha, Gaurishankar H., (Hirachand)*

Presidential Address, History and Chronology  
section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 507-15

The Āhāḍa grant of Chalukya Bhimadeva II of  
Gujarat (Vikrama era 1263). [with plates] VII. 643-48

*Oza, Shantilal Sarabhai*

Mediaeval writers of Gujarat. [in Gujarathi] VII. 1127-35

*Padāye, Keshav Appa*

Buddhism as depicted or represented in ancient  
(Hindu) Sanskrit dramas. (summary)  
VII Summaries, 168-71

Lord Buddha, the great rationalist of his age.  
(title only) VIII. xxxviii

Mahābhārata and Buddhism. (title only) IX. lxiv

The notable influence on Buddhism and Hinduism  
of the Mahāyāna school. (summary)  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 117-18



**Pai, Govind**

Heliodorana Garuḍadhvaḥ. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

**Panchamukhi, R. S.**

Gandharvas and kinnaras in Indian iconography.  
[with plates] X. 553-58

Two ancient archaeological sites in Bombay  
Karnatak. (summary) XI Summaries, 167-69

[Pub. in the *Progress of Kannada Research in Bombay Province for 1941-46*, Pt. II]

Relationship between Prakṛts and the Kannada  
language. (summary) XI Summaries, 270

**Pande, Chandrabali**

The origin of Urdu. [in Hindi] (summary) X Summaries, 214  
[Pub. by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares]

**Pandey, K. C., (Kanti Chandra)**

Abhinavagupta's theory of meaning. (summary)  
X Summaries, 134-35

Aesthetic experience in the light of the  
Ābhāsavāda. (summary) XI Summaries, 110-11  
[JGJRI II. 12-30, 145-57]

Dhanañjaya and Abhinavagupta on *sānta rasa*.  
(summary) XII vol. ii. 326-30  
[NIA VI. 272-82]

**Pandey, K. C., and K. A. Subramania Iyer**

Saiva theory of relation. IX. 603-17

**Pandey, R. B.**

Historicity of Vikramāditya. XII vol. ii. 503-09

**Pandeya: See Sharma, L. P. Pandeya.****Pandya, L. K.**

The Chauhan king, Baijala Deva II of Paṭṇā state. VI. 43-49

**Panikkar, K. Balarama**

The religion and philosophy of Śrī Nārāyaṇa-  
gurusvāmī. (summary) IX Summaries, 32-33

[Portion of this Skt. paper pub. in *Śrī Chitra: Sanskrit College Magazine*,  
Trivandrum, I. 1:ii. 42-52; For a Malayalam version see: *Kerala-  
kannudi*, Trivandrum, Jan, 1938]

*Pant, A. S. V., (A. S. Viswanath)*

The doctrine of Īsvara in early Nyāya-  
vaiśeṣika works. XII vol. ii. 422-27

*Pant, Isvara Chandra*

Dvaitatattvamīmāṃsā. [in Sanskrit].  
IV vol. ii. Papers in Skt. 9-26

*Pantulu, Bhyravamurthy, K.*

Music. (summary) III Summaries, xxi-xxiii

*Pantulu, Ramaiyah, J.*

Dravidian lexicography. III. 212-22

*Pantulu, Venkatesam, N. K.*

The contribution of Karpūṭaka families to Sanskrit  
literature in the Tamil country. VII. 37-42

Zend Avesta and Atharva-veda.

(summary) VII Summaries, 95  
[QJMS XXX-397-417]

Saṅkara and his philosophy in the epics,  
the purāṇas and other literary works.

(summary) VII Summaries, 127-28

Aruṇa prasṇa and Atharva-veda.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 9  
[QJMS XXVIII. 260-68]

Devas and Asuras. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 9-10  
[QJMS XXVIII. 28-30]

The evolution of animal offering.

IX. 172-76

The mystic significance of praṇava - (Aum).

IX. 177-79

The place of the Atharva-veda in Vedic

literature. (summary) IX Summaries, 95  
[QJMS XXIX 387-416]

*Paramasivan, S.*

Science in the service of archaeology. VII. 677-79

Metal working in pre-historic India. (summary)

XI Summaries, 185

Pre-historic Bronzes. (summary)

XI Summaries, 209

Pre-historic Iron. (summary)

XI Summaries, 209



*Paramasivan, S. (contd.)*

- Metallography of Indo-Greek coins from Taxila.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 210

*Paranjpe, V. G.*

- Principles of melodic classification in ancient  
Indian music. I vol. ii. 427-44

- Bhagavān Śrī-Kṛṣṇa in the Mahābhārata  
and more especially in the Bhagavadgītā.  
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 26-30

- The text of the Nyāya-sūtras according to  
Vācaspatimiśra. X. 296-309

- Asura domination R̥gvedic India.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 25

- Mathematical values of the musical  
notes in Somanātha's Rāgavibodha.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 151  
[JMA—Māras, XV, 19-21]

*Patel, Manilal*

- The dialect of the gathas and its relation with  
that of the younger Avesta. VII. 859-67

- Problems concerning the life of Zarathustra. VIII. 151-61

- Principles of the translation and interpretation  
of the R̥gveda. (summary) VIII Summaries, 4

- Zarathustra's doctrine of evil. IX. 256-63

- A study of R̥gveda X. 71. (title only) IX. lix  
[VLQ (NS) IV. 143-51]

- The Padapāṭha of the sixth maṇḍala of  
the R̥gveda. X. 708-15

- Presidential Address, Vedic section, XI session,  
Hyderabad: Vedic studies — their present  
position and desiderata. XI pt. ii. 1-11

*Pathak, K. B.*

- Some aspects of the problem of the Gupta era.  
(summary) I vol. i. cxxxiv

**Pathak, Sridharashastry**

The pada and vākya bhāṣyas of Kenopaniṣad.

[in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. xeviii-xcix

The Suddhādvaīta of Vallabha as compared with  
the philosophical systems of Saṅkara, Rāmānuja  
and Madhva. (summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

**Pattabhiraman, S.**

Ācārya Daṇḍin as a critic. (summary) III Summaries, 28-30

**Patwardhan, M. T.**

Persian and Arabic words in Marathi. I vol. ii. 461-70

**Patwardhan, R. V.**

Rasa-vidyā or alchemy in ancient India.  
(summary) I vol. i. clv

**Patwari, R. G.**

Prāsa in Kannada poetry.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 272-73

**Pavjee, N. B.**

Soma juice is not liquor. III. 70-79

Our tertiary Indo-Āryan ancestors not  
nomads but auto-chthonous agriculturists.  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proc. 54

**Pawar, A. G.**

Ghazi-ud-din Khan's letters to Muhammad Ali,  
1752 A.D. (summary) XI Summaries, 149  
A note on the origin of chaauthai. XII vol. ii. 565-67

**Pereira, A. D. Braganza**

Ancient Goa. (title only) II. liii

**Pessein, Rev. J. F.**

Advaita philosophy. (summary) III Summaries, 161-64

**Phadke, G. V.**

Pūrvamīmāṃsāyāḥ sūtrāvaśeṣasya vivaraṇe  
vipratipattiḥ. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. xcix-c



**Pillai, Ananthan, P.**

Lilātilakam and after. [in Malayalam] (title only) X. cx

[Pub. in the writer's collection of essays, "Sahityasantanam,"  
Trivandrum, 1948, pp. 69-89]

The great transition period of Malayalam.

[500-800 M. E. or 1325-1625 A. D.]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 83-84

[Sahridaya (Malayalam) II. 529-42; reprinted in the writer's  
"Sahityasantanam", pp. 1-26]

**Pillai, Gopala, C. I.**

Old songs and ballads. (title only)

IX. lxvi

**Pillai, Gopala, N.**

Skanda — the Alexander romance in India. IX. 955-97

The evolution of the Nārāyaṇa concept.

(summary)

X Summaries, 69-70

The conception of time according to Bhartṛhari.

(title only)

XI. pt. i. 47

[Sri Chitra: The Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivandrum, II (1942), II. 1-6]

**Pillai, Narayana, P. K.**

Mantras cited by pratikas in the Aitareya

Brāhmaṇa and not traced to the R̥gveda.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 5-6

[BDCRI III. 489-530]

**Pillai, Narayana, V.**

Buddhism in ancient Kerala. (summary only) X. 505-06

**Pillai, Ponniah, K.**

The more salient features of South Indian music.

[in Tamil] (summary)

X Summaries, 137

**Pillai, Raman, N. K.**

Educational centres in ancient and mediæval

Kerala. (summary)

X Summaries, 122-24

Educational centres in ancient and mediæval

Kerala. (summary)

XI Summaries, 129-30

**Pillai, Sethu, R. P.**

The standard language of South India.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 79-80

**Pillai, Sethu, R. P. (contd.)**

Dialectal variations of two Tamil consonants.

[l and r] (summary)

X Summaries, 182-83

Semantics with special reference to  
Tamil.

XII vol. iii. 655-57

**Pillai, Subrahmanya. E. M.**

The date of Silappadikāram.

III. 229-33

The date of Buddhānirvāṇa.  
(summary)

III Summaries, 137-38

**Pillai, Swami Kannu, L. D.**The use of cycles of recurrence in chronological  
investigation.

II. 309-17

**Pillai, Vaiyapuri, S.**

Tollā piyanār's progressive view of language.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 85-86

[In: as a series of 5 articles in *Kalaimagal (Tamil)*, *Macras*, XLII, (1938)]

Tollā piyanār's religion. (summary)

X Summaries, 183-84

[JOR VII.]

Date of St. Māṇikkavācakar. (summary)

XI Summaries, 134

[JOR VII.]

Word-study and chronology in Tamil literature.

XII vol. iii. 656-54

**Pisharoti, K. R., (K. Rama)**

The Bhāsa problem—a criticism.

(summary)

III Summaries, 13-14

[JHQ I. 103-11, 330-40]

Studies in the three Kerala eras.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 160-62

[JOR I. 145-56]

Glimpses of Cochin history from literary sources.

[during 1342-1505 A.D.]

V vol. i. 471-91

[JOR IV. 141-51]

The Kulasekharas of Kerala.

VI. 199-210

[JHQ VIII. 319-30]

The origin of ornaments—(being a study of  
Kerala ornaments). (title only)

VI. xvi

An interpretation of a text from the Dhvanyāloka.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 34



**Pisharoti, K. R. (contd.)**

Vatsabhatti's prasasti—a fresh study.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 99

[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 69-73]

Dohada or the woman and tree motif in Indian art.

[lantern lecture] (summary)

VIII Summaries, 114-15

[JISOA III. 110-24]

**Pithawalla, M. B.**

Modern science in ancient Iran. (summary) I vol. i. xxii-xxv

**Piyatissa, Widurupola**

Sōgata Nāyasattham (The Buddhist philosophy).

[in Prākṛt]

I vol. i. 131-38

**Placid, Fr.**

St. Thomas in South India.

IX. 709-27

The social customs of the Syrian Christians of

Malabar. (summary)

X Summaries, 120-21

**Poduval, R. V., (R. Vasudeva)**

Travancore temples. (summary)

IX Summaries, 69

[Travancore Information I. vii. 1-21]

Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum. (summary)

X Summaries, 209-10

S'ucindra-pratyayam. (summary)

XI Summaries, 184

[Administration Report of the Dept. of Archaeology, Travancore, for 1165 M. E.,  
Appendix A]

A Carmelite Orientalist in Travancore.

[Rev. Fr. Paulinus]

XII vol. ii. 349-51

[For extracts see : Travancore Information and Listener, IV. vii-viii. 27-28]

Dutch inscription on a temple bell.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

[Travancore Information and Listener, IV. x. 42]

**Ponnuswami, Madura**

The svaras—16 or 12? (summary) III Summaries, xxiv-xxv

**Potdar, K. R.**

Āpri hymns in the R̥gveda.

XII vol. ii. 211-22

**Pour-e-Davoud, Aga**Some references about Buddhism in Iranian  
literature and history.

VII. 869-79

*Pour-e-Davoud, Aga (contd.)*

Presidential Address, Persian and Arabic section,  
VII session, Baroda. VII. 883-86

*Prabhu, R. K., (Ramachandra Krishna)*

Origins of the Bhakti cult. (summary) VII Summaries, 45-47  
The arctic background of the conceptions  
of māyā, sat, asat, puruṣa, prakṛti, etc.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 51-53

*Praharaj, Gopal Chandra*

Presidential Address, Oriya section, VI session,  
Patna: Utkal or Orṣissa — the country and  
its language. VI. 373-86

*Prasad, Gorakh*

The Pāñcāṅga. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 70-71

*Prasad, Jwala, P.*

Some reflections on the philosophy of Śaṅkarācārya.  
(summary) III Summaries, 165  
Present condition of the traditional learning.  
(summary) III Summaries, 207  
The present condition of the old traditional  
Oriental learning. (summary) IV vol. i. 212-13

*Prasad, Lalita*

Modern Hindi poets. (title only) VII. xlv

*Puranik, S.*

The style of the Kannada vacanakāras. (summary)  
XI Summaries, 267-68

*Parohit, N. B.*

The Gauḍajālakārikās and Buddhism. VIII. 352-82  
The apavārita speech in the Sanskrit drama. IX. 421-35

*Purushottam, J., (Jatavallabhula)*

A comparative study of the position of women in  
the Vedas and Smṛtis. (summary) XI Summaries, 13-14  
The Gītā as a compendium of the Hindu religion.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 114-15



**Pusalkar, A. D.**

- Authorship and date of the *Mṛcchakaṭika*. IX. 436-444  
[JAHPS XI 33-42]
- Are there two *Bālacaritas*. [of *Bhāsa*] ?  
(summary) IX Summaries, 14  
[P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 339-44 under a slightly different title]
- One *Bhāsa* verse and its bearing on the *Bhāsa*  
problem. (summary) IX Summaries, 20  
[IC IV. 522-25]
- Were the *Purāṇas* in *Prākṛt*? (summary) XI Summaries, 103  
[Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III 101-01]
- Yajñaphalam* : a newly discovered drama by  
*Bhāsa*. (title only) XI pt. i. 45  
[JEBRAS XVIII. 23-29]
- Two seventeenth century works on *Bhāsa*.  
[*Padyaracanā* and *Sabhyālanikāra*]  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 65-66

**Qadiri, Hamid Hasan**

- Some peculiar aspects of Arabic philology.  
(summary) V Summaries, 152-54

**Qadiri, M. Abul Latif Khan**

- The peacock throne — a synopsis. (summary)  
V Summaries, 160-61

**Qadri, S. G. Mohinuddin**

- The Lucknow school of Urdu poetry. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 19

**Qadri, Sayyid Mohiuddin**

- Hindi element in the Urdu poetry of Sultan  
Muhammad Quli of Golconda. (summary)  
IX Summaries, 9
- Some old Urdu newspapers. [in Urdu] (summary)  
XI Summaries, 235

**Qanungo, K. R.**

- The Jats of Haryana (Hissar, Rohtek and Karnal).  
(title only) II. liv
- Humayun and the Rajput princes. (title only) II. lvii

*Qanungo, K. R.* (contd.)

- Prince Dara and the author of the *Lataif-ul-Akhabar*. (summary) V Summaries, 131-32

*Quari, Khwajah Qutbuddin*

- The relation of philosophy with religion—  
Islam. (summary) IX Summaries, 9

*Radhakrishnan, E. P.*

- Jñānaghana's contribution to Advaita.  
(summary) X Summaries, 68  
[ADORI XXII. 186-201]

*Raghavachar, K. V.*

- Bhāṣā-suddhi. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

*Raghavachariar, V.*

- The beauty and greatness of Sanskrit language.  
[in Sanskrit] (summary) XI Summaries, 96-97

*Raghavacharya, E. V. V., (E. V. Vira)*

- Dharma-sūri — his date and works. IX. 503-17  
[NIA II. 428-41]

- The ancestry and date of poet Varadācārya.  
(summary) X Summaries, 172-173  
[ASVOI II. 86-91]

- Some luminaries contemporaneous with king Bhoja.  
(summary) X Summaries, 173-74

- Some further light on the date of Gadādharaḥṭṭa  
and the Rasikajivana. [c. 1725-50 A. D.]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 92-93  
[Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III. 229-34]

- The native place and date of Murāri.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

*Raghavan, M. D.*

- Society and culture in early Kerala —  
(a study in folk-songs). IX. 1022-27
- Yogi-gurukkals of North Malabar. X. 494-96



*Raghavan, M. D. (contd.)*

Spirit dances of Kerala. X. 522-29

The folk-dance of Kerala: forms and movements,  
themes and types. (summary) X Summaries, 146-47

[*Pub. as the last Chap. of the author's monograph: "Folk Plays and  
Dances of Kerala" Trichur (Cochin State)*]

Āromar and his times. (summary) X Summaries, 207

Presidential Address, Ethnology section,  
XI session, Hyderabad: The science of man:  
its problems and its needs. XI pt. ii. 84-97

*Raghavan, V.*

Appayya Dikṣitas II and III. X. 176-80

Kumāra Tātācārya, the real author of some  
of the works ascribed to king Raghunātha  
of Tanjore. X. 181-83

The date of the Suktiratnahāra of Kālīṅgarāya  
Sūrya. X. 184-86

Akalaṅka. (summary) X Summaries, 137  
[*JMA—Mañras*, XII. 38-42, with a slight change in the title]

Veṅkaṭamakhin and the seventy-two melakartas.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 191  
[*JMA—Madras*, XII. 67-79]

*Raghavendrachar, H. N.*

Relation between knowledge and its object.  
(title only) IV vol. i. 218

The Sāṅkhya theory of evolution in the light of  
modern thought. VIII. 383-93

Veḍāntānām ekavākyatā. [in Sanskrit]  
VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 31-38

Rasa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 32-33

Epistemology of Nyāya-vaiśeṣika and modern  
thought. (summary) VIII Summaries, 47-48

The significance of the meaning of Pañcamī.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 120

*Raghuvaracharya*

Viśiṣṭādvaitasvarūpam. (title only) VII. xlvii

*Rahman, Ataur, M.*

- The spirit of Islamic culture: a plea for cultured harmony. (title only) XI pt. i. 41  
 Some aspects of Islamic culture. (title only) XI Summaries, 59

*Rahman, Ataur, S. M.*

- Rasikh, the great Rekhta writer of Patna. (title only) VI. xx

*Rahman, Shah Kalimar*

- Shaykh Nizāmuddin Awliya of Delhi (636-725).  
 [corresponding to A. D. 1238-1327]  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 64-65

*Rahman: See also Rehman.**Raja, C. Kunhan*

- The commentators on R̥gveda and Nirukta. V vol. i. 223-72  
 The relation of accent and meaning in R̥gveda.  
 (summary) V Summaries, 23  
 The Valabhi school of vedabhāṣyakāras.  
 (summary) VI. 535-37  
 The Mādhava problem in the vedabhāṣya.  
 (summary) VI. 539-40  
 The Anukramaṇī literature. (summary) VI. 541-42  
 A new drama of Bhāsa? [Vijāyāsavadattam]  
 (summary) VI. 593  
 [Available fragments edited by the writer: Acts I-III: Madras Or. S. No. 2, 1931,  
 being a reprint from the Supplements to JOR I, III, IV, V; Act IV: Suppl. to JOR  
 X, iv; Acts V and VI: BV V. Supp. 41-52; Act VII: JOR XVI. 1-6]  
 Time-analysis in the Sākuntala of Kālidāsa. VII. 71-84  
 [JOR VIII. 235-31]  
 Eṣa rājeva Duṣṣantaḥ sārāṅgeṇātiraṃhasā.  
 (summary) VIII Summaries, 29  
 A study on the Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyaṇa  
 Bhaṭṭa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 29-30  
 Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section,  
 X session, Tirupati. X. 147-55



**Raja, Kunhan, C. (contd.)**

Pras'namālā [on Raghuvamśa], a rare work on  
literary criticism. (summary) XI Summaries, 88  
[NJA VI. 7.20]

Presidential Address, Vedic section, XII session,  
Benares. XII vol. ii. 23-35

**Raja, Mukunda, M.**

Kathakali: a unique dramatic art. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 112

**Raja Bahadur of Tekkali**

History of Oriya literature. (title only) VI. xx

**Raju, P. T.**

The empirical and nominal truths in Saṅkara's  
philosophy. IX. 575-83

The Buddhistic and Advaita view-points. X. 255-63

The Buddhist conception of negation.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 112-13

Arthāpatti: its logical significance. XII vol. ii. 398-414

**Rajwade, C. V.**

King Janaka and the burning of Mithila (from Pali  
and Jain sources). I vol. ii. 115-24

**Rajwade, V. K.**

Asura. I vol. ii. 1-19

Reflections on the Amarakośa.  
(summary) III Summaries, 14-16  
[ABORI VI. 76-82]

Candra. V vol. i. 273-77

**Ramachandra Charlu, V. P.**

The adhvaryu's duties: prescription and practice.  
[in Sanskrit] (title only) II. xlix

The astronomical consideration of the jātakas of  
Rāma. (title only) II. lvii

*Ramachandra Murty, V. S.*

The relations between the Kākatīyas and  
the Yādavas. (summary) VIII Summaries, 79-80

The Vasisthis of Pistapura. [Pithapur]  
(summary) IX Summaries, 40

*Ramachandran, T. N.*

The identification of a Buddhist sculpture from  
Jaggayyapeta. VII. 763-72

Ghosi terracottas — a study.  
(summary) X Summaries, 81-82

*Ramacharya*

Akhila-bhāratiya-saṁskṛtapāṇḍita-parīśadaḥ  
sthāyīsaṅghaṭanam mukhapatra-saṁcālanam ca.  
XII vol. iv. 28-33

*Ramadas, G.*

The aboriginal tribes in the Rāmāyaṇa.  
(summary) III Summaries, 211-14

*Ramakantacharya, A. S.*

'Seṅguṭṭuvan', a Tamilian king of the 4th century  
A. D. and his North Indian expedition.  
(title only) VI. xviii

*Ramakantacharya, G.*

Was Śrī Saṅkara a vaiṣṇavite? (title only) VI. xv

The place of Saṅkara in Hinduism. VII. 359-71

Bhagavadgītā, the Lord's message of Vedāntic  
theism. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 101-02

*Ramakantacharya, S.*

The sovereign secret of Bhagavadgītā.  
(title only) VIII Summaries, 48

*Ramakrishnaiya, K., (Korada)*

Inflexion in Dravidian languages.  
(summary) III Summaries, 41-43  
[AOR VI. ii. 36 pp.]



**Ramakrishnaiya, K., (contd.)**

The primitive Dravidian mother tongue.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 78-79

[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 317-20]

Presidential Address, Telugu section, X session,  
Tirupati.

X. 610-41

The Dravidian infinitive, its nature and development.

(summary)

X Summaries, 162-63

[AOR VII. i]

The Dravidian verbal system and its development.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 177-79

The development of the Dravidian 'L' [rzh]

in Telugu. (summary)

XI Summaries, 257-58

[AOR VI. i]

Is Telugu language a form of Paisāci? XII vol. iii. 647-49

**Ramamurti, R.**

The Pratijñācāpakya of Bhīma.

V vol. i. 789-92

[JOR III. 80-82]

The Pārthavijaya. [of Trilocana]

V vol. j. 792-96

[JOR II. 242-46]

**Ramamurti, S. V.**

Indian philosophy as a live proposition.

III. 517-22

**Raman, P. I.**

Present position of the study of Indian languages—

(Malayalam). (summary)

III Summaries, 208

Snakelore in Kerala. (title only)

VI. xvi

**Ramanujachari, R.**

Ātreya Rāmānuja: his life and works.

(summary)

X Summaries, 57-58

**Ramanujaswami, P. V., (Paravastu V.)**

The vidūṣaka in Sanskrit plays. (summary)

III Summaries, 17

[Revised in the article: Humour in Sanskrit Plays, ASVOI V. i. 17-20; VII. i. 12-21]

Heroines in Sanskrit plays. (summary) X Summaries, 39-40

*Rangachari, K.*

Gotra and pravara and their incidence  
on marriage. III. 635-51

Town-planning and house-building in ancient  
India according to Śilpasāstras.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 162-63  
[IHQ III. 813-36; IV. 102-09]

Law of debt in ancient India. (title only) V Summaries, 217

*Rangacharya, C. H.*

Vyākhyātṛcakravartī Mallinātha-sūriḥ.  
[in Sanskrit] (summary) XI Summaries, 97-98

*Ranganathan, V. R.*

On the origin of Tamil Siddhāntam.  
[Śaivasiddhānta] III. 531-36

*Ranganna, S. V.*

Karnapatrada ondu Todaku. (title only) XI pt. i. 59

*Rania, D. N.*

A dissertation on Hindi grammar. VII. 991-93

*Ra'nina', R. N.*

Expulsion of Buddhism from Sourashtra  
conterminous with the fall of the  
Valabhi dynasty. (summary) III Summaries, 120

*Rao : See also Row.**Rao, Achyuta, M. Y.*

Dravidian drama before the advent of  
the Aryans. (summary) XI Summaries, 268-59

*Rao, Ananthapadmanabha, M. S.*

Summary of the Kannada speech on the Coorg  
inscriptions. (summary) XI Summaries, 275-77

*Rao, Bhale, S. G.*

A little stock-taking in Oriental philosophy. VII. 437-41



**Rao, Bhimsen, D. K.**

Tadbhavas. [in Kannaḍa] (summary) XI Summaries, 266

**Rao, Gunde :** *See under Harkare, Gunde Rao.*

**Rao, Hanumantha, G.**

The dialectic of prāmāṇya with special reference  
to Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā. VII. 329-35

**Rao, Hayavadana, C.**

Srikara-Bhāṣya. (title only) IV vol. i. 218

Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore  
section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 635-46

A new theory of racial origins. X. 534-37

**Rao, Kameswara, K. S.**

A plea for a study of the Prākṛta dialects.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 36-37

Contribution of the Andhras to Indian culture.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 51-53

**Rao, Kedari, N. R.**

Some suggestions for the improvement of the study  
of Oriental languages. (summary) X Summaries, 220-21

**Rao, Krishna, A. S.**

Prasastapāda-Dinnāga relation in the evolution of  
the conception of vyāpti in Indian logic.  
(title only) IV vol. i. 218  
[JOR I. 77-86]

**Rao, Krishna, B. V.**

The initial year of the Ganga era. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 63-64

[Incorporated in the writer's book: "A History of the Early Dynasties of  
Andhradesa", Madras, 1937, pp. 378-92]

The commencement of the epoch of the Ganga era.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 133-34

[JAHRS XI 19-22, 147-48]

*Rao, Krishna, B. V. (contd.)*

- Patronage of Telugu literature under the  
Kutub Shah's. (summary) XI Summaries, 262-63  
[Triveni XIV. 123-36]

*Rao, Krishna, H.*

- Political ideals of Sūkra (with reference to the  
place of king in ancient Indian polity).  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 72-73

*Rao, Krishnaswami, B. A.*

- Īkṣatyadhikaraṇa. (summary) X Summaries, 69  
The Daivi-Mīmāṃsā. [Sāṅkarākaṇḍa]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 85-86

*Rao, Krishnaswami, C.*

- Nāṭyaśāstra. (title only) III. xx  
Śrīpādarāja and Vyāsarāja. III. 359-64  
Nāṭyaśāstra and its influence on Indian life  
and art. (summary) III Summaries, 74  
The dance motifs in Indian art. IV vol. ii. 401-11

*Rao, Kshamaidevi*

- Śabdānuśāsanānurodhena Saṁskṛtasya navakaraṇa-  
yojanā pracāraṇā ca. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 71-72

*Rao, Nagaraja, P.*

- Some implications of the doctrine of māyā.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

*Rao, Narasinga, K.*

- A short survey of Kannada language and  
literature. (summary) V Summaries, 62-63

*Rao, Narasinga, P. V.*

- Academical study of Sanskrit. (summary) I vol. clxvii-clxx

*Rao, Narayana, C., (Chilkuri)*

- Sanskrit and Prākṛt influences on Telugu.  
(summary) III Summaries, xvii



*Rao, Narayana, C., (contd.)*

- A study of Telugu roots. VI. 655-73  
[JAHRS V. 93-100; VI. 4-7; VII. 165-69]
- New As'okan edicts discovered at Yerragudi.  
(title only) VI. xviii
- An identification of the idol of Viṭṭhala in the  
Viṭṭhala temple at Hampi. [with two plates] VIII. 715-28
- A newly discovered copper-plate inscription of the  
son of Mādhavavarman of the Western Chalukyan  
dynasty. (summary) VIII Summaries, 98
- A comparative table of roots in the Dravidian  
languages, Sanskrit, the Prakṛts and the Modern  
Aryan languages of India. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 119-20
- A study of the language of Pampa and his times.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 126
- The modern Telugu movement: its origin and  
progress. (summary) VIII Summaries, 127
- The Brāhmi inscription of Southern India. IX. 863-73

*Rao, Raghavendra, V.*

- Govind Fant Bundela and Paniput. VIII. 527-31
- Private life of the Peshvas. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 76-77  
[QJMS XXX. 339-44]

*Rao, Rajagopala, T.*

- The South Indian stem of the Indo-Germanic  
group. (title only) II. lvi
- The origin of the Tamil language. (title only) II. xc
- Kanarese poets of Telugu origin. (summary)  
V Summaries, 57-58
- The king poets of Telugu. (summary) V Summaries, 58-59
- The Āndhras. (summary) V Summaries, 60
- The Telugu language. (summary) V Summaries, 60-61

*Rao, Rama, M.*

- The Anurmakswa inscription of Kāketi Rudra.  
 (title only) VI. xviii
- The Śivayogasāramu and its historical value. VII. 587-90
- Three new Kākatīya inscriptions from Kazipet. VII. 731-35
- Antiquities of Pudur. (title only) VII. xlii  
 [JAHS VIII. 195-98]
- Origin of the Gadwal Samsthan. (summary)  
 VIII Summaries, 80-81
- The rise of the Kākatīyas. IX. 728-33
- The chronology of the Reddies of Koṇḍaviḍu. IX. 734-41
- The Sarpavaram inscription of Kumāragiri Reddi. IX. 852-56
- The antiquities of Chebrolu. X. 354-58
- The Kākatīyas and the Yādavas. X. 423-28
- The history of Warangal. (summary) X Summaries, 89-90
- Early kings of Kalinga. (summary) XI Summaries, 132-33
- A note on the Raichur inscription of Gora Gannayya  
 Reddi. [Kākatīya] (summary) XI Summaries, 154-56
- The Sātavāhanas and the Āndhradeśa. XII vol. ii. 518-33
- Some Buddhist antiquities recently discovered  
 at Buddham. XII vol. ii. 608-10

*Rao, Rama, R.*

- The earliest known Kannada inscription.  
 (summary) VIII Summaries, 99-100
- Religion under Viṣṇuvardhana, the Hoysala king.  
 (summary) X Summaries, 107-08

*Rao, Ramachandra, S.*

- Tragedies in Sanskrit. VIII. 274-301
- Treatment of brahmacarya. (summary only) X. 42

*Rao, Sankara, C. V.*

- Saiva-siddhānta view of perception. (summary)  
 X Summaries, 59



**Rao, Seshagiri, B.**

The Gupta hegemony and later kshatriya  
migrations. (summary)

III Summaries, 132

**Rao, Shama, M.**

The duke of Wellington in Mysore.

VIII, 558-62

**Rao, Sita Rama, A.**

Vasudevānanda. [of Alkoo Srinivāsa Sāstri]  
(summary)

XI Summaries, 93

**Rao, Srinivasa**

Aesthetic function in Sanskrit literature. (title only) II. li

Theory of knowledge from Indian sāstras. (title only) II. lv

**Rao, Subba, O.**

The dialectic peculiarities of Telugu language in  
H.E.H. the Nizam's dominions. (summary)

XI Summaries, 251-52

**Rao, Subba, R.**

Scope of anthropological research in the Agency  
Division. (summary)

III Summaries, 203-04

Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency  
Division [The Chenchūs]

IV vol. ii. 325-33

Early history of North-East Deccan from original  
sources (From 3rd century A.D. to 9th century  
A.D.)

V vol. i. 492-524

Gaṅga era and the fixing of the initial era.  
(title only)

VI. xvii

[JAHRS V. 200-04, under a slightly changed title]

The Yenadies. (title only)

VI. xvii

[JAHRS V. 166-69]

The initial year of the little known Eastern  
Gaṅga era.

VII. 517-20

[Bharatiya-Anusilana-Grantha (Hindi) Prayag, 1930, Section 2, pp. 20-22]

The administrative history of the reign of Ananta-  
varmachoḍa Ganga (A.D. 1076-1147).

VII. 521-27

**Rao, Subba, R. (contd.)**

A new specimen of Kārtikeya from Rajamundry. VII, 773-74

[Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency

Divisions:] The Sugalis. (summary)

VII Summaries, 29-30

Two new copper-plate inscriptions of Vijayāditya.

[VII of the Eastern Chalukya dynasty]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 77-79

[JAHRS IX, 94-96]

The origin of the Eastern Gangas.

VIII, 573-82

A brief history of the Eastern Kadambas of Kalinga.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 87-88

[JAHRS XI 1-6]

The Eastern Ganga era.

X, 472-77

The poetic heritage of the Andhras.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 254-56

**Rao, Subba, T. V.**

Presidential Address, Fine Arts: Music section,

X session, Tirupati.

X, 566-79

[JMA-Madras, XII, 48-56]

**Rao, Venkata, M. A.**

The right and the good as ethical categories in

Indian philosophy. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 54

**Rao, Venkata, N.**

Nannai Choda Deva and his times (1200 A. D.).

[in Telugu] (summary)

III Summaries, 139-42

Age of Srinātha in Telugu literature

(1375-1500 A.D.). (summary)

X Summaries, 175-76

**Rao, Venkata Krishna, Udipi**

Tulu — a few philological facts about the language.

(summary)

V Summaries, 56-57

**Rao, Venugopal, K.**

Bible and Yoga. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii



*Rao* : See also *Chitrao* and under *Row*.

**Rao Bhonsle, R. Krishna**

- Electricity and magnetism in ancient India. III. 591-96  
 The art of tatooing in India. (title only) VII. xxxvii  
 Alexander the great and Brahmin sanyāsins.  
 (title only) VII. xl  
 Ophir newly identified. (title only) VII. xl  
 Shorthand in ancient India. (title only) VII. xlii  
 Similarity between the human body (vertebral column)  
 and the yāl (vipā). (title only) VII. xlii  
 Pearls. (title only) VII. xlii

**Rath, P. C.**

- King of Kosala at the time of Yuan Chwang.  
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

**Rawlinson, H. G.**

- Notes on the early sea-borne commerce of  
 Western India. (summary) I vol. i. cxxxiv-cxxxv  
 A forgotten hero — Some notes on the life and  
 works of Cosma de Koros, traveller and scholar  
 (1784-1842). V vol. i. 315-28  
 [JH VIII. 18-26]

**Ray, H. C., (Hema Chandra)**

- Position of the Brāhmaṇa in Kauṭilya. II. 380-96  
 Elements of state socialism in Kauṭilya. (title only) II. liv  
 An aspect of Indian belief. VII. 355-56  
 Beginnings of Hindustani poetry in India. VIII. 865-66  
 New light on the history of Bengal. (title only) IX. lxiv  
 [IHQ XV. 207-11]  
 A note on an India Office Sanskrit drama of the  
 16th century : Bhojabandha of Vedānta-vāgīśa  
 Bhaṭṭācārya — a nāṭaka in two acts. X. 156-59  
 [The work Ed. with an introduction; IHQ XVIII. Supplement, 27 pp].

*Ray, H. C. (contd.)*

A note on four India Office letters of the reign  
of Tippu Sultan. X. 396-402

A note on the line of Kṛṣṇagupta.  
(summary) X Summaries, 92  
[IC VIII. 133-36]

The word Ba'urah in Murūj al-Zahab of  
Al-Mas'ūdī. (title only) XI pt. i. 49  
[IHQ XVIII. 869-72]

Presidential Address, Indian History, Geography,  
Ethnology and Folklore [section]. XII vol. ii. 147-58

*Ray, Manmotho Nath*

Ostracism in ancient Indian society.  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 64

*Ray, S.*

Kālidāsa and Chandragupta II. (summary) I vol. i. lviii-lix

*Ray, S. N.*

Some traditions of asuras in Orissa. (title only) VII. xviii

*Raychaudhuri, Golap Chandra*

Foundation of Guhila power in Vāgaḍa. X. 478-81

*Raychaudhuri, H. C., (Hemachandra)*

The order of succession of the later Imperial  
Guptas. II. 335-38

Pāla expansion in the far South of India. VIII. 537-40

Audbhijja as a dynastic designation in ancient  
India. IX. 812-15

Notes on certain post-Mauryan dynasties. X. 390-95

*Razvi, S. Masood Hasan*

An ancient poet of Urdu. VI. xx

*Rehman, M. Naimur*

A Ms. of Nāṣir 'Alī's Mathnawī. V vol. ii. 1164-1203



**Rehman, M. Naimur** (contd.)

- The crescent as an emblem of Islam. XII. no reference  
[JGJRI II. 169-211]

**Reu, Bisheshwar Nath**

- Connection of Malloi (of Alexander) and Mallani  
of Marwar. (title only) II. liii

- Rāṣṭrakūṣas and Gaharvāls. (summary) V Summaries, 133  
[JRAS (1930) 111-31]

- Rao Chandrasen, a forgotten hero of Rajputana. VI. 153-68

- Capture of Baroda by Mahārājā Abhayasingh  
of Marwar. (summary) VII Summaries, 66-67  
[IC I. 299-49]

- The early Rastrakutas and the present  
Mysore state. (summary) VIII Summaries, 64  
[JHS XVI. 253-59]

- A letter of Mahārājā Ajitsingh relating to the  
death of emperor Farrukhsiyar. IX. 839-42

- The early Rāṣṭrakūṣas of the Deccan and Nizam's  
dominions. X. 411-18

- Viśveśvara-Smṛti. [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
XI Summaries, 91  
[ABORI XXII. 69-71; JO V. 193-43]

- Mahārājā Jeswant Sing I of Marwar.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 141-43  
[Gloria of Marwar and glorious Fathers, pp. xxix-xxxv]

- Emperor Humayūn and Rao Maldeo. XII vol. ii. 549-50

**Richards, Norah**

- Panjabi drama. V vol. ii. 1308-20

**Roerich, George N.**

- Tibetan phonetics. (title only) V Summaries, 214

**Row, Amrita**

- On some unexplained forms in Sanskrit. (title only) II. liv

*Row, Vanguri Subba*

Sources of Indian history from Telugu literature.  
(title only)

II. i

*Row: See also Rao.*

*Roy, Binodbehari*

The pre-historic home of man. (title only)

II. li

*Roy, S. C.*

Theory of interpolations in the Bhagavadgītā  
as held by Prof. R. Garbe and other western  
scholars.

II. lv

*Roy, Sarat Chandra*

Some aspects of totemism in Chota-Nagpur.  
(summary)

III Summaries, xli

Presidential Address, Anthropology section,  
VI session, Patna.

VI. 303-27

Presidential Address, Anthropology section,  
VII session, Baroda.

VII. 193-238

*Sadraddin, Muhammad*

The Quran and freedom of will.

V vol. ii. 114C-63

*Sagarkar, Bhalchandra Vasudeva*

Tattvajñānin. [in Sanskrit] (summary)

VII Summaries, 101-03

*Saha, G. C.*

The origin of onomatopoetic words in Bengali.  
(title only)

VI. xxi

*Saha, R. N.*

Origin of alphabet. (title only)

II. lii

Discovery of America by the Arabs from the  
evidences of the Koran. (title only)

II. lvii

Astro-theology of the Hindus or the Logos of the  
solar system. (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 71-72



*Saha, R.N. (contd.)*

- The unsolved riddle of the words Hind, Hindi,  
Hindu and Hindusthana. (summary) V Summaries, 28-29
- The origin of the alphabet. V Summaries, 32-38
- The origin of the Indian numerals from the  
Arabic. (summary) V Summaries, 38-41
- The discovery of the complete grammatical law  
of sound-shifting or sound-correspondence for  
all the letters of the alphabet in any language  
or dialect showing the primary method of  
origin of words and also proving that the  
invention of the alphabet is the *sine qua non*  
of the formation of the vocabulary of the  
spoken speech. (summary) V Summaries, 51-55
- The discovery of the Maithili or Mathur Bhat lipi  
of Bihar as is still used by the girls of Bihar  
in their correspondence along with the Kaithi  
script. (summary) V Summaries, 55-56
- The discovery of the oldest devanagari inscription  
at the Mṛtyuñjaya Kālesvara Śiva temple  
at Benares. (summary) V Summaries, 126-27
- The discovery of America and the gulfstream by the  
Arabs from the evidences of Koran about the 5th  
century A.D. (summary) V Summaries, 154-55
- The Logos or the Brahma: world's debt to India's  
spiritual idealism. (summary) V Summaries, 170-71
- The Logos of the solar system or the migration  
of the Vedic solar cult. (summary) V Summaries, 172-76
- The Logos or the Brahman.  
(summary) V Summaries, 176-80
- The origin of the article. (title only) V Summaries, 214
- The origin of plural suffixes. (title only) V Summaries, 214
- The origin of verbal roots. (title only) V Summaries, 214

*Saha, R.N. (contd.)*

- The astronomical significance of Durgāpūjā as a  
Vedic solar worship, its connection with Virgin  
Mary and Jesus and the determination of the origin  
of Hebrew chronology. (title only) V Summaries, 218
- The origin of prefixes, suffixes and verbal roots.  
(title only) VI. xvi
- The discovery of a Georgian inscription near the Īśvara  
Gaṅgi Śiva temple at Benares. (title only) VI. xviii
- Two French historical documents before and after  
the battle of Plassey. (title only) VI. xviii
- The affinity of Persian, Urdu, Hindi and Bengali with  
Arabic. [by the law of interchange] (title only) VI. xix

*Sahni, Dayaram, R. B.*

- A note on the Kushana kings. (title only) II. liv
- Some newly discovered inscriptions of Kanishka.  
(title only) II. lxxxix
- Identification of Bhatinda in the Punjab. (title only) II. ci
- Some epigraphical records. (title only) V Summaries, 220
- Jaipur excavations. (summary) IX. 66-69

*Sajan Lal, K. A., (Kasim Ali)*

- Incident of the last days of Nawab Mir Nizam  
Ali Khan. (summary) X Summaries, 93
- Conspiracy in the last days of Nawab [Mir] Nizam  
Ali Khan. XI Summaries, 151
- Madhav Rao I's appeal to the honourable East India  
Company for help at the battle of Shrigonda,  
1761. XI Summaries, 149-50  
[NIA V. 166-68]

*Sakharpekar, S. G.*

- Evolution of Śaivāgamas. VII. 65-70
- Āgamic Virasaivism. VII. 399-404



*Saklatwala, J. E.*

- Some stray thoughts on Omar Khayyam  
(with appendix). (title only) VII. xliv
- Omar Khayyam as a thinker and  
philosopher. VIII. 236-44
- Salman-al-Farisi. (summary) X Summaries, 14
- A descriptive note on two remarkable paintings:  
(1) Venus recreating herself with music,  
(2) Danaë and the shower of gold. (title only) XI pt. i. 53
- My musings on the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 69-71
- Titian and his unique painting of "Venus recreating  
herself with music." (summary) XI Summaries, 190-91

*Saksena, Baburam*

- The names of relatives in modern Indo-Aryan  
languages. IV vol. ii. 475-514
- A specimen of Thārū language.  
(title only) V Summaries, 214  
[IL I. ii-iv. 15 pp.]
- The whispered vowels in Indo-Aryan. VI. 675-78
- The suffix wālā in modern Indo-Aryan. VII. 175-76
- Some interesting vocables from modern I. A.  
dialects. (summary) VIII Summaries, 117  
[NIA I. 297-98]
- Presidential Address, Non-local languages  
section, XI session, Hyderabad: Some  
problems of modern Indian languages. XI pt. ii. 104-115
- The epithet vedagu in Pali and its interpretation.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 174-175
- Genesis of the Kaha-mukari form of Khusro's  
Hindi poetry. (summary) IX Summaries, 214-15  
[NIA V. 237-38]
- Dialectal usage of cases in Indo-Aryan. XII vol. iii. 633-34

*Saldanha, J. A.*

- Totemism, exogamy, and endogamy among the  
Aryan and Dravidian Hindus. (summary) I vol. i. cli-clii  
Some peculiar features of the Koṅkaṇi or Gaud  
Sārasvat brahmins and language. (summary)  
III Summaries, 202

*Saleh, Muhammad*

- Contributions of the Assamese Muslims in the  
literature of Assamese. (title only) XI pt. i. 55

*Saletore, B. A., (Bhaskar Anand)*

- Parasurāma in history and legend.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 33  
[Cf. the writer's book: "Ancient Karnataka", Vol. I. pp. 9-38]  
The Karnataka conquest of Cakrakotta.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 82  
[KRR III. 21-31]

*Salik, M. 'Ilm-ud-Din*

- Fughānī. (summary) V Summaries, 160  
Nal-Daman. (title only) VI. xix  
Jahan Ara Begum, the talented daughter of  
Shah Jahan. (summary) VIII Summaries, 68-69

*Samaddar, J. N.*

- Economic culture as depicted in Vālmiki's  
Rāmāyaṇa. II. 379-87

*Sanbamurthi, P.*

- Flute. (summary) III Summaries, xxvii  
[Pub. in book form: "Flute—a critical study", Madras, 1927; 2nd edn. 1943]  
Rāgas in South Indian music—their origin and  
evolution. (summary) IX Summaries, 67  
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV;  
JMA Madras, VI-VIII. 127-32]  
The influences of exotic music on the development  
of South Indian music. (summary) X Summaries, 136  
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]



**Sambamurthi, P. (contd.)**

The musical aspect of South Indian folk-songs.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 183

[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk III]

Rāga and emotion. (summary)

XI Summaries, 188-90

The evolution of finger technique in Indian  
instrumental music.

XII vol. iii. 667-70

**Sanaullah, M.**

Presidential Address, Technical Sciences section,  
XI session, Hyderabad: The development of  
technical knowledge in India in early  
times.

XI pt. ii. 98-103

**Sandesara, Bhogilal J., (Jayachandra)**

Use of metres by old Gujarathi poets.  
[in Gujarathi]

VII 1095-1102

A note on the Kutrikāpana.

XII vol. ii. 468-71

**Sankalia, H. D.**

Mahāyāna Buddhism in the Bombay Presidency.  
(summary)

VII Summaries, 137-40

Monuments of the Yādava period in the Poona  
district. (summary)

X Summaries, 86-87

[BDCRI II. 217-25]

**Sankaran, A.**

The authorship of the Dhvanikārikās.

III. 85-89

[Vide: the writer's book: 'Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit  
OR Theories of Rasa and Dhvani', Madras, 1929, pp. 50-60]

Kuntaka's attitude towards rasa and dhvani.  
(title only)

IV vol. i. 217

[JOR I. 45-52]

**Sankaran, A., and K. S. Ramaswami Sastri (Baroda)**

Kumārila and the Brhattikā.

III. 523-29

**Sankaran, C. R.**

The concept of keynote in the Taittiriya

Prātisākhya. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 5

[JOR XIV. 70-73, 83-89, 237-41, 295-309; XV. 28-33]

**Sankaran, C.R., and G.S. Gai**

- The demonstrative element 'u' in Dravidian.  
(summary) X Summaries, 166  
[IL. VII. 242-50]
- The affricate 'c' in Dravidian. (summary) IX Summaries, 177  
[NIA VII. 110]
- Non-numerical mathematical discourse of  
linguistics. (summary) XI Summaries, 179-80  
[JGJRI II. 167-87]
- The methodological importance of the concept  
of 'Ethno-psychology' in linguistics.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 180  
[NIA VI. 283-86]

**Sankrityayana, Rahula**

- Presidential Address, Hindi section, VII session,  
Baroda: Antiquity of the Hindi language.  
[in Hindi] VII. 965-70
- Tibetan chronology. (summary) VII Summaries, 155-56
- Buddhism in Tibet. (summary) VII Summaries, 156  
[Vide: *Cultural Heritage of India*, Calcutta, (1st edition) Vol. I. 297-309]

**Sanyal, Niradbandhu**

- The so-called images of Mother and Child from  
North Bengal. (summary) V Summaries, 183  
[An. Rep. Varendra Res. Soc., 1928-29, Appendix, pp. 18-22,  
with a slight change in title]
- The proposed identification of the 'Mother and  
Child' images as Sadyojāta. VII. 775-79

**Sanyal, Pramathanath**

- Vedic mantras as explained by Durgadas Lahari.  
(title only) II. xlix

**Sanyasi, Agastya**

- Aryan races of the Vedic times. (title only) V vol. i. 124
- Asvamedha. (title only) V vol. i. 124

**Saraswati, Rangaswami, A.**

- Vasubandhu or Subandhu or a glimpse into the  
literary history of the Mauryan age. II. 203-13



*Saraswati, Rangaswami, A. (contd.)*

Texts on ancient Indian painting. (title only) II. lii

Origins of some South Indian dynasties. (title only) II. liii

Vikramāditya, the founder of the Śaivvat era. \*

(summary) III Summaries, 121-27

The Gurjaras are the Huns? (summary) IV vol. i. 130-31

Nāyaka-nāyikā-bhāva in South Indian religion.

(summary) IV vol. i. 194-98

Subrahmanya, the South Indian serpent-god.

(summary) IV vol. i. 199

*Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar*

Mahālakṣmī. [identification of an image of]

(summary) VII Summaries, 88

[Varendra Res. Soc. Monographs, VI. 21-25]

*Sarda, Har Bilas*

Jāṅgaladesa and its capital Ahichhatrapura. I vol. ii. 407-18

*Sardesai, N. G.*

Anumaraṇapradīpa — a treatise on the practice of

sati by Gauriśa-bhaṭṭa. (summary) IX Summaries, 66

*Sardesai, R. N.*

Present day European studies in Indology. (title only) IX. lxiv

*Sarfraz, Shaikh Abdul Kadar*

The unknown yā in Persian. (summary) I vol. i. lxix

[ABORI III, 81-112]

*Sarkar: See also Sircar.**Sarkar, J. K.*

The Buddhist conception of sublimation. V vol. ii. 953-65

*Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan*

Notes on saltpetre in Bihar. (summary) VIII Summaries, 108

[Modified and several papers pub. in IHQ, JBPRS, JIH and  
Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.]

Role of Daud Khan in Mir Jumla's campaigns in

Bihar and Bengal. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34

[Patna Univ. J. II. ii]

**Sarkar, K. C.**

The capital of the Pāla empire. (title only) VI. xviii

**Sarkar, Kshitish Chandra**

Some bull and boar fights from India. (title only) II. 1  
[J Dept. Lett. XV. 201-08]

Short catalogue of some aboriginal rites and customs  
from Chota Nagpur. (title only) V Summaries, 219

A new specimen of Sūrya from Varendra.  
[Mārtāṇḍa Bhairava] (with a plate) VI. 243-47  
[IHQ VI. 463-70]

A preliminary note on the newly discovered  
Kurkihār finds. VII. 791-800

Glimpses of ancient Indian influence on Ceylonese  
art and culture. [with a plate] VIII. 709-14

**Sarkar, Mahendra Nath**

Spiritual implications of māyāvāda. V vol. ii. 1041-55

**Sarkar, S. C.**

Kālidāsa and his contemporaries in a Tibetan  
reference. (summary) XI Summaries, 99-100  
[JGRI I. 403-16]

**Sarkar, Sarsilal**

Some examples of the antithetical sense of primal  
words in Sanskrit language. (title only) VIII. xl.v

*Sarkar: See also Sircar.*

*Sarma: See also Sharma.*

**Sarma, Amritlal**

Advaitātmadarsana-samīkṣā. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) VII Summaries, 116

**Sarma, Anant Tripati**

Style. (summary) III Summaries, 19

**Sarma, Dasaratha**

The Kaumudi-mahotsava and the date of Kālidāsa.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 25-26



*Sarma, Ganesa, L.*

Is nature-cure scientific. (summary) XI Summaries, 207-08

*Sarma, Krishna, V. A.*

Dharma-parikṣā. (title only) III. xviii

*Sarma, Krishnamurthi, B. N.*

The Māṇḍūkya-kārikas of Gauḍapāda. (title only) VI. xv

Some post-Vyāsarāya polemics in Dvaita literature. IX. 584-94

*Sarma, Madhava Krishna, K.*

The Aṣṭmāṅgalyaprasna of Malabar and the  
Prasnamārga. (summary) X Summaries, 153-54

*Sarma, P. R. D., (Doraiswami)*

The passage in the Dhvanyāloka: tathā cādikaveḥ  
nihitasahacarivirahakātara etc.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 11

*Sarma, Panduranga*

An outline of the history and teaching of the  
Nāthapanthiya siddhas. III. 495-501

*Sarma, R. R.*

Self-luminosity of consciousness.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 118-19

*Sarma, Rama, P. S.*

Āyurveda-ṛityā blood-pressure vicārah. (title only) IX. lxvi

*Sarma, Somasekhara, M.*

Haihaya feudatories of the Eastern Gaṅgas of  
Kalinga. (summary) X Summaries, 110

Some of the old Telugu words occurring in the  
inscriptions of the Telugu country.

(summary) X Summaries, 175

*Sarma, Srinivasa, M. S.*

Ācāra — the heart of Hindu ethics.  
(summary)

IX Summaries, 28-29

*Sarma, Suryanarayana, Acharya*

Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya  
dharmānādarasya nirāse kīḍṣaḥ prayāso  
apekṣyate.

XII vol. iv. 42-43

*Sarma, Venkateswara, K.*

Atharvan medicine. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-53

*Sarma, Vrddhichandra*

Samskṛtapāṭhasālasu paṭhanapāṭhanapaddhatih.

XII vol. iv. 13-20

*Sarma: See also Sharma.*

*Sarup, Lakshman*

A newly discovered prose romance. [Varadāmbikā-  
pariṇaya of Tirumalāmbā]

IV vol. ii. 181-83

Tirumalāmbā's Ambikāpariṇaya. [Varadāmbikā-  
pariṇaya]

V vol. i. 590-602

[Ed. by the writer with a modern commentary, Lahore]

Uvvaṭa and Mahidhara. (summary) V Summaries, 10-12

[II. (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1933]

Some rare and recently discovered Hindi poems.

(title only)

V Summaries, 220

Status of women in ancient India. (title only)

VI. xviii

Date of Durgācārya. [1st century A.D.] (summary)

V Summaries, 145-46

Date of Skandasvāmin. [5th-6th centuries A. D.]

(summary)

VII Summaries, 146-47

[Jha Comm. Vol. pp. 399-410]

Presidential Address, Vedic section, VIII session,

Mysore: The Ṛgveda and the Mohenjodaro. VIII. 1-22

Problem of the textual criticism of the Nirukta.

(title only)

IX. lix

[F.W. Thomas Vol. pp. 304-07]



*Sarup, Lakshman (contd.)*

- Had Draupadī five husbands? (summary) XI Summaries, 96  
 Is the Indus valley civilisation Aryan or non-Aryan. (summary) XI Summaries, 120-23

*Sarwari, Abdul Qadir*

- Revival of Urdu poetry in the Deccan during the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asifjah II. (summary) VIII Summaries, 14  
 Some important features of the ancient language [Arabic and Hindi] developed at Bijapore and Golconda. (summary) IX Summaries, 95-96  
 Dakhini Urdu. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 226-28

*Sastri: See also Shastri.**Sastri, Aiyasvami, N.*

- The Madhyamāṛthasaṅgraha of Bhāvaviveka (Restoration from the Tibetan version). (title only) VI. xv  
 [JOB V. 41-49]  
 A short account of the Sautrāntika philosophy. IX. 618-22  
 Bhāvaviveka and his method of exposition. X. 285-95

*Sastri, Ananthakrishna, N. S.*

- Philosophy of the Bhagavadgītā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) II. lvi

*Sastri, Ananthanarayana*

- Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmānādarasya nirāse kiḍṛsaḥ prayāso apekṣyate. XII vol. iv. 40-41

*Sastri, Anantha Ramaiya, C.N.*

- Supplementing Caldwell. (title only) VIII. xliv

*Sastri, Badrinatha*

- Hindusamāje pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmānādarasya nirāse kiḍṛsaḥ prayāso apekṣyate. XII vol. iv. 44-46

*Sastri, Chandrasekhara, Y.*

Is the absence of tragedies a defect in Sanskrit literature. (summary) VIII Summaries, 25

*Sastri, Chinnasitaramaswami, V.*

Authorship of the Āndhra-Sabda-Cintāmaṇi.  
[in Telugu] (summary) III Summaries, 69

*Sastri, Chinnaswami, A.*

Kumārila and Prabhākara. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 64-65  
Welcome Address, Paṇḍita-pariṣad. [in Sanskrit] XII vol. iv. 1-3

*Sastri, Dhruva Sarvesvara*

Śeṣa-sūtram. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

*Sastri, Gauridatta*

Study of the Vedas. [in Sanskrit] (summary) I vol. i. viii

*Sastri, Haraprasad*

Presidential Address, Sanskrit and Prakṛt section,  
II session, Calcutta. II. 173-86  
General Presidential Address, V session, Lahore:  
Sanskrit culture in modern India. V vol. i. 62-110  
[PB XXX. 66-75, 126-35]

*Sastri, Harihara, G.*

Bhāravi and Daṇḍin. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47  
[IHQ III. 169-71]  
Notes on salaries and allowances in  
Kauṭalya's Arthasāstra. (title only) IX. lxiv

*Sastri, Hemachandra* : See Under *Acharya, Hemachandra, Sastri.*

*Sastri, Hirananda*

Nālanda copper-plate grant of Devapāla. (title only) II. lii  
A wooden pillar with a Brāhmi inscription.  
(summary) III Summaries, 77-79  
Worship of images in India. (summary) III Summaries, 79-82



**Sastri, Hirananda** (contd.)

Nālanda in ancient literature. V vol. i. 386-400

Indian pictorial art as revealed in book  
illustrations. (summary) V vol. ii. 1108-10

[Gaekwad's Arch. Ser. I. 1-24, with 19 plates]

Presidential Address, History and Archaeology  
section, VI session, Patna: Archaeology in  
India and its importance for Indian history. VI. 1-15

Aesthetic aspect of the Indian seals of the  
early mediaeval period. (summary) VII Summaries, 140  
[JAHRS X, 159-60]

**Sastri, K.R.R.**

The foreign elements in Indian culture.  
(summary) III Summaries, xlv

**Sastri, Raghunatha, Kokaji**

Dharmādara-prasthāpana-mārgaḥ. XII vol. iv. 34-39

**Sastri, Kokileswar**

Śaṅkara's doctrine of māyā.  
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75

**Sastri, Krishna**

Some remarks on Sanskrit. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 66

**Sastri, Krishna, G.**

Integral vedānta. (summary) IV vol. i. 79

**Sastri, Krishna, H.**

The caverns and Brāhmi inscriptions of Southern  
India. I vol. ii. 327-48

Presidential Address, Archaeological section,  
II session, Calcutta. II. 267-70

**Sastri, Krishna, K.**

On Sanskrit. [in Sanskrit] (summary) III Summaries, iii.

**Sastri, Krishnaswami, S.**

Saṃskṛta-vāṇmayavicāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only)

VIII. xlv

**Sastri, Kuppuswami, S.**

[Presidential Address, Indian Philosophy section,  
II session, Calcutta:] The Prābhākara school of  
Karma-mīmāṃsā.

II. 407-12

Bodhāyana and Damaṇḍācārya, two old vedāntins  
presupposed by Rāmānuja.

III. 465-73

Further light on the Prābhākara problem.

III. 474-81

Alaṅkāra-āstra and its bearings on the creative  
aspect of poetry: a critical study of Dhvanyāloka  
from this view-point.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59

[Pre-idential Address, Indian Philosophy section,  
IV session, Allahabad:] A few problems of  
identity in the ancient cultural history of India.

(title only)

IV vol. i. 219

[JOR I 5-15, 191-201]

Presidential Address, Paṇḍita pariṣad, VIII session,  
Mysore.

VIII pandita Parisad section, 1-4

**Sastri, Lakshmipati, S.**

The royal poets among the Telugu devotees of  
Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara. (summary)

V Summaries, 179

A note on Udbhata, the rhetorician.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 12

**Sastri, Madhuranatha**

Vartamānakāle Saṃskṛtabhāṣāyāḥ sikṣāpaddhatih.

XII vol. iv. 24-27

**Sastri, Mallikarjuna, N.**

Comparative study of the Taittiriya-prātisākhya  
and the Vyāsasikṣā. (title only)

IX. lix

**Sastri, Narasimha, C. R.**

Sanskrit paper on 'A novel view of Rasa'. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 31

[English version in the writer's "Studies in Sanskrit Literature", First Series,  
1936, Mysore, pp. 59-72]



**Sastri, Nilakanta, K. A.**

Malakūṭa of Yuan Chwang. VI. 173-79

The Ceylon expedition of Jaṭavarman Vira Fāḥya. VIII. 508-26

Southern India, Arabia and Africa.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 39

[NIA I. 24-26]

Gonka II and the Calūkyas. X. 419-22

Presidential Address, History section, XI session,  
Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 61-67

Two epigraphic notes. [ i. Gosane and pugilu  
in an early Chalukya Karnataka inscription ;  
ii. Pattadakal inscription] XII vol. iii. 619-20

**Sastri, P. P. S. : See Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.****Sastri, Padmanabha, S. K.**

The relation between the system of Sāṅkara  
and the other systems of philosophy.  
(summary) III Summaries, xxxiv

**Sastri, Prabhakara, Veturi**

Mallikārjuna Paṇḍitārādhyā. (summary) X Summaries, 172

**Sastri, Prabhu Datt**

Exegesis of the Ṛgveda with special reference to  
the critical and traditional method of inter-  
pretation. (summary) V Summaries, 3-4

**Sastri, Raghava, G. V.**

Śrī Lalitayaiaiu. [in Telugu] (summary) X Summaries, 249-51

**Sastri, Ramakrishna, T. R.**

The Sanskrit element in Tamil literature. III. 205-11

**Sastri, Ramamurti, D.**

Pāṇḍuraṅga-Māhātmya (in Telugu). (summary)  
III Summaries, 69-70

*Sastri, Ramanatha, S. K.*

Bhavabhūti and Mīmāṃsā. (summary) III Summaries, iv-v

Murārimisra and Tripaḍintinayana. (title only)

[in Sanskrit].

V Summaries, 215

[JOR II, 266-78; V, III, Supplement. Edits also portions of the work]

*Sastri, Ramasubba, R.*

The place of Hindu theology in universal

religion. (summary)

X Summaries, 25-26

*Sastri, Ramaswami, K. S., (Baroda)*

Forgotten kārīkās of Kumārila. (summary) IV vol. i. 81-84

[JOR I, 131-44]

Probable identification of king Hāravaṣa.

[with Devapāla alias Vikramasīla, 9th century] (summary)

V Summaries 217

[JOR III, 56-57]

King Pravarasena and Kālidāsa.

VII. 97-108

*Sastri, Ramaswami, K.S., (Baroda) and A. Sankaran*

Kumārila and the Bṛhaṭṭikā.

III. 523-29

*Sastri, Ramaswami, K.S., (Dewan Bahadur, Madras)*

The concept of rasa in Indian aesthetics and metaphysics. (summary)

III Summaries, 76-77

Elements of realism and idealism in the philosophy of Śaṅkarācārya.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 75-76

The coronation mystery in the Rāmāyaṇa.

(summary)

VII Summaries, 37-38

The new psychology and the old Vedānta.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 48-49

Urban refinement in ancient India.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 44

Kālidāsa and the art of dance. (summary) X Summaries, 145



*Sastri, Ramaswami, V.A.*

Paṇḍita Ghanasyāma. (summary) V Summaries, 94-95

[JOR III. 281-48]

Bhartṛhari, a Bauddha? VIII. 254-57

[J. Anna. U. VI. 65-69]

Bhartṛhari, a pre-Saṅkara Advaitin. IX. 548-562

[J. Anna. U. VIII. 49-52]

The conception and number of pramāṇas according  
to Upavarṣa. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12

[JGJRI II. 237-42, 321-35]

*Sastri, Ramaswami, V. A., and K.A. Sivaramakrishna Sastri*

A new commentary on Maṇḍanamisra's-

Bhāvanāviveka. (summary) X Summaries, 65-66

[The work Ed. by the writers serially in the J. Anna. U. and issued in the  
Anna. U. S. S.]*Sastri, Rangacharya Raddi,*

Madhyasiddhāntavimarsaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

*Sastri, Sankararama, C.*Mīmāṃsā in its relation to modern Hindu law  
and jurisprudence. (summary) III Summaries, 30-32*Sastri, Shama, R.*

Vyusti: Or the Vedic New-year's day. II. 35-43

[QJMS XV. 70-83]

The home of the ancient Hindus and their policy  
of racial fusion. II. 133-43

[QJMS XV. 229-36]

The epoch of Kūṇa Pāṇḍya, Tiruṇānasambandhar,  
and Tirumaṅgai Ālvār. III. 323-27The age of the Tamil sangham.  
(summary) III Summaries, 65-66

Gūḍhalekhya or secret writing. IV vol. ii. 195-200

The Asvins. (summary) V Summaries, 4

[QJMS XX. 80-88]

Women's rights in the Smṛtis. VII. 303-37

Significance of temple architecture. VII. 781-83

*Sastri, Shama, R. (contd.)*

- The Parva-rāsi or full and new moon formula  
of the Vedāṅgajyotiṣa. VIII. 692-97
- Viṣṇu's incarnations. (summary) IX Summaries, 1
- Viṣṇu's strides. (summary) IX Summaries, 2
- The Vedic cycle and era of thirty-three years.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 2
- Dyāvāpṛthivī. XII vol. ii. 206-10

*Sastri, Sivarama, N.*

- Problems and passages in the Cārudatta. IX. 445-70
- The songs of Kālidāsa. (summary) IX Summaries, 16-17
- Vaiśeṣika-sūtra II. ii. 6. (summary) IX Summaries, 30-31
- The date of Nyāya-sūtra. (summary) X Summaries, 77

*Sastri, Sivaramakrishna, K.*

- Contribution of Kerala to Indian culture.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 69
- Iḍarāyakkudi inscription of Ceravaṁsa-  
kiriṭapati Jayasimhadeva. (summary) X Summaries, 83
- Is varṇa a barrier to Indian or human progress?  
(summary) X Summaries, 114-15

*Sastri, Sivaramakrishna, K.A., and V.A. Ramaswami Sastri*

- A new commentary on Maṇḍanamisra's  
Bhāvanāviveka. (summary) X Summaries, 65-66
- [The work Ed. by the writers serially in the J. Anna, U. and  
issued in the Ann. U. S. S.]

*Sastri, Sivasubrahmanya, M.*

- Patañjali. (summary) IX Summaries, 10

*Sastri, Sivasubrahmanya, P.R.*

- Tantratattvādhijigamiṣā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

*Sastri, Srikantha, S.*

- Sarvajñatva-tattva-samikṣā. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) VIII. xlv



*Sastri, Srikanta, S. (contd.)*

The age of Śaṅkara. VIII. 563-72

Jaina epistemology. (summary) VIII Summaries, 49

Advaitācāryas of 12th and 13th centuries.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 85-86

[IHQ XIV. 401-08]

Hydro-selenic culture. (summary) VIII Summaries, 105-06

[M in I. XXI Jan-March 1941]

Basaveśvara. (summary) VIII Summaries, 128

*Sastri, Subrahmanya, L.*

Pañcāṅga-suddhipaddhati. IX. 1359-64

*Sastri, Subrahmanya, Kukke*

Srautadharma-mīmāṃsā. [in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

*Sastri, Subrahmanya, P.*

Vahni, Agni and Aṅgiras in the Ṛgveda—

a philological study. (summary) X Summaries, 11-12

*Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.*

The Tanjore Mahārāja Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal

Library, Tanjore. III. 713-22

Comparative chronology of the commentators on

the Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) IX Summaries, 18-19

The date of Śrīkaṇṭha [Nīlakaṇṭha] Śivācārya.

[predecessor to Śaṅkarācārya]

(summary) IX Summaries, 99-101

[Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III. 226-28]

Problems of identity: (1) Vedic Bṛhaspati and

classical Gaṇapati. (summary only) X. 43

Problems of identity: (2) Govindānanda and

Rāmānanda. (summary only) X. 44

*Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. S.*

Tamil phonology. (summary) III Summaries, 45

*Sastri, Subrahmanya, S.*

The Bharata-nāṭya. (summary) X Summaries, 147-48

*Sastri, S. V.*

The language of the Tantr'ic texts—why absolute?  
with special reference to the *Cidgaganacandrikā*  
of Kālidāsa. (summary) XI Summaries, 111-12

The philological aspect of the *Ak-mālikopaniṣad*.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 176-77

On the art of graceful living. (summary)  
XI Summaries, 187-88

Rhyme and rhythm illustrated through varieties  
of ways of modern Telugu literature.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 253-54

*Sastri, Suryanarayana, G.*

*Purāṇarthas*. (summary) III Summaries, 177-78

*Sastri, Suryanarayana, S.*

The grammar of the Telugu language. [in Telugu]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 258-62

*Sastri, Suryanarayana, S. S.*

*Haradatta-misra* and *Haradatta-Sivācārya*. VI. 607-12

The *Advaitavidyāmukura*. (of Raṅgarāja,  
father of Appayya Dikṣita) (summary) VIII Summaries, 52  
[JOR IX. 179-94]

Presidential Address, Philosophy and Religions  
section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 519-28

*Paramārthasāra*. [of Ādiśeṣa] (summary)  
IX Summaries, 22-23

[NIA I. 37-41. The work edited and translated by the writer in  
NIA-Estra Series 4, Dombivli, 1941]

Some observations on the *Māṇḍūkyakārikā*,  
(summary) X Summaries, 52-53  
[JOR XIII. 99-109]

*Sastri, Vaidyanatha, N.*

Sherfoji, the Maharaja of Tanjore (1712-1727).  
(summary) V Summaries, 139-40



*Sastri, Venkata, A.*

The poet Śrinātha (in Telugu). (summary) III Summaries, 70

*Sastri, Venkatarama, K.*

Absolutism of vedānta according to Gauḍapāda.

(summary)

X Summaries, 75-76

*Sastri, Venkatasubba, K. N.*

Tipu Sultan.

VIII. 600-03

Dharma as a political ideal. (summary) IX Summaries, 31

*Sastri, Venkatesa, M. S.*

Khyātivādaḥ. [in Sanskrit]. (title only)

VIII. xlv

*Sastri, Vitthala, S.*

Paramārthamadvaitam darśanam. [in Sanskrit]

VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 5-9

*Sastri: See also Shastri.*

*Sastrigal, Venkiteswara, P.*

Diseases of the heart and its Āyurvedic treatment.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 70

*Sastrulu, Visvesvara, M.*

Methods of diagnosis according to Āyurveda.

(summary)

X Summaries, 152-53

*Satakoparamanujacharya, A. M.*

Early Ceras from classical Tamil works.

(summary)

III Summaries, 64-65

Śrīraṅgam Uttamanambi Tirumalainātha —

an unknown Sanskrit poet of the 15th century. IX. 500-02

Śrī Saṅgrāmadhīra Kulasekhara-deva Ravivarma

Mahārāja.

IX. 801-11

Veṅkaṭam is not the Tirumalai referred to in

the Tiruvandāti. (summary)

X Summaries, 187-88

*Saxena: See Sakshena.*

*Sen, Amulyachandra*

The mode of ascertaining the right time of study among the Jainas. (title only) V Summaries, 106

*Sen, Bisheswar Nath*

False charges against king Jayachandra of Kanūj and his descendent Rao Siha. (title only) V Summaries, 217

*Sen, D. N.*

Rajagrha in the Buddhist scriptures. II. 613-24  
Yogimārā cave inscription: is it Buddhistic?  
[with plates] IV vol. ii. 693-710

*Sen, Jamini Kanta*

Oriental philosophy in the light of art.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 103-06  
[V2Q IV (1926-27) 351-60]

*Sen, Kshitimohan*

Bauls: the folk-mysteries of Bengal.  
(title only) V Summaries, 218  
Ānandaghana, the Jain mystic. (title only) VI. xvi  
The conception and development of the sūnya doctrine in mediaeval India. VII. 405-32  
Locana Paṇḍita's Rāgatarāṅgiṇī and its historical importance. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 150-51

*Sen, Malati, (Mrs.)*

The Kāśikā and the Kāvya-lāṅkārasūtravṛtti.  
(title only) VII. xxxvii

*Sen, Priyaranjan*

Western influence in Oriya literature. VI. 387-91  
Basali worship in Orissa. (title only) VI. xvi  
The Rāṅgiṇī cult at Chota-Nagpur. VII. 337-43  
Hindi in the College of Fort William.  
(summary) VIII Summaries. 133-34



**Sen, Priyaranjan** (contd.)

- Hindoostanee publications in the College of  
Fort William (1800-1820) (based on the records  
of the Government of India). II. 1329-40

**Sen, Saileswar**

- The [structure of the] Kol language. (title only) II. lvi  
The word 'avyapades'ya' in Nyāyasūtra I. i. 4.  
(summary) X Summaries, 63-64  
The genitive of apposition in Sanskrit.  
(summary) X Summaries, 165

**Sen, Sukumar**

- The Sekasubhodaya: a mediaeval romance and  
collection of tales from Bengal, written in  
corrupt Sanskrit. IV vol. ii. 515-24  
The use of the instrumental in Middle Indo-Aryan.  
(summary) V Summaries, 44-48  
[IL VIII]  
Old Persian and Indo-Aryan dialectology.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 171

**Sen, Surendra Nath**

- Marriage laws and regulations under the Peshwas.  
(title only) II. liv  
Hinduism and Muhammadan heretics during the  
Pathan period. III. 401-05

[Pub. in the writer's book; "Studies in Indian History",  
Calcutta, 1930, pp. 118-27]

**Sen Gupta, Hirendralal**

- The Buddhist schools in Brahminical literature.  
(title only) II. xcviii  
Exponents of the Mādhyamika philosophy.  
(title only) IV. xv

**Sen Gupta, N. N.**

- The doctrine of sudden ecstasy in Śaivism and  
Vaiṣṇavism. X. 264-75

*Sen Gupta, N. N. (contd.)*

The practice of concentration with material  
aids in Buddhism and Kashmir Śaivism.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 112

A study in spiritual 'leftism': an aspect of  
'vāma-mārga' or the 'Sahaja' cult. XII vol. ii. 377-86

*Sen Gupta, Nareschandra*

The evolution of marriage ritual in ancient India.  
(title only) II. liv

*Sen Gupta, P. C., (Prabodha Chandra)*

Āryabhaṭa, the father of Indian epicyclic astronomy.  
(summary) V Summaries, 73-74

Presidential Address, Technical Sciences [section],  
XII session, Benares. XII vol. ii. 180-92

The date of the Mahābhārata War: a criticism to  
Dr. Daftari's views. XII vol. ii. 493-95

*Seshachar, Karur*

Prāktanakāla-yantra-vivaraṇam. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) VIII. xlv

Bhaumāntarikā-saṁsarga-nirūpaṇam.  
[in Sanskrit] (title only) VIII. xlv

Tarudohada-vajralepādi - pradarsanam. [in Sanskrit]  
VIII Paṇḍita pañṣad section, 19-30

*Seshadri, C.*

Krishna III. [the Rashtrakuta king of the  
10th century A.D.] (summary) VIII Summaries, 83

*Seshia, B. V.*

A critical survey of idiom and its evolution in  
Telugu language. (summary) XI Summaries, 252-54

*Seth, H. C.*

Identification of Udayana of Kausāmbi with  
Udayin of Magadha. X. 469-71  
[ABORI XXI. 97-99]



**Seth, H. C. (contd.)**

Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty  
and the identification of Chandragupta  
and Sasigupta. (summary) IX Summaries, 55-56

Identification of Porus and Parvatesvar. (summary)  
IX Summaries, 56

The date of the Mahābhārata battle. (summary)  
XI Summaries, 127  
(ro VII)

A critical examination of Śvetāmbara and  
Digambara chronological traditions.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 20-21

**Seth, Mesrobian, J.**

Armenia and India. VI. 97-99

**Sevak, Krishna**

Mādhavānala-kāmakandalā. [in Hindi] VII. 995-99

**Shadani, W. H. A., (W. H. Andalib)**

A forgotten Persian poet and his works. (title only) VI. xix

A critical examination of the quatrains attributed to  
Abu Sa'īd Ibn Abi'l-khayr. (title only) XI Summaries, 71

**Shafi, Ali Naqi, S.**

Āghosh-i-Mādar (Mother's lap—a poem).  
[in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 322-16

**Shafi, Mohammad**

The Nurbakshi sect. III. 683-705

The Maykhāna: a little-known work on poetical  
biography. IV vol. ii. 233-41

The earliest biographical notice of Umar Khayyām  
and the author of this notice. (summary)  
V Summaries, 210-11

The Afghan colony at Kasur. (summary) V Summaries, 211-12

Presidential Address, Islamic culture and  
Religion [section], IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 265-31

*Shah, H. A., (Hiralal Amritlal)*

- Kautilya and Kālidāsa. (summary) I vol. i. lix-lx  
[QJMS X. 303-17; XI. 42-61, 139-46, 238-48]
- Gupta era. (summary) I vol. i. cxxxvii-viii
- Puṣyamitra—who is he? III. 377-89
- Astronomical data in the dramas of Kālidāsa.  
(summary) III Summaries, viii-xvi
- The date of Mahāvīra. (summary) III Summaries, 132-34
- Dates of Patañjali and Vātsyāyana. IV vol. ii. 145-55
- The Vedic Gods. [I-IV] (summary only) VII. 125-30  
[ABORI XVII. 97-176]
- Virgin birth and nativity. (summary) VII. 333-36  
[Pt. I. of the writer's article: "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 465-72]
- Historical incident in the Meghadūta. (title only) VII. xxxvi
- Vedic Gods: V. Rudra-Kālī. VIII. 41-58
- The son of man: miracles and betrayal.  
(title only) VIII Summaries, 56  
[Pt. II of the writer's article: "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 472-79]
- A controverted reading in the Meghadūta. [āṣāḍhasya  
prathama-divase] (summary) IX Summaries, 96-97  
[ABORI XXI. 264-65]
- Vedic lores. (summary) IX Summaries, 97  
[ABORI XXI. 262-63]
- Historical glimpses of untouchables and  
untouchability, with suggestion of remedies.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 98-99

*Shah, J. G.*

- Nature of the universe according to S'uddhādvaita.  
(summary) VII. 1085-87

*Shah, T. L., (Tribhovandas L.)*

- Geneology of the Sis'unāga dynasty.  
(title only) V Summaries, 216  
[Incorporated in the writer's book "Ancient India", Vol. I]
- Emperor Asoka dislodged. (title only) V Summaries, 217  
[Incorporated in the writer's book "Ancient India", Vol. II. Issued also  
as a separate booklet]



**Shah, T. L. (contd.)**

- Can Khāravela and Puṣyamitra ever be contemporaries? (summary) VII Summaries, 131-33  
 [Incorporated in the writer's book "Ancient India", Vol. III]

**Shahidulla, Muhammad**

- The etymologies of Kubhā, lagh, √gevayā, etc. in the inscription of Asoka. (title only) II. lvi  
 [IHQ I. 100-02]

- Analogical changes in the noun declension in the successive changes of the Aryan language. (title only) II. lvi

- Sanskrit translation of Darius' second inscription at Persepolis. (title only) II. xovi

- Bengal's contribution to Sanskrit learning. (title only) III. xix

- Muqā affinities of Bengali. VI. 715-21

- Gopāla I of Bengal. (title only) VI. xviii

- Presidential Address, Philology section, XI session, Hyderabad. [IHQ VI, 580-86] XI pt. ii. 75-83

- The Varena country of the Avesta. (summary) XI Summaries, 22-28  
 [Indo-Iranica, III. ii (Oct. 1943)]

- Second sound shifting of consonant groups in Ardhamāgadhī. (summary) XI Summaries, 106-07

- Geneology from Tritsu to Sudas. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.

**Shahir, S. Muhammad Nuh**

- Jawāni aur Za'ifi: (old age and youth— a poem). [in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 314-11

**Shairani, H. M.**

- Element of Urdu in an old Persian dictionary. (title only) V Summaries, 220

**Sharadamma, M.**

- The ebbs and tides of culture in Indian history. (summary) IX Summaries, 37-38

*Sharma: See also Sarma.*

**Sharma, Aryendra**

Derivation of the name Ganga. (summary)

XI Summaries, 175-76

Some new Indo-European parallelisms. XII vol. iii. 627-32

Some unexplained Vedic *hapax legomena*.

(title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

**Sharma, D. S.**

Tryambaka iva vihitācalasriyaḥ. (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

**Sharma, H. D., (Har Dutta)**

The Jayamaṅgala and other commentaries on the

Sāṅkhya-saptatī of Īśvarakṛṣṇa.

V vol. ii. 1024-40

[IHQ v. 417-31]

Kuntaka's conception of guṇas.

VI. 581-91

[IHQ VIII. 257-66]

The Subhāṣitahārāvalī of Śrī Harikavi and some

poets enjoying the patronage of Muslim rulers. VII. 49-53

[IHQ X. 472-85]

The meaning of the word "upacāra" according  
to Goṭama and the rhetoricians.

(summary)

VIII Summaries, 27-28

[PO I. i. 26ff.]

Nir, ayakaustubha or Laghunir, ayakaustubha of

Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa — its date and contents.

IX. 406-14

[IHQ XIV. 345-52]

Parasurāmapratāpa, its date, authorship and the

list of authorities quoted in it. [1531-1550 A. D.]

(summary)

XI Summaries, 89

[PO VII. I. ii. 1-26]

**Sharma, Nagaraja**

New light on Śrīvijayendratīrtha's work's. (title only) VI. xv

Renaissance of realism in Indian philosophy. (title only) VI. xv

**Sharma, Nilakantha**

[Sanskrit paper on] Bhārata-subhikṣam.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 66



*Sharma, Pandeya, L. P. (Lochan Prasad)*

A silver coin of king Prasannamātra, the grand-  
father of king Sudeva Raja of Sarabhpur.  
[with plates]

V vol. i. 456-64

[cf. also *JAHRS* IV. 195-98; *IHQ* IX 595-96]

Maithal-kokil Vidyāpati Thakur. (title only)

V Summaries, 219

Similarity of the cave-men's art in India and  
America.

VII. 239-42

Where was the ancient town or city of  
Sarabhapura? (summary)

VIII Summaries, 98

[*IHQ* XV. 475-76, with a slight change in the title]

Kusasthalī — the capital of Kosala. (summary)

VIII Summaries, 98

The title 'Trikaṅgādhipati' — the lord of the  
three Kaṅgas.

IX. 892-97

The Gajalakṣmī seals of the rulers of Mahākosala.  
(summary)

IX Summaries, 91

A new copper-charter of Mahāsivagupta Bālārjuna,  
dated 57th year.

XII vol. iii. 595-96

Mention of gifts of 1000 cows in an early Brahmi  
inscription of 1st century A. D. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. ii. 45

*Sharma, Panduranga*

Śaṅkara on Buddha. (summary)

I vol. i. xcvii-xcviii

*Sharma, Rakesh Ranjan*

The Yogācāra theory of the external  
world.

V vol. ii. 883-911

*Sharma, Ram Chandra*

The Vedic ṛsis. (summary)

V Summaries, 19-21

*Sharma, Rama, M. H.*

Kṛṣṇadevarāya as Yavanarāja-sthāpanācārya. VIII. 532-36

**Sharma, Ramavatara, Pandeya**

Sanskrit lexicography (with special reference to the recent stage). (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 56-57

Kabir k̄ā kāvya. [in Hindi] (title only) VI. xx

**Sharma, Shiva Dutta**

Does the Gītagovinda of Jayadeva contain 12 ślokaś compiled by a king of Orissa?

[in Hindi]. (summary) IX Summaries, 16

A summary of the 5th act of Svapnavāsavadatta of Bhāsa. [in Hindi] (summary) X Summaries, 35

**Sharma, Sri Ram**

A little-utilised source of Mughol history (1526-1707). [Mughol letter books]

(summary) VII Summaries, 67-68

[IHQ X. 453-74, with a slight change in the title]

Hindi of Southern India and its background.

(summary) XI Summaries, 219

**Sharma, Upendra**

The Eastern Chalukyas and their Telugu prose inscriptions. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 147

**Sharma, Venkatarama, V.**

A note on nāḍa, śruti and svara. [full text]

V Summaries, 189-208

Vyāptilakṣaṇam. [in Sanskrit] IX. 1353-57

Yamakakavi Vāsudeva. [in Sanskrit] X. 187-202

The poet Ravivarma Kulasekhara. (summary)

XI Summaries, 90

[Pub. under the title: "Dakṣiṇa Bhojaraja", Kerala Varma Centenary Comm. Vol. (Malayalam), Quilon (Travancore), 1946, pp. 157-58]

Sukasandesa and its author. [Kariṇṇampalli

namputiri] (summary) XI Summaries, 90

**Sharma, Venkatarama, V., and V. Sankara Iyer**

Mahārāja Svāti Tirunāl's contribution to the literature and art of Kerala.

IX. 1073-92



*Sharma: See also Sarma.*

*Sharma Shastri, Hiralal*

Sāmājikadharmah. (title only) VII. xlvii

*Shastri: See also Sastri.*

*Shastri, Ananthakrishna, R.*

Sanskrit Mss., their search and preservation.  
(summary) I vol. i. civ-cv

*Shastri, Asutosh*

Vedāntic intuition and mysticism. (title only) VI. xv

*Shastri, Badri Nath*

What were the methods adopted by the ancient  
Indian thinkers to arrive at the truth?  
[pramāṇas] (summary) IV vol. i. 90-91  
Place of God in the early Vaiśeṣika as  
represented by the sūtras. (title only) V Summaries, 216

*Shastri, Bhargava*

Adhyāsaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

*Shastri, Brahmachari, D.*

A note on the language of Idriya Sahib.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 215-16

*Shastri, Charu Deva*

Bhartṛhari: a critical study with special reference  
to the Vākyapadīya and its commentaries. V vol. i. 630-55  
[vide also the writer's Introduction to his edn. of Vākyapadīya, Lahore, 1935]

*Shastri, Dakshina Ranjana*

The Lokāyatikas and the Kāpālikas. VI. 287-97  
[IHQ VII. 125-37]

*Shastri, Devikanta Siddhanta*

Tantratattvam. (title only) VI. xv

*Shastri, Dhareshwar, R.*

The subtle strength of Sāṅkhya. (title only) XI pt. i. 47

- Shastri, Durgashandar, K.**  
Gurjara desh and Gurjara jāti. (title only) VII. xlvii
- Shastri, Hanumantha, C.**  
How the teaching of Sanskrit can be improved.  
(title only) XI pt. i. 45
- Shastri, G. P., (Gaya Prasad)**  
Whether tuberculosis [is] incurable. (summary) XI Summaries, 209  
Hindi and Muslim poets. (summary) XI Summaries, 219
- Shastri, Girijasankar**  
Yogābhyāsasya āvaśyakatā. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) VII Summaries, 161-62
- Shastri, Haran Chandra**  
Patañjali and his Mahābhāṣya. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Shastri, Hathibhai**  
Presidential Address, Paṇḍita pariṣad, VII session,  
Baroda. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1167-69  
Ancient Dvārakā. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1171-73
- Shastri, K. L. V.**  
Sriharṣa's place in Sanskrit literature. (title only) VI. xiv  
[vide the writer's Introduction to his edn. of *Sriharṣa's Naisadha*,  
Pt. I., Palghat, 1930]
- Shastri, Keshavram, K.**  
Mediaeval Gujarathi. VII. 1980-94
- Shastri, Krishnaswamy**  
Kālidāsa's political ideals. (title only) XI pt. i. 45
- Shastri, Lacchmi Dhar Kalla**  
Birthplace of Kālidāsa. (title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54  
[vide the writer's book: *The Birthplace of Kalidasa, Delhi Uty.*  
Publication No. 1 1926]
- Original home of the Aryans.  
(summary) V Summaries, 30-31  
[vide the writer's book: *The the Home of the Aryas, Delhi Uty.*  
Publication No. 2, 1930]



*Shastri, Lacchmi Dhar Kalla (contd.)*

- The home of the Aryas. (summary) VI. 723-24  
[*vide : ibid*]
- Home of the Kapiṣṭhalas. VII. 139-41
- Yavanas identified [with the Greeks] in the  
light of a grammatical illustration. VII. 583-86
- The myth of the five husbands of Draupadi.  
(title only) VIII Summaries, 37  
[*Woolner Comm. Vol pp. 811-16*]
- Is Gaṇeśa originally a corn-deity? IX. 998-1001
- Who were the Arurmaghas? (summary) IX Summaries, 4
- The trefoil-pattern in Mohenjo-daro.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 58
- Jesus Christ in the Mahābhārata.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 83
- Saka-pārthivah. [Scytho-parthian kings]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 84
- Etymology of the word Kashmir.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 175
- Harappa. XII vol. iii. 611-15
- Abraham. [Dravidian origin of the Hebrew]  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27

*Shastri, M. D., (Mangal Deva)*

- The relation of Pāṇini's technical devices to  
his predecessors. IV vol. ii. 465-74
- Metrical basis of the Mimāṃsā-sūtras  
of Jaimini. V vol. ii. 842-54
- Harisvāmin, the commentator of the Śatapatha  
Brāhmaṇa. (title only) V Summaries, 214
- Harisvāmī, the commentator of the Śatapatha  
Brāhmaṇa and the date of Skandasvāmī,  
the commentator of the R̥gveda. VI. 595-605
- History of the word 'Īsvara' and its idea. VII. 487-503

*Shastrī, M. D. (contd.)*

The traditional basis of the udāharanās in  
the Kāśikā and the Mahābhāṣya, and  
the mutual relation of the two works  
regarding the same.

XII vol. ii. 333-39

*Shastri, Madhava*

Vaidikavāṇmayam. [in Sanskrit]  
(title only)

V Summaries, 214

*Shastri, Narayan, M. A.*

Old sāstraic learning. (summary)

I vol. i. clxvii

*Shastri, P. S.*

The R̥gvedic theory of poetry.

XII vol. ii. 232-39

R̥gvedic views on metre.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 18-19

Plagiarism in Sanskrit literature.

(summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 69-70

*Shastri, Prakash Kumar*

The problem of religious consciousness as solved  
in Sikhism. (title only)

VI. xvi

*Shastri, R. M., (Raghuvara Mithulal)*

New light on some foreign elements in  
Hindu population. (summary)

III Summaries, 202-03  
[K. Hitakari (Urdū) 1936]

Was Śrīharṣa a Bengali?  
(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 48

Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of Satyāsraya

Vinayāditya: 520 śake (?). (summary)

IV vol. i. 141

[All. Univ. St. XIII. Arts Section, 139-46]

Sāṅkara and the Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad.

(title only)

V Summaries, 216

The culture of the Brāhmaṇa kāyasthas.

(title only)

V Summaries, 216

[Usha (Hindī) Nov. 1938, 2-16]

The Kāyasthas. (title only)

VI. xvii

[M in I XI. 116-59]



*Shastri, R. M. (contd.)*

- Sanskrit versions of non-Indian lores. (summary) XI Summaries, 80
- Re-orientation of the Gītā etc. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- History of Prayāga. (title only) XII pt. iii. p. iii.  
[*All. Univ. St.* XXII, ii. 74-79, with a slight change in title]
- Sāṅkara and the Upaniṣads. V vol. i. 691-720
- Mandasor inscription of Vatsabhaṭṭi. (title only) IX. lxv
- The authorship of the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa.  
(title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.  
[*JGJRI* I. 215-39]

*Shastri, Ramaswarup*

- Prācīna-nyāya and Navya-nyāya. [in Sanskrit] VI. 283-86

*Shastri, Sripad*

- Dharmah. (title only) VII. x/vi

*Shastri, Subbiah*

- Jain dharma and Jaina darśanas. (title only) VIII Summaries, 49
- Mokṣa and Mokṣamārga. [in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 50-51

*Shastri, Udaya Vira*

- Antiquity of the Sāṅkhya sūtras. V vol. ii. 855-82

*Shastri, Vidyabhusan Dinanath*

- Suparṇaciti method of measurement of time.  
(title only) VI. xv

*Shastri, Vitthalram*

- Sāstras and voyage. [in Sanskrit] VII. 1179-83

*Shastri: See also Sastri.**Shende, N. J.*

- The Atharvāṇic Upaniṣads.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 19-22  
[*Pracya Vani* I. ii (Ap-11 1944)]

*Shende, S. R., (Shankar Ramachandra)*

The extent of Mahārāṣṭra as found in the  
Aihole inscription. (summary) X Summaries, 195-97  
[ABORI XXIII. 494-500]

The language of Mahārāṣṭra: its antiquity,  
stages and names. (summary) X Summaries, 197-99

The names of the language of Mahārāṣṭra.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 133

How, where and when Mahārāṣṭra came  
into being? (summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 24

*Sherwani, H. K., (Haroon Khan)*

Deccani diplomacy and diplomatic usage in  
the middle of the fifteenth century. VIII. 541-57

El-Fārābī's political philosophy. IX. 337-60

*Shoostary, S. A. M.*

Music. (summary) VII Summaries, 153-54

Advent of rāgas and subsequently the dhorpads.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 154

*Shoostary: See also Shustery.*

*Shrigondekar, G. K.*

Polo under the Chalukyas. IV vol. ii. 373-82

The Vaidyanātha and Nakulesvara of Kārvaṇ  
in the Baroda state. (summary) VII Summaries, 130

*Shuja, F. M.*

Development of Persian music during  
pre-Islamic age. (summary) VI Summaries, 143-45

Hafiz, the greatest bard in the whole range of  
Persian poetry. (title only) VII. xliv

*Shukla, K. S., (Krishna Shankar)*

Theories of rasa examined by Jagannātha. (title only)  
XI pt. i. 45

*Shukla: See also Sukla.*



*Shustery, M. A.*

- History of Sufism. II. 583-99  
 Rustum, the Indra of Iran. III. 109-12  
 Azi Dahāka or anti-Christ. VIII. 145-50

*Shustery*: See also *Shoostary*.

*Siddiqui, A., (Abdul)*

- Ibn Duraid on loan-words in Arabic. (summary) III Summaries, xliv  
 The letter 'q' and its importance in Persian  
 loan-words in Arabic. IV vol. ii. 221-32

*Siddiqui, A. M., (Abdul Majid)*

- The organisation of the central and provincial  
 governments of the Deccan under the  
 Bhamanides. VIII. 463-81  
 Character and personality of Abul Hasan  
 Qutub Shah, the last king of Golconda.  
 (summary) IX Summaries, 42  
 The contribution of the Deccan to the sources  
 of history of the mediaeval period. (title only) XI pt. i. 49  
 Shaikh Azari Isfaraini. (summary) XI Summaries, 72-73

*Siddiqui, Abdus Sattar*

- Presidential Address, Urdu section, XI session,  
 Hyderabad. [in Urdu] XI pt. ii. Urdu section, 1-8

*Siddiqui, Amir Hasan*

- Position of non-Muslims in Islamic state. (summary) XI Summaries, 65-66

*Siddiqui, Faiz Mohammad*

- A scheme for the compilation of an encyclopaedia  
 in Urdu. [in Urdu] (summary) XI Summaries, 232-34

*Siddiqui, M. Z., (Muhammad Zubayr)*

- Al Beruni and his works. (title only) VI. xix

*Siddiqui, M. Z. (contd.)*

The glory of Arabic literature. [Biographical literature] VIII. 187-206

Presidential Address, Islamic section, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. ii. 19-26

*Siddiqui, Z.*

Fairs in early Arabia. V vol. ii. 1217-26

*Singh, Gulbahar*

Sanskrit prose. (summary) V Summaries, 89

*Singh, S. Mohan*

Bhai Gurdas Bhalla's *Hir*, a comparative study. (title only) V Summaries, 220

The nature of Hindu contribution to modern Urdu poetry. (title only) VI. xx

*Singh, Thakur Gopal Saran*

Presidential Address, Poets' Congress, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 867-70

*Singhal, Jwala Prasad*

Some lights on ancient world history from the Purāṇas. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 32-34 [JHQ III. 25-47]

Basis of Dharma. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 67-69

*Sinha, Kumar Ganganand*

The place of Videha in ancient and mediaeval India. (title only) II. liv [J Dept. Lett. XV. 80-82]

Is Dhāmat religion, Buddhism? III. 537-43

Maithili literature — a bird's eye view. XII vol. iv. 79-84

*Sircar*: See also *Sarkar*.

*Sircar, D. C., (Dines Chandra)*

King Sātakarṇi of the Sanchi inscription. IX. 686-90 [E. W. Thomas Vol., 291-93]



*Sircar, D. C. (contd.)*

King Candra of the Meharauli pillar inscription. (summary)	X Summaries, 91
The city of Bengala. (summary)	XI Summaries, 128 [BV V. 34-42]
Vikrama Samvat.	XII vol. ii. 510-11
Who overthrew the Kushana empire? (remarks)	XII vol. ii. 516-17
Kushana chronology.	XII vol. ii. 519
Harṣa and Dhruvabhāṣa.	XII vol. ii. 524-27

*Sircar, M. K.*

The institutes of Kāśyapa. (summary)	V Summaries, 22-23
The Kanawri dialect. (summary)	V Summaries, 56
The devayonis or the mythological races in the Himalayas. (summary)	V Summaries, 188

*Sircar: See also Sarkar.*

*Sitaram, K. N.*

The place of Chidambaram in the evolution of the dance in India. (summay)	III Summaries, xxvii-xxx
--	--------------------------

*Sitaramaiya, K.*

Old Telugu literature. (summary)	I vol. i. lxxviii-lxxx
----------------------------------	------------------------

*Sivaramamurti, C.*

Custom in memorial stones. (summary)	XI Summaries, 185
Sanskrit literature and texts on painting. (summary)	XI Summaries, 202

*Somanna, G.*

Telugu language and literature. (summary)	I vol. i. lxxx
Words and their ways in Telugu. (summary)	III Summaries, 44

*Somasundaram, J. M.*

Makūṭāgama. (summary)	X Summaries, 45-46
Kuravanchi kuttu. (summary)	XI Summaries, 186

*Somayaji, G. J.*

The historic accent shift in 'Telugu'. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 122

Some words denoting relationship in the Dravidian  
languages. IX. 1288-98

The 'present' in Tamil and Telugu. (summary)  
IX Summaries, 85

The influence of Sanskrit grammar on Telugu  
grammar. (summary) X Summaries, 171

The origin and development of the post-positions  
in Telugu. (summary) XI Summaries, 247

*Somayajulu, R. V.*

The importance of the study of philology.  
(title only) XI Summaries, 180

*Sovani, V. V.*

Māgha on the bhinna-ṣaḍja. (title only) II. ii

*Srikantaiya, T. N.*

The mutation of I, U, E and O in Kannada. VIII. 769-800

Imagination in Indian poetics. (summary)  
VIII Summaries, 35  
[IHQ XIII. 89-94]

*Srikantiah, B. M*

Presidential Address, [summary only], Kannada  
section, X session, Tirupati: Purvada  
Halagannada and Tamil. X. 648-53

*Srinivasachar, D.*

A critical review of the Bhāvapradīpikā—an old and  
unpublished prācīna-ṭīkā on Śrī Madhvācārya's  
Gitābhāṣya. V vol. ii. 1009-23

A critical review of Sattarka-dīpāvalī—a prācīna-ṭīkā  
recently unearthed. (title only) VI. xv

*Srinivasachar, H.*

Kannada language. [in Kannada] VIII. 813-18



*Srinivasachar, H. (contd.)*

Sābdas in Mahābhāṣya. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary)

VIII Summaries, 122

*Srinivasachari, C. S.*

Some glimpses of ancient Tamil polity, ideal  
and real. (title only)

II. liv

Influence of South Indian imperialism on mediaeval  
Hindustan.

III. 391-400

The ancient Tamils and the Nāgas.  
(summary)

IV vol. i. 175-76

[JHQ III. 518-20]

Further light on Pañcamahāśabda.

VII. 653-58

The kaval system in the Tamil country.

VIII. 667-75

Shahaji and his achievement in the Carnatic.

IX. 777-88

Presidential Address, History section, X session,  
Tirupati.

X. 368-89

European pioneer studies in South Indian languages.  
(summary)

XII vol. iii. 644-46

[LV V. 71-86]

*Srinivasacharya, N.*

Veṅkaṭarāṭha, the Vedāntist.

(summary)

III Summaries, xxxiv-ix

*Srinivasacharya, P., (Pulla Gummi)*

Contribution of the Gadwal state towards Sanskrit  
and Telugu. (title only)

XI Summaries, 84

Words corrected by grammar for usage: Sādhukṛta-  
padamālā. (summary)

XII Summaries, pt. i. 133

*Srinivasamurthi, G.*

Presidential Address, Technical Sciences section,  
X session, Tirupati: Scientific methodology in  
Ayurveda and modern medicine — similarities  
and dissimilarities.

X. 583-929

*Srinivasan, K. R.*

- Lecture with magic lantern slides. [Jain  
frescoes of Sittannavāsai, 600-640 A. D.]  
(summary) X Summaries, 130
- Cave-temples in the Pudukkottai state.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 153

*Srinivasaraghavacharya, T.*

- Sanskrit language and its immortal aspect.  
(title only) III. xv.ii
- The be-knighted three. [Jaṭāyu, Śabari and Sugriva]  
(summary) X Summaries, 70
- Lakṣmaṇa, the niṣkāmakarma-yogi.  
(summary) X Summaries, 70-71
- Bharata's example. [in the Rāmāyaṇa]  
(summary) X Summaries, 186-87

*Srinivasarangacharya, T.*

- Kannada as originated from Sanskrit.  
[in Kannada] (summary) VIII Summaries, 129

*Sternbach, Ludwig*

- The harmonising of the law to the requirements of  
economic conditions according to the ancient  
Indian Dharmasāstras, Arthasāstras and  
Grhya-sūtras. XI Summaries, 126-27  
[ABORI XXIII. 528-46]
- Juridical aspects of the gāndharva form of  
marriage. XII vol. ii. 340-44  
[FO X. 69-78]

*Stutterheim, W. F., (William F.)*

- Development of Indian art in Java.  
[lantern lecture] (summary) IX. 42-43
- The note on cultural relations between South India  
and Java. (summary) IX Summaries, 38-39

*Subhan, A.*

- The history of Arabic poetry from the 1st century  
B.C. to the 6th century A. D.: its gradual  
development. (title only) VI. xix



*Subramaniam, C. K.*

The spoken languages of South India. (title only) III. xx

*Subramaniam, K.*

The metaphysics of the Śaiva siddhānta system. III. 569-82

*Subramaniam, K. G.*

Paṭaṅjali and kāvya literature presumed by him. III. 96-99

A note on Kātyāyana—a Southerner. (summary)

III Summaries, 21-22

Authorship of the Uṇādisūtras. (title only) IV vol. i. 217

[JOK 1 28. 6]

*Subramaniam, K. R.*

The age of the Nāyanārs. [600-900 A. D.]

(summary)

III Summaries 66-67

[JOK 1. 287.96]

The religious conditions of the Thevāram period

(7th century A. D.). (summary) V Summaries, 165-70

Were the Nāgas a historical race and were they the

Dasyus and Asuras. (summary) V Summaries, 186-88

The date of Rājārāja Narendra, the Eastern

Čālūkyan king. VIII. 538-84

Some noble families of the Eastern Čālūkyan  
period—615-1070 A. D.

IX. 742-45

Foreign contact with Āndhradeśa in the early cent-

uries of the Christian era. (summary) IX Summaries, 46

Paḍapa and Tala—two Eastern Čālūkyan kings. X. 440-42

*Subramaniam, R.*

Gonka II, king of Velanadu—A. D. 1132-1163.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 41

A note on the Kōmmuchikkala plates of Anavota

reddi. (summary)

IX Summaries, 61-62

*Subramaniam, T. N.*

The Brāhman kingdom of Deccan. (title only)

II. liii

A note on Uragapuram. [identified with Tiru-

Nāgesvaram, near Kumbhakonam]

VII. 597-603

*Subramaniam T. N.* (contd.)

The Pu'allore battle of Pallava Mahendravarman I.  
VII. 605-23

*Suhravardy, Shahid*

Presidential Address, Fine Arts and Technical  
Sciences section, VIII session, Mysore. VIII. 677-89

*Sukla, K. N., (Kesari Narayan)*

Bhāratendu kālīna kāvya ki navajāgṛti [in Hindi]  
(summary) X Summaries, 215-16

Bālmukunda Gupta ki ārthika tathā rājanītika  
kavitā. XII vol. iv. 59-73

*Sukla: See also Shukla.*

*Sukthankar, V. S., (Vishnu Sitaram)*

The 100 original parvans of the Mahābhārata.  
(title only) IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

A newly discovered Nepali Ms. of the Ādiparvan.  
(summary) IX Summaries, 105

[*ABORI* XIX 201-62; *Sukthankar Mem. Eén.*, Vol. I. *Mahabharata*  
*Studien*, 327-36, under a changed title]

Presidential Address, Philology section, X session,  
Tirupati: The position of linguistic studies in  
India. X. 593-609

[*BF* II. 23-35; *Suk. Mem. Eén.*, Vol. II. *Anal ete*, 386-99]

*Sukul, Lalita Prasad*

A comparative study of the main current of English  
and Hindi literature. (title only) V Summaries, 250

A glance on modern Hindi poetry. (title only)  
V Summaries, 220

Modern Hindi pcets. (title only) VII. xlv

*Sundararajachar, H.*

Of the three systems of vedānta, why Dvaita is  
preferable. (summary) VIII Summaries, 52



*Suntook, Behram Hormasji Dady*

- Some of the probable forgotten empires of  
 Iran. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 38  
 Pristine pure teaching of Zarathustra.  
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i

*Suri, Punja*

- Times of the Vedas. (title only) VII. xlv  
 Saṃskṛtavivēka-sābdasāstra. (title only) VII. xlvi  
 Jaiminikīta-Pūrvamīmāṃsā-sūtram. (title only) VII. xlvii

*Suryanarayana, R. N.*

- Vedic religion. (title only) VIII. xxxiii  
 The exegesis of the Vedas with a special  
 reference to the 33rd chapter of the Aitareya  
 Brāhmaṇa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 6  
 [FO III. 45-56, 231-49]  
 Hinduism. (title only) VIII Summaries, 52

*Tagore, Abanindra*

- [Painting] (title only) II. lxxxix

*Taimuri, M. H. R.*

- Saracenic monuments in France, Switzerland  
 and Italy. (title only) XI pt. i. 42  
 Arabism in French literature. [in Urdu]  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 71-72  
 Archaeology and excavations in India.  
 (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

*Talwalkar, V. R.*

- Gujarat in mediaeval times. VII. 555-67  
 Antiquities of Gujarat. (summary) VII Summaries, 62-64

*Tandan, Harihar Nath*

- Kaviratna Satyanārāyaṇa. [in Hindi] VIII. 858-64  
 Hindi accent. [in Hindi] (summary) VIII Summaries, 131-32

*Tarapore, J. C.*

- Some Aryan myths on the origin of fire.  
 (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 39-40

*Taraporewala, I. J. S., (Sorabji)*

- Aitareya & Aṅgīra. I vol. i. 95-99
- The word Ahura in Sanskrit and the home of the  
Gobhilas. (title only) II. xlix  
[*Ind- Ir. St.* 1925, 143 ff.]
- The Amesha Spentas. (title only) II. l
- A note on Sanskrit compounds. (title only) II. lvi  
[*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols.*, Vol. III. pt. ii. 449-54]
- Contamination in language. (title only) II. lvi  
[*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols.*, Vol. III. pt. ii. 608-16]
- A scheme for a simplified phonetic script for  
Bengali by a committee consisting of Sir G. A.  
Grierson and others. (title only) II. lviii
- On a uniform Braille system for Indian vernaculars  
by Prof. P. M. Advani. (title only) II. lviii
- Three passages from the Yasna. II. 83-94
- Presidential Address, Philology section, II session,  
Calcutta: On the future of linguistic studies  
in India. II. 481-86
- The main lines of language growth. IV vol. ii. 439-63
- The origin of the Brāhmī alphabet. IV vol. ii. 625-62a
- Some principles of Gathic interpretation. V vol. i. 199-206
- Presidential Address, Philology section, VI session,  
Patna: The Indo-European homeland:  
a re-statement of the question. [with a map] VI. 685-42
- Presidential Address, Avesta and Iranian section,  
VII session, Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian  
studies in India. VII. 539-57
- The Gathic metres. [and chanting]  
(summary) XI Summaries, 19  
[*DDCRI* III. 219-22]

*Tarkabhushan, Pramathanatha*

- Presidential Address, Vedic section, X session,  
Tirupati: Gifts of the Vedic literature to humanity. X. 1-9



**Tatachariar, D. T.**

The first stanza of Raghuvamśa. (summary)

III Summaries, vii-viii

Macdonnell and a ṛk (X. 18. 8). (summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 7

**Tawfiq, Marghoob Ahmad**

The idea of state in Islam. (title only)

XI Summaries, 64

**Taylor, G. P.**

Note on some Valabhi coins. (summary)

I vol. i. cix

**Taylor, L. F.**

The dialects of Burmese.

I vol. ii. 171-86

**Tekkali, Raja Bahadur of:** See under *Raja Bahadur of Tekkali.***Telang, M. R.**Ancient Sanskrit works on Indian music and  
its present practice. (summary)

VII Summaries, 90-91

**Thakore, B. K.**

The text of the Sākuntala. (summary)

I vol. i. lx-lxiii

Mālavikāgnimitra—a study. (summary)

VII. 85-89

[IHQ XI, Supplement, 44 pp.]

**Thakur, Adya Datta**Śrīkṛṣṇa of Bhāgavata as an apostle of  
selflessness. (title only)

V Summaries, 218

**Thakur, Amareshwar**

Laws of ownership with special reference to

treasure-trove as under the Smṛtis. (title only)

VI. xv

**Thandavakrishna**

The Kuchipudi dance. (summary)

X Summaries, 196-202

**Thero, Kodaguda Upasena**

Pali Nirutthi. (title only)

II. lvi

**Thimmappaiya, Muliya**

Veṅgināḍu. (title only)

VIII. xlv

Kavirāja Mārgakarapa Holabu. (title only)

XI pt. i. 59

*Thomas, F. W.*

General Presidential Address, IX session,  
Trivandrum. IX. 15-38

Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section,  
IX session, Trivandrum. IX. 391-405

*Tirumalachari, T.*

The temple in Hindu culture.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 157-58

*Tripathi, Pandita Karunapathi*

Mugalkālina kavi Rāmānand. [in Hindi] XII vol. iv. 47-58

*Tripathi, Yamuna Prasad*

Dharma and its importance. (title only) VI. xvii

*Tritton, A. S.*

Yemen in the seventeenth century. II. 579-82

Asservations and oaths in Hebrew and Arabic. III. 707-09

Ed Dajjāl, anti-Christ. V vol. ii. 1127-27

*Trivedi, A. K.*

Comparative religion. (title only) VII. xlvii

Ethics in the Upaniṣads and modern life. VII. 481-85

*Trivedi, G. G.*

Vyākaraṇamahābhāṣya-gatānām bhūgolika-sthānānām  
saṅgrahaḥ. (title only) VII. xlvii

Pāṇiniyasūtre deśavicāraḥ. [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) VII Summaries, 119

*Trivedi, H. V.*

The origin of the Yādavas of Seunadesa.  
(summary) XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52-53

*Trivedi, U. J.*

Leianitz and Vallabha on personality. (title only) VII. xxxix



*Trivikrama Tirtha, Svami*

Location of the river Sarasvati.  
[in Gujarathi]

VII. 1117-26

*Tulpule, S. G.*

The linguistic importance of Mahānubhāva  
literature in the Yadava period. (title only)

X. lix

*Turner, R. L.*

21-27 The loss of vowel-alternation in Indo-European. II. 487-94

*Ulahannan, P. V.*

23-7 Church paintings in Kerala. (title only)

IX. lxvi

*Unwala, J. M.*

11-12 The importance of philology for modern languages.  
(summary)

I vol. i. xlviii-xlix

Hephthalite coins with Pahlavi legends.

16-17 (summary)

XI Summaries, 156-57

[JNSI IV. 37-46]

21-27 Presidential Address, Iranian section,

17-17 XII session, Benares: Wide scope of Iranian  
studies.

XII vol. ii. 36-57

11-12 Supplementary notes on the coins of Tabaristan.

23-1 (title only)

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

*Upadhyaya, Manisankar Vasantaram*

Vedānāmapauruṣeyatvam. [in Sanskrit] (summary)

VII Summaries, 124-25

*Upadhyaya, S. C.*

01-14 The authorship and date of Paumacariya, the oldest  
extant epic in the Jaina Mahārāṣṭrī language.  
(summary)

VII. 109

*Upadhyaya, Sabhapati Sarma*

22-23 Saṃskṛta-pāṭhaśālāsu pāṭhana-pāṭhana-  
paddhatih. [in Sanskrit]

XII vol. iv. 21-23

*Upadhye, A. N.*

21-23 The Lesya doctrine.

VII. 391-98

*Upadhye, A. N. (contd.)*

Padmaprabha and his commentary on Niyamasāra.

VIII. 425-34

[Revised form in JUB XI. 100-10]

Orthographical explanation of certain Prākṛt forms.

VIII. 729-38

References to Syādvāda in the Ardha-Māgadhī canon.

IX. 669-72

Mystic elements in Jainism.

IX. 672-77

On the authorship of a maṅgala-verse in inscriptions.

[of South India] (summary)

IX Summaries, 59

[NJA II. 111-12]

Kaṁsavaho, a Prākṛt kāvya. [of Rāmapāṇivāda]

(summary only)

X. 213

[cf. Intro. to the writer's Edn. of the work, Bombay, 1940]

Jatā-simhanandi of Koppāl inscription.

(summary)

X Summaries, 80-81

Presidential Address, Prākṛt section, XI session,

Hyderabad: The present position of Prākṛt, Jaina

and Buddhist studies and their future. XI pt. ii. 27-60

[For extracts see JA VIII. 1-7, 69-86; IX. 47-60]

Harīṣeṇa's Dharmaparīkṣā in Apabhraṁsa.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 101-02

[ABORI XXIII. 592-608]

The Prākṛt Dhūrtākhyāna: a unique Indian satire.

XII vol. ii. 464-67

[See Intro. to the work edited by the writer, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay, 1943]

K-suffix in Sanskrit.

XII vol. iii. 635-36

*Usha, Syed*

Awbaduddin Daulatabadi. (title only)

X. 1

*Utgikar, N. B., (Narayan Bapuji)*

The mention of the Mahābhārata in Āsvalāyana

gṛhya-sūtra.

I vol. ii. 46-61

The story of the Ṛṣi Āṇi-Māṇḍavya in its Sanskrit

and Buddhistic sources.

II. 221-38



**Utgikar, N. B. (contd.)**

Some notes on the Mokṣadharmā section of the Sānti-  
parvan of the Mahābhārata. IV vol. ii. 107-32

**Vachaspati, Sitikantha**

Criminal law in ancient India. [in Sanskrit]  
IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 37-45

**Vader, V. H.**

Was Vyāsa a contemporary of the Persian prophet  
Zoroaster? (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 9-11

Situation of Rāvaṇa's Laṅkā: on the equator.  
(summary) IV vol. i. 170-72  
[JMS XVII. 17-22; IHQ II. 345-50]

Determination of the vernal equinox in the  
constellations Punarvasu, Pūṣya, Āsleśa, etc.  
on further researches into the antiquity of  
the Vedas. IV vol. ii. 69-103

The Garuḍa legend of the Mahābhārata and its  
astronomical interpretation. (summary)  
V Summaries, 91-93

Groups of deities of the first seven Manvantaras  
and their inter-relation, if any. (summary)  
V Summaries, 180-81

**Vadhyar, Chidambara, K.**

Comparative sphageology. (summary) IX Summaries, 3

**Vadnerkar, V. V.**

Architecture in ancient India. VII. 801-05

Town planning in ancient India. VII. 807-12

**Vaidya, C. V.**

Gotra and Pravara. I vol. ii. 34-46

Date of the Bhāgavata-purāṇa. (summary)  
III Summaries, 23-24

The date of Shivaji's birth. (summary) IV vol. i. 167-69  
[JBRAS I. 144-58]  
[JII VI. 177-97, with a slight change in title]

*Vaidya, C. V. (contd.)*

Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa.

V vol. i. 278-91

Early Indian history with correct dates found  
in the Skānda purāṇa.

VII. 575-82

The Vedic deity Vaiśvānara explained.  
(summary)

VII Summaries, 142-43

*Vaidya, M. P.*Education of ancient Aryans. [System of ancient  
education] [in Gujarathi] (summary)

VII. 1143-46

*Vaidya, N. V.*

A note on the varṇakas or typical descriptions.

XII vol. ii. 472-73

*Vaidya, P. L.*Presidential Address, Prākṛt section, VIII  
session, Mysore.

VIII. 411-14

A missing chapter in the history of the  
Rashttrakutas.

VIII. 414-18

*Vaidya, V. P., (Visvanath P.)*

Nyāya of Bhāsarvajña. (title only)

II. lv

Bhāsarvajña.

III. 583-87

Gujarathi in relation to Marathi.

VII. 1075-83

*Vaidyanathan, K. S.*The members of the ancient South Indian army.  
(title only)

X. lviii

[QJMS XXXII. 127-45, 293-303, 399-407]

*Vakil, Jehangir B. Shah, (Bahman Shah)*

Ideals of life in Zoroastrian religion.

IX. 222-43

The ideals of love and service in Zoroastrianism:  
their value to humanity. (title only)

X. 1

Need for adoption of the basic principles of  
Zoroastrianism. (summary)

XI Summaries, 53



*Valiuddin, Mir*

The nature of Evil. [in Urdu]  
(summary)

XI Summaries, 62-63

*Vallabhacharya, Srikrishna*

Darsana-mīmāṃsā. (title only) XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

*Vansi Dhar*

The form of tragedy in Sanskrit drama.  
(summary)

XI Summaries, 94-95

*Varadachar, K.*

Authorship of Karṇāṭaka-Sabdānusāsa.  
[in Kannada] (summary)

VIII Summaries, 129-30

*Varadachari, K. C.*

A clue into the nature of the relationship into  
the mystical and religious consciousness as  
seen in the interpretation of the Īśāvāsyaopaniṣad  
by Śrī Vedānta Deśika. X. 276-84

Dehātma-dharma in Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy.  
(summary)

XI Summaries, 113-14

*Varadachari, V.*

Nañjiyar and Nārāyaṇamuni.  
(summary)

X Summaries, 71-72

*Varadacharya, M. R.*

Review of Kesirāja's Sabdamāṇidarpaṇa.  
[in Kannada]

VIII. 819-25

A study on Sūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭika. [in Kannada]  
(summary)

VIII Summaries, 37

*Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan, K. (Mrs.)*

Rāgas and rasas with particular reference to  
South Indian opera. (summary)

X Summaries, 140-41

*Varma, Goda, K.*

Phonological observations on Sanskrit ē, ē, ai  
and āu and Middle-Indian e and o.

IX. 1209-31

*Varma, Goda, K. (contd.)*

Dravidian pronouns of the first and second  
persons — a historical and comparative study.  
(summary) X Summaries, 161-62

[NIA IV 271-17, under a slightly changed title]

Internal evidences to prove that the authors of  
the Kārikāgrantha and the Vṛttigrantha of  
Dhvanyāloka are different.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 86-87

[NIA V, 265-72, with a slight change in title]

Studies in Coorg phonology. (summary) XI Summaries, 179  
[Dr. C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Vol., 418-22,  
with a slight change in the title]

*Varma, Ravi, L. A.*

Presidential Address, Āyurveda and Technical  
Sciences section, IX session, Trivandrum. IX, 1121-42

*Varma, Siddheswar*

The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta. I vol. ii. 68-76

The neuter gender in Bhādarwāhi.  
(summary) V Summaries, 31-32

[JL I, ii-iv, 86 pp]

Studies in the accentuation of the Sāma-veda. VI, 517-28

Nidāna-sūtram of Sāma-veda. VI, 551-54

The dialects of the Khasāli group (summary). VI, 687-88

Presidential Address, Philology and Grammar  
section, VII session, Baroda: The present and  
future of linguistics. VII, 159-64

Studies in Burushaski dialectology.  
(summary) VII Summaries, 24

Some new Sanskrit verbs in Kṣīrasvāmin's  
commentary on the Amarakośa. VIII, 765-68

Bhalesi dialect. (summary) X Summaries, 167

The Arabic language as it strikes a Sanskritist.  
(summary) XI Summaries, 171-73

The Bhalesi dialect. (summary) XI Summaries, 214



**Varma, Siddheswar** (contd.)

A questionnaire on the problem of a *lingua franca* for India. (summary) XI Summaries, 220-24

**Varma, Vatakkumkur Rajaraja**

Sanskrit Mahākāvya in Kerala. (title only) IX. lxvii  
[vide the writer's "History of Sanskrit Literature in Kerala"  
(in Malayalam), Trivandrum, Pt. I. 69-71]

**Varsneya, Laksmisagar**

Fort William College and Hindi prose.  
(summary) X Summaries, 211-12

**Vasavada, Arvind U.**

Radhakrishnan, the great reconciler. XII vol. ii. 392-97

**Vashi, Nataraj**

Hindu dancing. (summary) XI Summaries, 192-96

**Vasu, Nagendranath**

Presidential Address, Bengali section,  
VI session, Patna. VI. 251-64

**Vatsa, M. S.**

Cruciform Indo-Aryan śikhara temples at Dudhai,  
district Jhansi, and similar shrines elsewhere in  
India. [with two plates] XII vol. iii. 602-07

**Vedachalam, Swami**

The conception of God as Rudra.  
(summary) III Summaries, 179-82

**Vedantatirtha, Vanamali**

Presidential Address, Classical Sanskrit section,  
VI session, Patna: Historical grammar of  
Sanskrit. VI. 557-76

**Vedavyasa**

The literature of the Jaiminiyas. V vol. i. 292-98

**Velankar, H. D.**

Apabhraṃśa and Marathi metres.  
(summary) VIII Summaries, 134-35  
[NIA I. 215-28]

*Velankar, H. D. (contd.)*

The story of Saptavadhri and Vadhrimati—

R̥gveda V. 78. (summary)

X Summaries, 5-6

[P. V. *Kaṇṇa*-Vol. pp. 547-51]

The family-hymns in the family-maṇḍalas.

(summary)

XI Summaries, 10-11

[JEBRAS XVIII. 1-32]

A family hymn of the Agastyas. [R V. I. 165]

XII vol. ii. 223-31

Metres and music. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74

[P. V. VIII. 31-4]

*Venkata Krishna Ram*

Bhāmaha and Daṇḍin—their relative chronology.

(summary)

V Summaries, 74-78

*Venkataraman, K. R.*

The Jains in Pudukkotta state.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 91-94

[JOR XIII. 1-14]

More about the Aiññūṭṭuvar.

X. 349-53

Two unique South Indian monuments.

X. 559-65

The religious policy of the Wālājāhi nawābs of  
the Carnatic. (summary)

XI Summaries, 148

[QJMS XXXVI. 181-90]

Bengali Śaivācāryas in Tamil country. XII vol. iii. 625-26

*Venkataramana, Y.*

The early Telugu drama.

IX. 1273-87

Krishna Deva Raya's economic policy.

(summary)

IX Summaries, 53-55

[IHQ XVII. 97-103]

The historical importance of Narasabhapāliyam.

(summary)

X Summaries, 169-70

Sāraṅgadhara caṇṭramu of Samukhamu

Venkaṭakṛṣṇappa Nāik. (summary in English)

[paper in Telugu]

X Summaries, 174-75

The Velanāti Codas. (summary)

XI Summaries, 135-36

[QJMS XXXVI. 70-83]



*Venkataramanayya, B.*

The soul of the *kāvya*. [*rasa*] (summary) IX Summaries, 14

Andhra's contribution to Sanskrit poetics:

1. *Rasagaṅgādhara*. (summary) X Summaries, 34-35

The necessity to re-edit *Narasabhapāliya*.

(summary) X Summaries, 170

A note on *Srinātha's Karṇāṭa-Bhāṣā*.

(summary) XI Summaries, 247-48

*Viṣṇubhakti-sudhākaramu*. [of *Vijayarāmaṇju*]

(summary) XI Summaries, 248-49

*Venkataramanayya, C.*

The sun and its conceptions in the Vedas.

(summary) VIII Summaries, 6-8

*Venkataramanayya, N.*

*Puruṣottama-Gajapati*. VIII. 585-99

The founders of *Vijayanagara* before the foundation

of the city. (summary) IX Summaries, 48-51

[*JOB* XII. 17-30]

*Jaṭeśvara Bhima* and the interregnum in *Veṅgai*.

(summary) X Summaries, 97-98

[*Proceedings of the Ind. Hist. Cong.*, III session, *Calcutta*, pp. 605-26]

*Malik Hoshang's rebellion*. (summary) X Summaries, 137-39

[*vide* the writer's book: "*The Early Muslim expansion in South India*", 1942, *Madras*, pp. 196-99]

The problem of *Bhāskara-Rāmāyaṇam*. (summary)

X Summaries, 176-78

Interregnum in the history of *Cālūkyas* of

*Bādāmi*.

XII vol. ii. 534-41

*Venkataramayya, A.*

The ethics of *Cālūkyā Vikramāditya VI's* accession

and vindication of his character. (title only) II. liii

*Venkataramayya, A. V.*

Who is the mysterious *Candra* of *Delhi* iron pillar

inscription. (title only)

VII. xl

*Venkatarangayya, M.*

The Āndhras and Telugus. (summary) III Summaries, 68-69

*Venkataratnam, T.*

Language reform in Andhra. (summary)

X Summaries, 178-79

*Venkatasubbiah, A.*

Gupaviṣṇu and Sāyaṇa. (summary) VIII Summaries, 8-9  
[JOR IX, 295-61]

*Venkataswamy Gupta, Doma*

Significance of Sanskrit in Telugu language.

(summary)

V Summaries, 50-51

Significance of Sanskrit in Telugu. (summary)

V Summaries, 61

*Venkatesaiya, M. G.*

[An analysis of Kannada roots] (summary)

XI Summaries, 271-72

*Venkatesvara, S. V.*

The antiquity of the Bhagavadgītā. (summary) I vol. i. c

Errors and imperfections of Sāyaṇa as a

Bhāṣyakāra. (title only)

II. xlix

The general development of Hindu iconology.

(title only)

II. lii

The Mitra coins of Magadha. (title only)

II. lii

India in the second century B. C.

III. 407-15

Traces of stone-age in the Vedic texts.

(summary)

III Summaries, 24-25

Origins of Hindu iconism. (summary) III Summaries, 83-84  
[JHQ III, 298-306]

Sea power in early South Indian history.

(summary)

III Summaries, 149

[QJMS XVI, 256-67]

Vedic texts relating to planetary bodies.

(summary)

IV vol. i. Summaries, 11-12

The rise of the Maurya empire. (summary) IV vol. i. 129-30

The history of the ghaṭika at Kāñchī.

(summary)

IV vol. i. 182-83



*Venkatesvara, S. V. (contd.)*

- Traces of pre-historic art in the Vedic texts. V vol. i. 206-13  
 Vedic iconography. (summary) V Summaries, 21  
 [Rupam XII. 21-27]  
 Expansion of the Sātavāhanas. (title only) VI. xvii  
 Eclecticism before Akbar. VI. 143-48  
 Trita. VI. 547-50

*Verma, B. D.*

- The original text of Seh Natbr-i Zuhuri.  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 73-74  
 Two Persian inscriptions from Maheshwar.  
 [Indore state: Mughol inscriptions]  
 (summary) XI Summaries, 161-62

*Vesavevala, A. K.*

- The Avestan archangels and Sanskrit deities,  
 a comparison. I vol. ii. 100-11  
 The dialogue between Yama and Yami in the R̥gveda  
 compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the  
 Bruddehish. (title only) II. xlix

*Vidyabhusan, Bhababibhuti*

- Female education in ancient India. (title only) II. lv

*Vidyabhusana, Kedaranatha*

- Vedic literature. [in Sanskrit]  
 IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 2-8

*Vidyabhusana, Satis Chandra*

- Funeral-place of poet Kālidāsa, a query.  
 (summary) I vol. i. clxxii-clxxiii  
 Presidential Address, Buddhism section, I session,  
 Poona: The revival of Buddhism. I vol. i. 61-70  
 Nāgārjuna, the earliest writer of the renaissance  
 period. I vol. ii. 125-30

*Vidyalankar, Jaya Chandra*

- Raghu's line of conquest along India's northern  
 border. VI. 101-21

*Vidyalankar, Jaya Chandra* (contd.)

The Indian emperor contemporary of Augustus.

[Pores or Pulunāvi]

VII. 625-27

*Vidyalankara, Vagisvara*

The birth-place of Kāl dāsa. (title only)

V vol. i. 170

*Vidyashekhara, Akkiraju Umakanta*

The foreign connection of Buddha. (summary)

III Summaries, 139

Some fundamental principles of Indian grammar.

V Summaries, 27

(summary)

*Vira Raghavacharya, E. V.:* See *Raghavacharya, E. V. V.**Viswanath*

Evolution and the Vedas. (in Sanskrit)

(title only)

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71

*Viswanatha, S. V.*

Ārya and Daśyu — a chapter in social history.

(summary)

I. vol. i. xvi-xvii

[vide pp. 83-85 of the writer's book, "*Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture.*"  
London, 1928]

Famine relief in ancient India. (title only)

II. liv

Aspects of ancient Indian industrial life.

II. 397-404

The sphere of the state in ancient Hindu polity.

III Summaries, 192-93

A short note on the Nāgas. (summary)

IV vol. i. 174-75

[vide pp. 77-81 of the writer's book, "*Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture.*"

Symbolism of Visvāmitra. (title only)

IV vol. i. 218

[vide *ibid* pp. 194-99]The early migration of South Indian culture  
to Indo-China and the East Indies.

V vol. i. 428-55

*Viswanathan, K.*

Integral Vedānta. (summary)

X Summaries, 76-77

[*Kalyanakalpetaru* VII 812-50]



*Vyas, S. N.*

The city of Alaka in Meghadūta.

(title only)

X Summaries, 154

[SV III. 171-74]

*Wadia, A. R.*

Dualism in Avesta and its philosophic import. VIII. 133-44

*Wadood, Q. A.*

Mushafi and his circle. (title only)

VI. lxiv

*Wahhab, Abdul, A.*

The pre-Islamic poetry and Quran.

(summary)

III Summaries, xlii-xlii

*Wahid, Khwajah Abdul*

The scientific spirit in the Quran. (summary)

V Summaries, 149

*Warier, Govinda, A.*

Literary patronage under the Zamorins of Calicut.

(summary)

V Summaries, 85-86

[IHQ VI. 87-96]

*Warrier, Balakrishna, M. R.*

The black art and ritual in ancient Kerala. IX. 1002-21

*Wijesekera, N. D.*

The folk-songs of the Sinhalese.

XII vol. ii. 568-74

*Wodeyar, Virupaksha, Swami*

Viśeṣādvaita. (summary)

I vol. i. clxxviii-clxxix

On Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy. (title only)

II. lv

*Woolner, A. C.*

The philological argument for an upper limit to the  
date of the R̥gveda.

I vol. ii. 20-33

Indian linguistics at the present day. IV vol. ii. 433-37

Presidential Address, Vedic section, V session,

Lahore. (summary)

V vol. i. 197-99

R̥gveda and the Punjab. (title only)

VI. xiv

[BSQS VI. 543-54]

*Woolner, A. C.* (contd.)

Presidential Address, [Classical] Sanskrit-Vedic section, VII session, Baroda. (summary only) VII. 3-4

*Yajnik, R. K.*

The Gujarati comedy of art. VII. 1107-16

*Yamani, Shaikh Abdur-Rahman*

The Arab's belief in idolatory. (title only) XI pt. i. 41

*Yamunacharya, M.*

Christian sacraments, Hindu saṁskāras and the rationale of ritualism. VIII. 401-09

The evolution of the monotheistic conception in the Bhagavadgītā. (summary) VIII Summaries, 55-56

The human personality and its destiny according to Viśiṣṭādvaita. (summary) IX Summaries, 23

Mysticism of Nammālvār, the great Vaishnava saint of South India. (summary) IX Summaries, 31-32

The cult of sun-worship in India. X. 497-502

A note on Viśiṣṭādvaita cosmology. (summary) X Summaries, 73-74

The concept of Dharma. (summary) XI Summaries, 113

*Yazdani, G., (Ghulam)*

Presidential Address, Archaeology section, VII session, Baroda. VII. 637-41

General Presidential Address, XI session, Hyderabad. XI pt. i. 74-95

Origin of the apsidal plan of early temples. (summary) XI Summaries, 163

*Yennemadi, Indira V.*

The position of women in the Kauṭilya Arthasāstra. (summary) XII Summaries, pt. i. 92-94



**Yoganarasimha, H.**

A critical review of the Subhāṣitasudhānidhi,  
an unpublished work of Sāyaṇācārya. VII. 121-24

Kannāḍabhāṣā mleccabhāṣetyatra Śāradātanayasya  
sākṣyam. (title only) VII. xlvii

**Yusfzai, Haimidullah Khan**

Similarity of words. (summary) IV vol. i. 189-90

**Yusuf Ali, A.**

The caste of Harshavardhana. (summary) IV vol. i. 131-34

**Zacharias, Fr.**

Indian eschatologies. IX. 630-39

**Zamin Ali, S. M.**

The epic poetry in Urdu. (summary) IV vol. i. 206-08

Wāqī'āt-karbalā aur uskā Asar (The tragedy of  
Karbalā and its effect). [in Urdu] IV vol. ii. 312-269

**Ziauddin, M.**

Contents of the "Tuhfatul—Hind". (summary)  
VII Summaries, 100

**Zimmerman, R.**

Logic in the philosophical systems of Śaṅkarācārya  
and Aristotle. I vol. ii. 287-301

The identity between Varuṇa and Ahura Mazda. III. 113-25

The evidence of the Ṛk-text for the meaning of  
Ṛta. V vol. i. 213-22

**Zore, S. M. Q.**

Hyderabad's contribution to Urdu literature.  
(title only) XI. pt. i. 56

**Zutshi, C. N.**

Aspects of Aryan civilisation as depicted in the  
Rāmāyaṇa. (summary) IV vol. i. Summaries, 20-26

**PART II**  
**TITLE INDEX**





## II. TITLE INDEX

---

- Āyī country and its kings, a forgotten chapter in South  
Indian history. *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* IX. 691-708
- Ābhāsavāda, aesthetic experience in the light of the,  
(summary) *K. C. Pandey* XI Summaries, 110-11  
[JGJBI II. 19-30, 145-57]
- Abhinavagupta's theory of meaning (summary)  
*K. C. Pandey* X Summaries, 134-35  
[NTA V. 241-48]
- Abhinayam (summary)  
*K. V. Srinivasa Iyengar* III Summaries, xxx-xxxii
- Aboriginal tribes of the Deccan (title only)  
*Mrs. Marguerite Milward* IX. lxx
- Abraham. [Dravidian origin of Hebrew] (summary)  
*Lacchmidhar Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27
- Abu Sa'id Ibn Abi'l-Khayr, a critical examination of the  
quatrains attributed to, (title only)  
*W. H. A. Shadani* XI Summaries, 71
- Abu Tamman, Abbasid raids on the Roman territory  
mentioned in the diwan of, *Abdul Haq* VII. 919-22
- Abu Tamman and his poetry (title only)  
*Syed Mohd. Badr-ud-Din Alavi* V Summaries, 217
- Abu Tamman, the historical contents of Diwan,  
*A. Haq* V vol. ii. 1204-16  
VI. 443-51
- Abu Tamman's poetry. *A. Haq*
- Abul Hasan Qutub Shah, the last king of Golconda,  
character and personality of, (summary)  
*Abdul Majeed Siddique* IX Summaries, 42



- Ācāra — the heart of Hindu ethics. (summary)  
*M. S. Srinivasa Sarma* IX Summaries, 28-29
- Accumulation droll, on two new types of, (title only)  
*Saratchandra Mitra* II. li  
 [J Dept. Lett. XI, 108-29]
- Achaemenians, the names of the, in Alberoni.  
*B. T. Anklesaria* XII vol. iii. 692-702
- Achaemenides, ostracism of the, from the Pahlavi literature.  
 (summary) *Hormazdiar P. Mirza* XI Summaries, 43-44
- Adhvaryu's duties, the, : prescription and practice. (title only)  
 [in Sanskrit] *V. P. Ramachandra Charlu* II. xlix
- Adhyāsaḥ. (title only) *Bhargava Shastri* VII. xlvii
- Adhyātma-Rāmāyana, the authorship of the, (title only)  
*Raghuvār Mithulal Sastri* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii  
 [JGJRI I. 213-39]
- Ādina Beg, the governor of Lahore. (summary)  
*Fazl-i-Haqq* V Summaries, 156
- Ādiśvaracarita, the, the first book of the  
 Triṣaṣṭisālākāpuruṣacarita of Hemacandrācārya. (summary)  
*Helen M. Johnson* V Summaries, 67-70
- Advaita philosophy. (summary)  
*Rev. J. F. Pessein* III Summaries 161-64
- Advaita, the jīva in, *M. Lakshminarasimhiah* VIII. 336-51
- Advaitācāryas of the 12th and 13th centuries.  
 (summary) *S. Srikanta Sastri* VIII Summaries, 85-86  
 [JHQ XIV. 401-03]
- Advaitam darsanam, paramārtham, [in Sanskrit]  
*S. Viñhala Sastri* VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 5-9
- Advaitātmadarsana-samīkṣā. [in Sanskrit]  
 (summary) *Amritlal Sarma* VII Summaries, 116

- Advaitavidyāṃukura, the, [of Raṅgarāja, father  
of Appayya Dikṣita] (summary)  
*S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri* VIII Summaries, 52  
[JOR IX. 279-94]
- Advaitic view-points, the Buddhistic and the,  
*P. T. Raju* X. 255-63
- Advaitin's theory of external reality, the, (summary)  
*K. Gopalakrishnamma* V Summaries, 101-02
- Advaitin's theory of external reality, the, (title only)  
*K. Gopalakrishnamma* VII. xxxix
- Aesthetic experience in the light of Ābhāsavāda.  
(summary) *K. C. Pandey* XI Summaries, 110-11  
[JGJRI II. 19-30, 145-57]
- Aesthetic function in Sanskrit literature.  
(title only) *Shrinivasa Rao* II. li
- Aesthetics, Hindu, the development of the concept of  
suggestion in, (summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 133-34  
[J Ann. U. X. 1-12, with a slight change in the title; See also  
P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. 291-301]
- Aesthetics, Indian, *M. Hiriyanna* I vol. ii. 229-50
- Afgan colony at Kasur, the, (summary)  
*Mohammad Shafi* V Summaries, 211-12
- Āfrinakan-i-Dahmān, the Pahlavi version of, (title only)  
*J. S. Bulsara* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Āgamas, the Vedas and the, (summary)  
*C. K. Subramania Mudaliyar* X Summaries, 189
- Agastyas, a family-hymn of the, [RV. I. 165]  
*H. D. Velankar* XII vol. ii. 223-31
- Agency division, scope of anthropological research in the,  
(summary) *R. Subba Rao* III Summaries, 203-04
- Agency division, scope of anthropological researches in the,  
[the Chenchūs] *R. Subba Rao* IV vol. ii. 325-33



- Āghosh-i-Mādar* (Mother's lap—a poem) [in Urdu]  
*S. Ali Naqi Sāfi* IV vol. ii. 322-16
- Agni image, a new, from Mathura (summary)  
*M. M. Nager* XI Summaries, 153
- Agni, Vahni and Āngiras in the R̥gveda—a philological study  
(summary) *P. Subrahmanya Sastri* X Summaries, 11-12
- Agriculture v. Industry (title only)  
*R. B. Hiralal* V Summaries, 219
- Aheerani dialect, research of, (title only) *D. G. Borse* X. 1
- Ahivātaroga (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvi
- Ahura Mazda, Maya Asura and, *P. K. Acharya* IV vol. ii. 735-51
- Ahura Mazda, the identity between Varuṇa and,  
*R. Zimmerman* III. 113-25
- Ahura, the word, in Sanskrit and the home of the Gobhilas  
(title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. xlix  
[*Ind.-Ir. St.* (1925) 143ff.]
- Aiñōũttavar, more about the, *K. R. Venkataraman* X. 349-53
- Airyana Vaejo, the cradle of the Āryans and Māzainya Daeva,  
the devas of Mazandran or Brahminical devas.  
*J. D. Nadirsha* I vol. ii. 84-94
- Aitareya & Aś ra. *I. J. Sorabji Taraporewala* I vol. ii. 95-99
- Aitareya Brāhmaṇa, mantras cited by pratikas in the,  
and not traced to the R̥gveda (summary)  
*P. K. Narayana Pillay* XI Summaries, 5-6  
[*BDCEI* III. 489-530]
- Aitareya Brāhmaṇa, the exegesis of the Vedas with  
reference to the 33rd chapter of the, (summary)  
*R. N. Suryanarayana* VIII Summaries, 6  
[*FO* III. 45-56, 234-49]

- Akalaṅka** (summary) *V. Raghavan* X Summaries, 137  
[JMA-Madras XII. 38-42, with a slight change in title]
- Akbar**, eclecticism before, *S. V. Venkateswara* VI. 143-48
- Akbar**, king, and the Persian translations from Sanskrit  
(summary) *J. J. Modi* I vol. i. lxxv-lxxviii  
[ABORI VI. 53-107; Or. Conf. Pap. 26-57]
- Akbar**, note on the library of A. Rahim Khan  
Khanan, the first prime minister of the emperor,  
(title only) *Hafiz Nazir Ahmad* II. lvii
- Akbar's** illiteracy: was he utterly unlettered?  
*Mahfuzul Haq* V vol. i. 556-64
- Akṣilabhāratiya-Saṁskṛtapaṇḍita-pariṣadah sthāyi-**  
**saṅghaṭanam mukhapatrasaṁcālanam ca** [in Sanskrit]  
*Ramacharya* XII vol. iv. 28-33
- Akṣamālikopaniṣad**, the philological aspect of the,  
(summary) *S. V. Sastry* XI Summaries, 176-77
- 'Akṣapāṭalika'** — "Accounts and records officer"  
of ancient Indian administration (summary)  
*Lakshmi Chandra Khurana* V Summaries, 137
- Alaka**, the city of, in the Meghadūta (title only)  
*S. N. Vyas* XI Summaries, 154  
[BV III. 171-74]
- Alaṅkāra literature**, the Buddhistic and neo-Buddhistic  
nucleus of thought in, (summary)  
*Siva Prasad Bhattacharya* V Summaries, 78-80
- Alaṅkārasāstra**, a new approach to the study of,  
(summary) *M. M. Gurunath* XII Summaries, pt. i. 70
- Alaṅkārasāstra** and its bearings on the creative aspect of  
poetry — (A critical study of Dhvanyāloka from  
this view-point). (summary)  
*S. Kuppuswami Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59



[*Alaṅkārasāstra*] Some observations on Sanskrit rhetoric  
(title only) *Surendranath Bhattacharya*

IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

*Alaṅkārasāstra*, three lost masterpieces of,  
[*Bhāmahavivarāṇa* of *Udbhata*, *Hṛdayadarpaṇa*  
of *Bhaṭṭa-Nāyaka* and *Kāvya-kautuka* of *Bhaṭṭa*  
*Tauta*] (summary)

*S. P. Bhattacharya*

XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60

[*Prachya Vani* I, i]

*Alāol*, comparative study of the story of, in Hindi  
and in Bengali translations (summary)

*Kalidas Mukherjee*

X Summaries, 219-20

*Alauddin Hussain Shah*, king of Bengal, an inscription of,  
of 1509-10 A. D., at Nawadah near Barh in  
Patna district [with a plate] *Syed Mohammed*

VI. 181-84

*Ālavandār's* contribution to *Viśiṣṭādvaita* philosophy  
(summary) *V. Anantachariar*

III Summaries, 150-51

*Al Beruni* and his works (title only) *M. Z. Siddique*

VI. xix

*Al Beruni*, the names of the Achaemenians in,  
*B. T. Anklesaria*

XII vol. iii. 692-702

*Alchemy*, ancient Indian chemistry and, in the  
chemico-philosophical *siddhānta* system  
of the Indian mystics.

*C. S. Narayanaswami Aiyar*

III. 597-614

*Alexander* romance in India, the, *Skanda* — ,  
*N. Gopala Pillai*

IX. 955-97

*Alexander*, the great, and Brahmin *sanyāsins* (title only)  
*R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale*

VII. xl

*Alexander*, the great, and the devastation of the ancient  
literature of the Parsis at his hand (summary)

*Jivanji Jamshedji Modi*

III. 101-07

[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 58-116]

- Allahvardi-, Nawab, -'s character and administration.  
 (summary) *Kalikinkar Datta* VIII Summaries, 70  
*[vide ch. VI of the writer's work: "Alivardi and his times," Calcutta, 1939]*
- Almanac reform, Hindu, (title only) *Satkari Chatterjee* II. lvii
- Alphabet, Iranian origin of the, (summary)  
*Shorab J. Bulsara* XI Summaries, 34-36
- Alphabet, origin of, (title only) *R. N. Saha* II. lii
- Alphabet, origin of the Indian,  
*D. R. Bhandarkar* I vol. ii. 305-18  
*[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols., Vol. III. Pt. i. 493-514]*
- Alphabet, the discovery of the complete grammatical  
 law of sound-shifting or sound-correspondence  
 for all the letters of the, in any language or  
 dialect showing the primary method of origin of  
 words and also proving that the invention of the  
 alphabet is the *sine qua non* of the formation of the  
 vocabulary of the spoken speech (summary)  
*R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 51-55
- Alphabet, the origin of the, (summary) *R. N. Saha*  
 V Summaries, 32-38
- Alphabets, ancient Indian: their Iranian origin.  
*Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara* X. 103-11
- Altars, the constructive geometry of, in the Vedas  
 (summary) *R. N. Apte* I vol. i. cliii-cliv  
*[ABORI VII. 1-16, under a slightly changed title]*
- Amarakos'a, reflections on the, (summary) *V. K. Rajwade*  
 III Summaries, 14-16  
*[ABORI VI. 76-87]*
- Amāvāsyā in mythical and philosophical thought  
 (summary) *Maryla Falk* XI Summaries, 109-10  
*[IHQ XVIII. 26-46]*
- [Ambikāpariṇaya of Tirumalāmbā] A newly discovered  
 prose romance. *Lakshman Sarup* IV vol. ii. 181-83



- Ambikāpariṣaya**, Tirumalāmbā's, *Lakshman Sarup* V vol. i. 590-602  
*[The work edited by the writer with a modern commentary, Lahore]*
- Amesha Spentas**, the, (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 1
- Amreli**, the copper-plate grant of, (title only)  
*Prataprai Giridharlal Metha* VII. xlii
- Ānandaghana**, the Jain mystic (title only) *Kshitimohan Sen* VI. xvi
- Anantavarma-choda-Ganga**, the administrative history of  
 the reign of, (A. D. 1076-1147). *R. Subba Rao* VII. 521-27
- Andhra**: *See also under Telugu.*
- Andhra coinage and its value** (summary) [*Anonymous*]  
 IV vol. i. 145-47
- Andhradeśa**, foreign contact with, in the early  
 centuries of the Christian era (summary)  
*K. R. Subramanian* IX Summaries, 46
- Andhradeśa**, the Sātavāhanas and the,  
*M. Rama Rao* XII vol. ii. 528-33
- Āndhra-Mahābhārata** —, the, ancient methods of warfare  
 (summary) *K. Lakshmi Ranjanam* XI Summaries, 263-64
- [**Āndhra-]****Mahābhārata**, the time of, [in Telugu]  
 (summary) *Savitri Devi Mazumdar* XI Summaries, 246-47
- Andhras**, contribution of the, to Indian culture (summary)  
*K. S. Kameswara Rao* IX Summaries, 51-53
- Andhras'** contribution to Sanskrit poetics:  
 1. *Rasagaṅgādhara* (summary)  
*B. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 34-35
- Andhras of the south** (summary)  
*M. M. Gurunath* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26
- Āndhras**, the, (summary) *T. Rajagopala Rao* V Summaries, 60

- Andhras, the, and Telugus (summary)  
*M. Venkatarangayya* III Summaries, 68-69
- Andhras, the poetic heritage of the, (summary)  
*R. Subba Rao* XI Summaries, 254-56
- Āndhra-sabda-cintāmaṇi, authorship of the, [in Telugu]  
 (summary) *V. Chinnasitaramaswami Sastri* III Summaries, 69
- Angiras, Vahni, Agni and, in the R̥gveda —  
 a philological study (summary)  
*P. Subrahmanya Sastri* X Summaries, 11-12
- Angkor, the ruins of, (summary)  
*Gauranganath Banerji* IV vol. i. 170
- Animal offering, the evolution of,  
*N. K. Venkatesem Panthulu* IX. 173-76
- Āṇi-Māṇḍavya, the story of R̥si, in its Sanskrit and  
 Buddhist sources. *N. B. Utgikar* II. 221-33
- Anthropological research in the Agency division, scope of,  
 (summary) *R. Subba Rao* III Summaries, 203-04
- [Anthropological researches in Agency divisions, scope of,]:  
 The Sugalis (summary) *R. Subba Rao* VII Summaries, 29-30
- Anthropological researches in the Agency division,  
 scope of, [the Chenchūs] *R. Subba Rao* IV vol. ii. 325-333
- Anthropology, how physical, can be applied to  
 the solution of some Indian problems (summary)  
*Tarak Chandra Das* XI Summaries, 181-82
- Anthropology, importance of, and its progress in  
 Travancore (title only) *L. A. Krishna Aiyar* IX. lxv
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology & Folklore section,  
 Presidential Address, II session, Calcutta: The study  
 of Anthropology: its importance and necessity.  
*L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer* II. 121-31



- Anthropology section, Presidential Address, VI session,  
Patna. *Sarat Chandra Roy* VI. 303-27
- Anthropology section, Presidential Address, VII session,  
Baroda. *Sarat Chandra Roy* VII. 193-238
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology and Folklore section,  
Presidential Address, VIII session, Mysore.  
*C. Hayavadana Rao* VIII. 635-46
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology and Folklore section,  
Presidential Address, IX session, Trivandrum:  
Some problems in Indian ethnic history.  
*G. S. Ghurye* IX. 911-54
- Anthropology section, Presidential Address, X session,  
Tirupati. *M. H. Krishna* X. 482-93
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology section, Presidential  
Address, XI session, Hyderabad: The science of Man:  
its problems and needs. *M. D. Raghavan* XI pt. ii. 84-97
- [Anthropology section] Ethnology, Indian History, Geography,  
and Folklore [section], Presidential Address,  
XII session, Benares. *H. C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- [Anthropology section] Anthropology and Archæology  
[section], Presidential Address, XII session,  
Benares. *C. R. Krishnamacharlu* XII vol. ii. 159-68
- Anthropology, the study of, its importance and necessity:  
Presidential Address, Ethnology and Folklore  
section, II session, Calcutta.  
*L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer* II. 121-31
- Āpūbhāṣya, the double authorship of,  
*G. H. Bhatt* IV vol. ii. 799-806
- Anukramaṇī literature, the, (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 541-42
- Anumānam, trividham, or a study in Nyāyasūtra I. i. 5.  
*A. B. Dhruva* I vol. ii. 251-80

- Anumaraṇapradīpa, a treatise on the practices of sati  
by Gaurisabhaṭṭa (summary) *N. G. Sardesai* IX Summaries, 66
- Anurmakṣa inscription, the, of Kaketi Rudra (title only)  
*M. Rama Rao* VI. xviii
- Anwari family, the share of the, in the early struggle of the  
English and the French in India (title only)  
*Md. Ghaus* VI. xviii
- Apabhraṁśa, an unassimilated group in,  
*A. M. Ghatage* XII vol. ii. 444-63
- Apabhraṁśa and Marathi metres (summary)  
*H. D. Velankar* VIII Summaries, 134-35  
[*NIA* I. 215-28]
- Apabhraṁśa literature and its importance to philology.  
*P. D. Gune* I vol. ii. 151-70
- "Apar matan i Shāh vahrām i varchāvand", a note on the  
words 'Zirak triman' in a Pahlavi text, [contains also  
a transcription and translation of this text]  
*E. M. F. Kanga* XII vol. iii. 687-91
- Apavārita speech, the, in Sanskrit drama. *N. B. Purohit* IX. 421-35
- Appayya Dikṣita, the Āryāśataka of, (summary)  
*N. A. Gore* XII Summaries, pt. i. 62-63  
[The paper published and the work edited in IO VIII, iii-iv; Separately  
edited with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]
- Appayya Dikṣita II and III. *V. Raghavan* X. 176-80
- Arab and America (title only) *Sayid Sulaiman Nadvi* VI. xix
- Arab expeditions to India, early, *M. A. Khaliq* XII vol. ii. 551-53
- Arab invasion of Sind, the, and its significance on the  
cultural life of the country (summary)  
*Shibli Ibrahim* XI Summaries, 60-61



- Arab invasions of India. *R. C. Majumdar* VI. 51-64
- Arab period in Ma'bar], the grave of the Saheb-i-Ukkasha,  
[the companion of the Prophet] at Mahmood Bunder  
[ie. Porto Novo] [and the monuments of the,  
(summary) *M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 157
- Arab scholars, researches of the early, in the domain of  
biological and spiritual evolution (summary)  
*Wahed Husain* VIII Summaries, 21
- Arab ships, the, [Navigation of the Arabs] (summary)  
*M. G. M. A. Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 68-69
- Arabia, fairs in early, *Z. Siddique* V vol. ii, 1217-26
- Arabia, some historical facts about pre-Islamic, (summary)  
*Abdul Aleem* X Summaries, 30
- [Arabic and Hindi] Some important features of the ancient  
language, developed at Bijapore and Golconda.  
(summary) *Abdul Quadir Sarvari* IX Summaries, 95-96
- Arabic and Latin script in Turkey (title only)  
*Julius Germanus* VI. xix
- Arabic and Persian, criticism on the teaching of,  
in Indian Universities (title only) *A. M. M. Latif* II. lvii
- Arabic, asserations and oaths in Hebrew and,  
*A. S. Tritton* III. 707-09
- Arabic grammar, metaphysical aspect of, (summary)  
*H. K. Ghazaufar* X Summaries, 27
- Arabic, Ibn Duraid on loan-words in, (summary)  
*Abdul Siddiqui* III Summaries, xliv
- Arabic language, poverty of, — a criticism (title only)  
*Shakhul Jami* V Summaries, 220

- Arabic language, the, as it strikes a Sanskritist  
(summary) *Siddheshwar Varma* XI Summaries, 171-73
- Arabic language, unique beauty of the, (title only) *A. Latif* VI. xix
- Arabic literature, the glory of, [Biographical literature]  
*M. Z. Siddiqi* VIII. 187-206
- Arabic loan words in Persian literature (summary)  
*Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i, 202
- Arabic medicine, the *Mukhtar* of ibn Hubal—an important  
work on, (title only) *Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi* XI pt. i, 41
- Arabic ode, an unknown ancient, [of an-Nazzār  
b. Hāshim al-Asadī] [Text also edited with an  
English translation] *S. M. Hussain* VI. 453-66
- Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts, the importance  
of and need of a Catalogus Catalogorum of the,  
(title only) *S. Abdul-Haqq* XI pt. i, 43
- Arabic philosophy, some peculiar aspects of, (summary)  
*Hamid Hasan Qadiri* V Summaries, 152-54
- Arabic poetry, an appreciation of pre-Islamic, with  
special reference to the poetry of an-Nābighah-adh-  
Dhubyānī (summary) *Abid Ahmad Ali* V Summaries, 148-49
- Arabic poetry, Dr. Taha Hussain and pre-Islamic,  
[in Arabic] *K. Muhamed* IX. 370-90
- Arabic poetry, notice of an unknown anthology of ancient,  
Muntha 'l-Ṭalab min Ash 'ar-i 'l-'Arab, by Muhammad  
b. al-Mubārak b. Muhammad b. Maimūn.  
*S. M. Hossain* VIII. 219-27  
List of poets noticed in this anthology. VIII Appendix, 1-14
- Arabic poetry, the history of, from the 1st century B. C.  
to the 6th century A. D.: its gradual development  
(title only) *A. Subhan* VI. xix



- Arabic scholars, need for better co-operation between  
scientists and, (summary)  
*Abdur Rahman Khan* XI Summaries, 78-79  
[*The Hyderabad Academy Studies* No. 3 (1942) 103-08]
- Arabic, the affinity of Persian, Urdu, Hindi and  
Bengali with, [by the law of interchange] (title only)  
*R. N. Saha* VI. xix
- Arabic, the Iranian words introduced into, and the Arab  
words taken in Sanskrit. *B. T. Anklesaria* VIII. 81-132
- Arabic, the letter "q" and its importance in Persian  
loan words in, *A. Siddiqi* IV vol. ii. 221-32
- Arabic, the mother of Semetic tongues (title only)  
*S. M. Badruddin Alavi* VI. xix
- Arabic section, Persian and, Presidential Address,  
VII session, Baroda. *Agā Pour-e-Davoud* VII. 883-86
- Arabic and Persian section, Presidential Address,  
XII session, Benares. *Mohamad Iqbal* XII vol. ii. 68-75
- Arabic section: *See also Islamic section.*
- Arabic students, some urgent needs of, (title only)  
*Shaikh Inayatullah* XI pt. i. 43
- Arabic word "Ta-un" for plague, the Chinese origin of the,  
(summary) *S. Mahdi Hasan* XI Summaries, 204
- Arabism in French literature [in Urdu] (summary)  
*M. H. R. Taimuri* XI Summaries, 71-72
- Arab's belief in idolatry, the, (title only)  
*Shaikh Abdur-Rahman Yamani* XI pt. i. 41
- Arabs, discovery of America by the, from the evidences  
of Koran (title only) *R. N. Saha* II. lvii
- Arabs, mythology of pre-Islamic, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Md. Abdul Mu'id Khan* X Summaries, 25-26

- Arabs, the advent of the, in Hindustan: their relations with the Hindus, and their occupation of Sind.  
*Shams Ul 'ulama M. A. Ghani* X. 403-10
- Arabs, the discovery of America and the gulf-stream by the, from the evidences of Koran about 5th century  
A. D. (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 154-55
- Arabu-Tamil (title only)  
*M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 213
- Archaeological evidence in support of the origin and development of Indian Painting and musical instruments from ancient times (summary).  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. 241-42
- Archaeology and ancient history (title only) *A. Ghose* II. lii
- Archaeology and excavations in India (title only)  
*M. H. R. Taimuri* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history: Presidential Address, History and Archaeology section, VI session, Patna.  
*Hirananda Sastri* VI. 1-15
- Archaeology, science in the service of, *S. Paramasivan* VII. 677-79
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta.  
*H. Krishna Sastri* II. 267-70
- Archaeology and History section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore. *S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* V vol. i. 301-13
- Archaeology section, History and, Presidential Address, VI session Patna: Archaeology in India and its importance for Indian history. *Hirananda Sastri* VI. 1-15
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda. *Ghulam Yazdani* VII. 637-41
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore. *K. N. Dikshit* VIII. 605-12



- Archaeology section, Presidential address, IX session,  
Trivandrum. *M. H. Krishna* IX. 843-51
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati *R. C. Majumdar* X. 339-48
- Archaeology section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad. *V. V. Mirashi* XI pt. ii. 68-74
- Archaeology section, Anthropology and, Presidential  
address, XII session, Benares.  
*C. R. Krishnamacharlu* XII vol. ii. 159-68
- Architecture, ancient Indian, (summary)  
*M. A. Ananthawar* I vol. i. ciii-civ
- Architecture in ancient India. *V. V. Vadnerkar* VII. 801-05
- [Architecture in Cola temples] Two unique South Indian  
monuments. *K. R. Venkataraman* X. 559-65
- [Architecture] Indian columns. *P. K. Acharya* II. 277-84
- [Architecture, Indian] Determination of the cardinal  
points by means of a gnomon. *P. K. Acharya* V vol. i. 414-27
- Architecture, Indian, — scheme for renovation (summary)  
*Sris Chandra Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 108
- Architecture of Travancore temples, the,  
*M. S. Duraswami Ayyangar* IX. 1093-1108
- Architecture, significance of temple, *R. Shama Sastry* VII. 781-83
- Architecture, the Indo-Aryan style of, (summary):  
*Y. R. Gupte* I vol. i. clxxiii-clxxvii
- Architecture, the styles of Indian, *P. K. Acharya* III. 243-49
- Architecture, what India owes to central Asia in Islamic,  
*M. Abdulla Chughtai* VII. 915-17

- Arctic background of the conceptions of māyā, sat,  
asat, puruṣa, prakṛti, etc., the, (summary)  
*Rama Chandra Krishna Prabhu* VII Summaries, 51-53
- Ardhamāgadhi, second sound shifting of consonant  
groups in, (summary) *M. Shahidullah* XI Summaries, 106-07
- Aradhamāgadhi, the relation between Pāli and, (summary)  
*P. V. Bapat* IV vol. i. 183-84
- Armenia and India, *Mesroob J. Seth* VI. 97-99
- Army, the members of the ancient South Indian,  
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. lviii  
[QJMS XXXII. 293-303, 399-407]
- Āromar and his times (summary) *M. D. Raghavan*  
X Summaries, 207
- [Ārṣeyopaniṣad, tentatively edited and translated]  
*S. K. Belvalkar* III. 31-35
- Art, a theory of Indian, Presidential address, Fine Arts section,  
IX session, Trivandrum, *Stella Kramrisch* IX. 1029-40
- Art, Bengal school of, (summary) *Satis Chandra Mitra*  
III Summaries, 74-75
- Art, Buddhist, in China (title only) *G. Banerji* III. xx
- Art, development of Indian, in Java [lantern lecture]  
*W. F. Stutterheim* IX. 42-43
- Art, Dravidian and Aryan elements in Indian, (title only)  
*John Marshall* II. lii
- Art, Indian, dohada or the woman and tree motif in,  
(lantern lecture). (summary) *K. R. Pisharoti*  
VIII Summaries, 114-15  
[JISOA III. 110-24]
- Art, Indian pictorial, as revealed in book illustrations  
(summary) *Hira Nand Shastri* V vol. ii. 1108-10  
[Gaekwad's Arch. Ser. I. 1-24, with 19 plates]
- Art, mithuna as a motif in Buddhist, (summary)  
*O. C. Gangoly* XI Summaries, 202-03



- Art, some problems in the origin of culture and,  
in India (title only) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. xviii  
[VBO VIII (1930-31) 268-63]
- Art, the Indo-Javanese, *Gauranganath Banerjee* V vol. ii. 1081-11 07
- Art, the need for museums of, in India: Presidential  
address, Fine Arts section, VI session, Patna.  
*Ajit Ghose* VI. 221-31
- Art, traces of pre-historic, in the Vedic texts.  
*S. V. Venkateswara* V vol. i. 206-13
- Art, tradition in Indian,: Presidential address,  
Fine Arts, Architecture and Iconography section,  
VII session, Baroda. *Nanlal C. Mehta* VII. 743-62
- Art : *See also Fine arts.*
- Artaksir Bapak, founder of the Sasanian Zoroastrian  
empire of Iran. *P. N. Daruwalla* III. 103-08
- Arthāpatti : its logical significance. *P. T. Raju* XII vol. ii. 398-414
- Arthasāstra in Telugu literature, works on, (summary)  
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* X Summaries, 111  
[ASVOI I III. 103-16]
- Arthasāstra, is, secular? *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* III. 615-31
- Arthasāstra, note on salaries and allowances in Kauṭilya's,  
(title only) *Harihara Sastri* IX. lxiv
- Arthasāstra of Kauṭilya, the Manusmṛti and the,  
(summary) *V. V. Mirashi* III Summaries, 187-88
- Arthasāstra, religion and belief in the,  
*Narayana Chandra Banerjee* II. 471-77
- Arthasāstra: *See also under Aksapatalika, Kautiliya and Kautilya.*
- Article, the origin of the, (title only)  
*R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 214

- Arupa Pras'na and Atharva-veda (summary)  
*N. Venkatesam Pantula* VIII Summaries, 9  
 [QJMS XXVIII. 260-68]
- Arurmaghas?, who were the, (summary)  
*Lacchimidhar Shastri* IX Summaries, 4
- Ārya and Dasyu—a chapter in social history (summary)  
*S. V. Viswanatha* I vol. i. xvi-xvii  
 [vide pp. 35-45 of the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture",  
 London, 1938]
- Āryabhata, the father of Indian epicyclic astronomy  
 (summary) *P. C. Sengupta* V Summaries, 73-74
- Āryan and Dravidian Hindus, totemism, exogamy and endogamy  
 among the, (summary) *J. A. Saldanha* I vol. i. cli-clii
- Aryan colonisation of Eastern India (title only)  
*Haranchanda Chakladar* II. liii
- Aryan language, analogical changes in the noun declension  
 in the successive changes in the, (title only)  
*Md. Shahidullah* II. lvi
- Aryan morality in the Brāhmaṇa period (summary)  
*Bhaves Chandra Chatterji* V Summaries, 17-19  
 [Pathak Comm. Vol. pp. 15-22]
- Aryan races of the Vedic times (title only)  
*Agastya Sanyasi* V vol. i. 124
- Aryanisation of Eastern India (summary)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 21-22  
 [IHQ XXI. 29-33]
- Aryanism, chronology and, with special reference  
 to Vedic origins, racial and cultural (title only)  
*H. Bruce Hannah* II. xlix
- Aryans, Airyana Vaejo the cadle of the, and Māzainya Daeva,  
 the devas of Mazandran or Brahminical devas.  
*J. D. Nadirsha* I vol. ii. 84-94



- Aryans**, an early attempt of the, against the Nāga cult  
(summary) *A. P. Karmarkar* XI Summaries, 14-17  
[*NIA* V. 184-89]
- Aryans**, original home of the, (summary)  
*Lacchmidhar Kalla* V Summaries, 30-31  
[vide the author's monograph: "*The home of the Aryas*", *Delhi Univ. Publication*  
No. 2, 1930]
- Aryans**, the antiquity of R̥gvedic culture and the  
early home of the, (summary)  
*Abinash Chandra Das* IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3  
[Incorporated in the writer's book, "*R̥gvedic Culture*", *Calcutta*,  
1925, ch. I. (pp. 1-44)]
- Aryans**, the importance of the conception of vrata  
in the social and religious life of the R̥gvedic,  
and its bearing on the problem of the later vratyas  
(summary) *V. M. Apte* XI Summaries, 9  
[*BDCRI* III. 407-88, under a changed title]
- Āryas**, the home of the, (summary)  
*Lacchmidhar Kalla* VI. 723-24  
[vide the author's monograph: "*The home of the Aryas*",  
*Delhi Univ. Pub. No. 2, 1930*]
- Āryā-sataka**, the, of Appayya Dīkṣita (summary)  
*N. A. Gore* XII Summaries, pt. i. 62-63  
[The paper published and the work edited in *FO* VII. III-iv;  
The work separately edited with a short gloss by Dr. V. Raghavan, Poona, 1946]
- al-Asma 'I**, the anthology of, (summary)  
*S. M. Husain* X Summaries, 23-24
- Asoka** and Jainism (title only)  
*Kanta Prasad Jain* VIII Summaries, 71
- Asoka**, emperor, dislodged (title only)  
*Tribhovandas L. Shah* V Summaries, 217  
[Issued as a booklet; also incorporated in the author's "*Ancient India*", Vol. II]
- Asoka**, the etymologies of Kubha, √lagh-, gevaya, etc.,  
in the inscriptions of, (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* II. lvi  
[*IHQ* I. 100.09]
- Asoka**, the Maṅgalasutta and the rock edicts of,  
(title only) *Sailendranath Mitra* II. lvii

- Asoka, the minor rock edict I of, (reconsidered).  
*Radha Kumud Mookerji* IV vol. ii. 673-80
- Asoka, the religion of, *M. Ghosh* II. 553-58
- Asokan chronology. *Radha Kumud Mookerji* VI. 17-24
- Asokan edicts, new, discovered at Yerragudi (title only)  
*C. Narain Row* VI. xviii
- Asokan edicts, the chronology of the,  
*Radha Kumud Mookerji* IV vol. ii. 663-72
- Asokan pillar, the possibility of an, in Eastern India  
 (summary) *Srijut Sarbeswar Kataki* IX Summaries, 58
- Asoka's dhammalipis (title only) *Harit Krishna Dev* II. lii
- Asoka's dharma and religion (summary) *H. Heras* IV vol. i. 118-29  
 [QJMS XVII. 265-76]
- Asoka's edicts and Kauṭilya's Arthasāstra, parallelisms  
 between, *Radha Kumud Mookerji* V vol. i. 329-47
- Āśramas, development of the system of, *P. M. Modi*. VII. 315-16
- Assamese, contributions of the Assamese Muslims in the  
 literature of, (title only) *Muhammad Saleh* XI pt. i. 55
- Assamese historical literature *Suryyakumar Bhuyan* V vol. i. 525-55  
 [IHQ V. 457-78]
- Assamese language, the progressive study of the, from  
 1826-1941 (title only) *S. Kataki* XI pt. i. 55
- Assamese literature, the place of Śaṅkara deva in,  
 (title only) *Haramohan Das* XI pt. i. 55
- Assamese script, the ancient, (summary)  
*Sarwesvara Kataki* VII Summaries, 100
- Assamese, types of past participle in, (summary)  
*B. Kakati*. X Summaries, 222

[Cf. the writer's book: "Assamese, its Formation and Development",  
 1941, Gauhati", (Assam), pp. 339-43]



- As-Sanaubari**, the life and book of the poet, with special reference to the Arabic literature of the period (summary) *Akhtar Imam* XI Summaries, 69
- Aṣṭādhyāyī**, references to earlier grammarians in the, and the forms sanctioned by them (summary) *S. P. Chaturvedi* XI Summaries, 84  
[*J. Nag. Univ.* VII. 46-54]
- Aṣṭādhyāyī**, technical terms of the, *S. P. Chaturvedi* IX. 1191-1208
- Aṣṭamaṅgalaprasṇa** of Malabar, the, and the Prasṇamārga (summary) *K. Madhava Krishna Sarma* X Summaries, 153-54
- Astronomical phenomena**, on the use of the, in fixing the chronological periods in Indian history. *V. B. Ketkar* I vol. ii. 445-59
- Astronomy and astrology**, Kerala's contribution to, *K. Sundaram Iyer* IX. 1109-19
- [**Astronomy**] Hindu almanac reform (title only) *Satkari Chatterji* II. lvii
- Astronomy**, lunar position in ancient Hindu, according to Dṛk and Parahita systems of calculation (summary) *H. Subramonia Iyer* IX Summaries, 71
- [**Astronomy**] Pañcāṅgasuddhipaddhati (in Sanskrit) *L. Subrahmanya Sastri* IX. 1359-64
- Astronomy**, precession in Hindu, (title only) *Paresprasad Majumdar* II. lvii
- Astronomy**, principle by which dhruvam or longitude of the apse line of the lunar orbit is determined in Dṛk and Parahita systems of calculation in ancient Hindu, (summary) *H. Subramonia Iyer* IX Summaries, 71-72
- Astronomy**, some researches in Hindu, (title only) *Dayananda Jha* VI. xv

- Astro-theology of the Hindus or the logs of the solar system (summary) *R. N. Saha* IV vol. i. Summaries, 71-72
- Asura. *V. K. Rajwade* I vol. ii. 1-19
- Asura domination in R̥gvedic India (summary) *V. G. Paranjape* XII Summaries, pt. i. 25
- Asuras, Devās and, (summary) *N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VIII Summaries, 9-10  
[QJMS XXVIII. 28-39]
- Asuras, some traditions of, in Orissa (title only) *S. N. Ray* VI. xviii
- Āsvalāyana-Gr̥hya-mantra-vyākhyā, a note on the authorship of, [Cakrapāṇi and not Haradatta is the author of the 1st adhyāya] (summary only) *M. Lakshminarasimhiah* X. 13  
[JHQ XVII. 518-23]
- Āsvalāyana-Gr̥hya-Sūtra, a textual criticism of the, based upon the non-inclusion in the Āsvalāyana-mantra-saṁhitā of some RV. mantras cited in the Āsvalāyana-Gr̥hya-sūtra (summary only) *V. M. Apte* X. 41  
[BDCRI I. 394-410]
- Āsvalāyanamantra-saṁhitā, a detailed account of the contents of two rare manuscripts of the unpublished, in the library of the India Office (summary only) *V. M. Apte* X. 40  
[ABORI XX. 249-51]
- Asva medha (title only) *Agastya Sanyasi* V vol. i. 124
- Asvins, the, (summary) *R. Shama Shastri* V Summaries, 4  
[QJMS XX. 80-88]
- Asvins, the twin-gods, of the R̥gveda (summary) *Ekendra Nath Ghosh* V Summaries, 4-5  
[JHQ VI. 172-75]



- Atharul-Wuzura of Saifuddin Hajī B. Nizām al-Aqilī,  
a critical study of, (summary)  
*Syed Mubārizzuddin* XII Summaries, pt. i. 47-48
- Atharvan medicine (summary)  
*K. Venkateswara Sarma* XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-53
- Atharvanic apariśads, the, (summary)  
*N. J. Shende* XII Summaries, pt. i. 19-22  
[*Frang. a. Vanā* J. II. (April 1941)]
- Atharva-veda, aruṇa-praśna and, (summary)  
*N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VIII Summaries, 9  
[*QJMS* XXVIII, 260-66]
- Atharva-veda, takman of, *Ekendranath Ghosh* VI. 513-46
- Atharva-veda, the place of the, in Vedic literature  
(summary) *N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* IX Summaries, 95  
[*QJMS* XXIX, 387-116]
- Atharva-veda, Zend Avesta and, (summary)  
*N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VII Summaries, 95  
[*QJMS* XXX, 397-117]
- Ā man and anātman, the doctrine of,  
*Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya* V vol. ii. 995-1008  
[*VDQ* VI (1928-29) 303-100]
- Aṭṭhakavagga and Pārāyaṇavagga as two independent  
Buddhist anthologies. *B. M. Barua* IV vol. ii. 211-19
- Auckland, Lord, -'s civil undertakings (title only)  
*D. B. Diskalkar* VIII Summaries, 65
- Audbhijja as a dynastic designation in ancient India.  
*H. C. Ray Chaudhuri* IX. 812-15
- Aurangabad, a monograph on the history and architecture  
of the city of, (summary) *G. Ahmed Khan* VIII Summaries, 90-91
- (Aurangazib's history), 'the tribulations of India' a hitherto  
neglected source of, *Kazi Ahmad Mian Akhtar* IX. 763-76

- [*Aurang-Nama of Haqir*] An unpublished contemporary history of Aurangazib's accession in verse.  
*Mohammad Abdulla Chughtai* VI. 25-28
- Austrie, Indo-Aryan and,—some further cases of affinity  
 (summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 123  
 [JGIS III. 48-49, under a changed title]
- Autarāha-bhāṣā* [in Sanskrit] (title only) *V. Bhimachar* VIII. xlv
- Avalokiteśvara images, identification of, [with plates]  
*Benoytosh Bhattacharya* II. 285-90
- Avantisundarikathā* of Daṇḍin. *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* II. 193-201  
 [Available portions Ed. by the writer, Madras]
- Avesta and Iranian section, Presidential address, VII session,  
 Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian studies in India.  
*I. J. S. Taraporewala* VII. 839-57
- Avesta, caste system in the, *B. K. Chatterjee* II. 95-100
- Avesta, constituents of the human body according to the,  
 (summary) *Jal Dorabji Kanga* XI Summaries, 33-34
- Avesta, dualism in, and its philosophic import.  
*A. R. Wadia* VIII. 133-44
- [*Avesta Mss.*] Description of some rare and unique manuscripts, written in Iranian and Indian languages (summary)  
*Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XI Summaries, 53  
 [Sanj Vartaman, Annual No. 1943, Bombay, pp. 55-58]
- Avesta: See also *Zend Avesta*.
- Avestan and Pahlavi words, interpretation of some,  
*Ervad M. F. Kanga* X. 129-39
- Avestan archangels and Sauskrit deities, the, a comparison.  
*A. K. Vasavevala* I Vol. ii. 100-11



- Aviation in ancient India (title only)**  
*Umacharan Banerjee* II. lvii
- Avicenna, persecution of, by Sultān-i-Mahmūd, a myth.**  
*Fida Ali Khan* V vol. ii. 1227-40
- Avijñāptirūpa (concealed from activity), what is,**  
*V. V. Chokale* IX. 623-29
- Awhaduddin Daulatabadi (title only)** *Syed Usha* X. 1
- Ayodhyā in ancient India (summary)**  
*B. C. Law* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 27-30  
[IO XI. 109-22; JGJRI I. 423-43]
- Āyurveda and Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.**  
*L. A. Ravi Varma* IX. 1121-42
- Āyurveda, antenatal care in, (summary)**  
*Miss M. Lalita* X Summaries, 151-52
- Āyurveda, dietetics in, : how could it be popularised and adopted to modern conditions.**  
*V. Narayanaswami* IX. 1143-52
- [Āyurveda] Difficult labour and its treatment according to the ancient Hindu physicians.** *Ekendranath Ghosh* II. 565-75
- Āyurveda, greatness of, (title only)** *Atrideva Gupta* VII. xlv
- Āyurveda, influences of darsanas on, (summary)**  
*V. Narayanaswami* XI Summaries, 206  
[J Ind. Med. Oct. 1948]
- Āyurveda, methods of diagnosis according to, (summary)**  
*M. Visvesvara Sastrulu* X Summaries, 152-53
- Āyurveda, principles of treatment in, (summary)**  
*N. Madhava Menon* X Summaries, 149-50

- Āyurveda, scientific methodology in, and modern medicine—Similarities and dissimilarities: Presidential address, Technical Sciences section, X session, Tirupati. *G. Srinivasamurti* X. 583-92b
- [Āyurveda] S'odhakarmas. *T. Jiyar Dass* IX. 1153-56
- [Āyurveda] The special Malabar treatment (summary) *N. M. Menon* XI Summaries, 205-06
- [Āyurveda] Tridoṣa theory (summary) *N. Madhava Menon* IX Summaries, 72-73
- Āyurveda-rityā blood-pressure-vicārah (title only) *P. S. Rama Sarma* IX. lxvi
- Āyurvedic dietology. *D. Bangacharyulu* IX. 1157-63
- Āyurvedic treatment, diseases of the heart and its, (summary) *P. Venkiteswarasastrigal* IX Summaries, 70
- Azar kaiwan, (Dastur), a Parsi high priest, with his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the 16th-17th centuries A. C. (summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* VI. 35-41  
[Or. Conf. Pap. 269-358; J. Cama Inst. XX. 1-85]
- Azari Isfaraini, Shaikh, (summary) *Abdul-Majid Siddiqi* XI Summaries, 72-73
- Azi-Dahāka or anti-Christ. *M. A. Shustery* VIII. 145-50
- Azi Dahāka's astronomical observatory. *B. T. Anklesaria*. X. 140-46
- Bādarāyaṇa and Gauḍapāda (summary) *Prataprai M. Modi* V Summaries, 120-21
- Bādarāyaṇa or Kṛṣṇa-dvaipāyana?, the traditional author of the Vedānta sūtras—, *V. V. Mirashi*. II. 463-70



Bādarāyaṇasūtras, the relation of the Bhagavadgītā and the,  
(summary) *R. D. Karmarkar* I vol. i. xcv  
[ABORI III. 72-79]

Bādarāyaṇa-sūtras: *See also Brahmasutras and Vedantasutras.*

Baiḥmani kings, rare and important coins of,  
*Khwaja Mahammad Ahmad* VII. 737-40

Baijavāpa-Gṛhya-Sūtra, fragments of the, [reconstructed text  
edited] *Bhagavad Datta* IV vol. ii. 59-67

Baji rao, causes of enmity between, the Peshwa and  
Trimbakarao Dabhade, the senāpati of Gujarat  
(summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* VIII Summaries, 69

Bakshali manuscript.  
*A. A. Krishnaswami Ayyangar* VIII Summaries, 109

Bālacaritas [of Bhāsa], are there two,? (summary)  
*A. D. Pusalkar* IX Summaries, 14  
[*P. V. Kane Comm. Vol., 339-44, under a slightly changed title*]

[Ālakṛṣṇastoti of saint Vilmaṅgala edited]  
*Ulloor S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 484-87

Bālamukund-Gupta ki ārthik tathā rājanītik kavītā [in Hindi]  
*Kesari Narayan Sukla* XII vol. iv. 59-73

Balaram, a new statue of, *Prayag Dayal* VIII. 623-25

Bal, historical and cultural research in, (title only)  
*S. K. Chatterji* VI. xviii  
[*ME XLIX. 134-41*]

Bappa Raval, a new gold coin of, *A. S. Altekar* VII. 703-05

Barbaraka of the popular gossip of Gujarat (title only)  
*S. Banerjee* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.

- Barhut, age of the stūpa of, *B. M. Barua* IV vol. ii, 681-92
- Barhut bas-relief, identification of a, (title only) *N. G. Majumdar* II. lii
- Barhut-votive labels, message from the, *B. M. Barua* III. 251-56
- Baroda, capture of, by Mahārāja Abhayasingh of Marwar  
(summary) *Bisheshwarnath Reu* VII Summaries, 66-67
- Basali worship in Orissa (title only) *Priyaranjan Sen* VI. xvi
- Basavesvara (summary) *S. Srikanta Sastri* VIII Summaries, 128
- [Bāṣkaleyopaniṣad, tentatively edited and translated]  
*S. K. Belvalkar* III. 19-25
- Bauls, the folk-mysteries of Bengal (title only)  
*Kshitimohan Sen* V. Summaries, 218
- Ba'ūrah, the word, in Murāj ul-zahab of Al-Mas'ūdī  
(title only) *H. C. Ray* XI pt. i. 49  
[IHQ XVIII. 369-73]
- Behari Lal, was the Hindi poet, a riddle-writer?  
(summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 200
- Beknighted three, the, [Jaṭāyu, Sabari and Sugriva]  
(summary) *Srinivasaraghavacharya* X Summaries, 70
- Benares, ancient history of, (summary)  
*A. S. Altekar* VIII Summaries, 62-63
- Benares plates of Harirāja of Sūra dynasty [with a plate]  
*Ahi Bhusan Bhattacharya* XII vol. iii. 590-94
- Benares: *See also Kasi.*
- Bengal, a phonetic sketch of the dialect as current in,  
(title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv



- Bengal and China in ancient time, relation between,  
*D. C. Ganguly* XII vol. ii. 542-47
- [Bengal] Aryan colonisation in Eastern India (title only)  
*Haranchandra Chakladar* II. liii
- Bengal castes, anthropological notes on some West,  
 (title only) *Bhupendra Nath Datta* V Summaries, 218
- Bengal, geography of ancient, (title only)  
*Anubhuti Bhattacharya* II. lviii
- Bengal, new light on the history of, (title only)  
*H. C. Ray* IX. lxiv  
 [IHQ XV. 507-11]
- Bengal school of art (title only)  
*Satis Chandra Mitra* III Summaries, 74-75
- Bengal sculpture, a Pallava motif in an ancient,  
 (summary) *U. N. Ghosal* X Summaries, 81  
 [IHQ XVI. 489-96, under a changed title]
- Bengala, the city of, (summary)  
*Dines Chandra Sircar* XI Summaries, 128  
 [BV V. 34-42]
- Bengali, a scheme for a simplified phonetic script for,  
 by a committee consisting of Sir G. A. Grierson  
 and others (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. lviii
- Bengali, Munda affinities of, *Muhammed Shahidullah* VI. 715-21
- Bengali Sāivācāryas in the Tamil country.  
*K. R. Venkataraman* XII vol. iii. 625-26
- Bengali sector, Presidential address, VI session,  
 Patna. *Nagendranath Vasu* VI. 251-64
- Bengali, the origin of onomatopoetic words in,  
 (title only) *G. C. Saha* VI. xxi
- Bengal's contribution to Sanskrit learning  
 (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* III. xix

- Bhadravāhi, the neuter gender in, (summary)  
*Siddheswar Varma* V Summaries, 31-32  
 [IL I. i-iv, 88 pp.]
- Bhagavadajjukīyam—some new problems (summary)  
*Ashokanath Bhattacharya* IV vol. i. Summaries, 49-51  
 [vide the author's paper: "Rupakas—How many are they?" IHQ II. 413-15]
- Bhagavadgītā, is, post-Buddhist? *M. V. Kibe* VI. 281-82
- Bhagavadgītā, philosophy of the, [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*N. S. Ananthakrishna Sastri* II. lviii
- Bhagavadgītā, the antiquity of the, (summary)  
*S. V. Venkateswara* I vol. i. c
- Bhagavadgītā, the, as a treatise on adhyātma, karma,  
 yoga and dvandva. *V.B. Athavaile* XII vol. ii. 370-74
- Bhagavadgītā, the authorship of the, in the light of the  
 vibhūti-adhyāya of the Gītā (title only)  
*R. D. Karmarkar* VIII Summaries, 37
- Bhagavadgītā, the Bhaktisūtras of Nārāyaṇa and the, (title only)  
*P. K. Gode* II. lv  
 [ABORI IV, 63-95]
- Bhagavadgītā, the doctrine of the, a triad of the three dyads.  
*P. M. Modi* VII. 377-90
- Bhagavadgītā, the evolution of the monotheistic conception  
 in the, (summary) *M. Yamunacharya* VIII Summaries, 55-56  
 [QJMS XXV, 119-34]
- Bhagavadgītā, the Lord's message of Vedāntic theism (summary)  
*G. Radha Kanthacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 101-02
- Bhagavadgītā, the relation of the, and the Bādarāyaṇa sūtras  
 (summary) *R. D. Karmarkar* I vol. i. xciv  
 [ABORI III. 73-79]
- Bhagavadgītā, the sovereign secret of, (title only)  
*S. Ramakantacharya* VIII Summaries, 48



Bhagavadgītā, theory of interpolations in the, as held  
by Prof. R. Garbe and other Western scholars  
(title only) *S. C. Roy*

II. lv

Bhagavadgītā : *See also Gita.*

Bhāgavata, a hitherto unknown Ms. of Haripaṇḍita's  
Bhāvabodhini commentary on the XI skandha  
of the, [in Marathi] (summary)  
*C. N. Joshi*

XI Summaries, 242-44

Bhāgavata and Jaina religions, origin of the, (summary)  
*Prahlad C. Divanji*

XI Summaries, 117-18

[ABORI XXIII. 107-25]

Bhāgavata plays in Mysore, the, *L. Narasimhachar*

VIII. 698-708

Bhāgavata-Purāṇa, date of the, (summary)  
*C. V. Vaidya*

III Summaries, 23-24

[JBBRAS I. 144-58]

Bhāgavatam Kilippāṭṭu, regarding the authorship of,  
(summary) *P. V. Krishnan Nair*

X Summaries, 207-08

Bhāgavṛtti, the, and its author.  
*S. P. Bhattacharya*

XII vol. ii. 273-87

Bhakta māi ki abhinava mīmāṃsā [in Hindi]  
*Padmanarayana Acharya*

XII vol. iv. 74-78

Bhakti cult, origins of the, (summary)  
*R. K. Prabhu*

VII Summaries, 45-47

Bhakti doctrine in the Sāṇḍilya-sūtra, the, *B. M. Barua*

II. 413-38

Bhaktiratnāvali, further light on the date of Viṣṇupuri  
and his work, (summary) *G. V. Devasthali*

XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59

[IC XI. 93-107]

- Bhaktisūtras*, the, of Nārada and the Bhagavadgītā  
(title only) *P. K. Gode* II. lv  
[ABORI IV. 63-95]
- Bhaktiyoga* (title only) *P. M. Modi* IV vol. i. 218
- Bhalesī dialect (summary) *Siddheswar Varma* X Summaries, 167
- Bhalesī dialect, the, (summary) *Siddheswar Varma*  
XI Summaries, 214
- Bhāmaha and Daḍḍin—their relative chronology  
(summary) *Venkata Krishna Ram* V Summaries, 74-78
- Bhāmaha's Kāvyaśāstrā, some readings in, (title only)  
*H. R. Divakar* VI. xiv
- [Bhāmaha-vivarāṇa of Udbhata] Three lost masterpieces  
of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary)  
*S. P. Bhattacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
[Prachya Vani I. i]
- Bhāṇudes, the organisation of the central and  
provincial governments of the Deccan under the,  
*A. M. Siddiqui* VIII. 463-81
- (Bhāṇa), a note on the Sanskrit monologue play, with  
special reference to the Caturbhāṇi  
(summary) *S. K. De* III Summaries, 2-4  
[JRAS (1926) 63-90]
- Bhandak plates of Kṛṣṇarāja I, on the localities  
mentioned in the,; Saka 694. *K. N. Dikshit* II. 625-27
- Bhānudatta, author of Rasamañjarī, the date of,  
*S. K. De* IV vol. i. Summaries, 40-43
- Bhārasīvas, who were the,? (summary)  
*A. S. Altekar* XII vol. ii. 512  
[NIA VI. 119-20]
- Bhāratadharmaśāstram (title only)  
*Lakshman Sastri Joshi* VII. xlvii



- Bharatanāṭya poses, a functional classification of some,  
(summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 145-46  
[ASVOI I. iv. 45-49]
- Bharatanāṭya, the, (summary)  
*S. Subrahmanya Sastri* X Summaries, 147-48
- Bharatanāṭya — the Indian dances, the future of:  
Presidential address, Fine Arts and Bharatanāṭya  
section, X session, Tirupati. *Rukmani Devi* X. 580-82
- Bharata's example [in the Rāmāyaṇa] (summary)  
*T. Srinivasaraghavachari* X Summaries, 186-87
- Bhāratasubliṣam [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*Nilakanta Sharma* IV vol. i. Summaries, 66
- Bhāravi and Daṇḍin (summary)  
*G. Harihara Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47  
[IHQ III. 169-71]
- Bhāravi, home of, (summary)  
*N. C. Chatterji* XII Summaries, pt. i. 80-82  
[IC XI. 245-50]
- Bhartṛhari, a Bauddhā?  
*V. A. Ramaswami Sastri* VIII. 254-57  
[J. Ann. Univ. VI 65-69]
- Bhartṛhari: a critical study with special references  
to the Vākyapadīya and its commentaries.  
*Charu Deva Shastri* V vol. i. 630-55
- Bhartṛhari, a pre-Saṅkara advaitin.  
*V. A. Ramaswami Sastri* IX. 548-62  
[J. Ann. Univ. VIII 42-53]
- Bhartṛhari in Ibn Muqaffa (summary)  
*G. K. Nariman* I vol. i. clxxxii
- Bhartṛhari, the conception of time according to,  
(title only) *N. Gopala Pillai* XI pt. i. 47  
[Sri Citra, The Sanskrit College Magazine, Trivandrum] II (1942) ii. 1-5]

- Bhartṛprapañca**, fragments of,  
*M. Hiriyanna* III. 439-50
- Bhāruci**, a new commentator on Manusmṛiti.  
*T. R. Chintamani* XII vol. ii. 352-60
- Bhāsa**, a new drama of, [Viṇāvāsavadattam]  
(summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 593  
[Available portions edited by the writer: Acts I-III; Madras Or. S. No. 2, being  
a reprint from Supplements to JOR I, III, IV, V; Act IV: Supp. to JOR  
X. iv; Acts V-VI: BV V Supp. 41-51; Act VII: JOR XVI. 1-6]
- Bhāsa problem**, the, — a criticism (summary)  
*K. Rama Pisharoti* III Summaries, 13-14  
[IHQ I. 103-11, 39C-40]
- Bhāsa**, two more dramas of, [Dāmaka and Traivikrama]  
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* III. 80-84
- Bhāsa**, two seventeenth century works [Padyaracanā  
and Sabhyālaṅkāra] on, (summary)  
*A. D. Pusalkar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 65-66
- Bhāsa verse**, one, and its bearing on the Bhāsa  
problem (summary) *A. D. Pusalkar* IX Summaries, 20  
[JC IV. 522-25]
- Bhāsa**, Yajñaphalam: a newly discovered drama by,  
(title only) *A. D. Pusalkar* XI pt. i. 45  
[JBBRS XVIII. 23-30]
- Bhāsa**: See also under Trivandrum Plays.
- Bhāsarvajña**. *V. P. Vaidya* III. 583-87
- Bhāsarvajña**, Nyāya of, (title only) *Visvanath P. Vaidya* II. lv
- Bhāṣā-uddhi** (title only) *K. V. Raghavachar* XI pt. i. 59
- Bhāskarācārya's Līlāvati**, misinterpretation of the  
commentaries on, (title only)  
*Baldeva Jotishacarya* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv



- Bhāskararāmīyaṇam**, the problem of, (summary)  
*N. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 176-78
- Bhāskara's cakravāla method**, an inductive  
 study of, (summary)  
*A. A. Krishnaswamy Ayyangar* VIII Summaries, 110
- Bhatinda in the Punjab**, identification of, (title only)  
*Dayaram Sahni* II. ci
- Bhaṭṭanāyaka**, fragments of, *T. R. Chintamani* IV vol. ii. 185-93  
 [JOR I 267-76]
- [**Bhaṭṭanāyaka's Hṛdayadarpaṇa**] Three lost masterpieces  
 of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary)  
*S. P. Bhattacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
 [Prachya Vani I. I.]
- Bhaumāntarikṣa-saṁyoga-nirūpaṇam** [in Sanskrit]  
 (title only) *Karur Seshachar* VIII. xlv
- Bhavabhūti and Mīmāṃsā** (summary)  
*S. K. Ramanatha Sastri* III Summaries, iv-v
- Bhavabhūti, Maṇḍana, Suresvara**: the problem of their  
 identity (title only) *D. C. Bhattacharya* VI. xiv  
 [IHQ VII. 301-03]
- [**Bhāvanāmukuram** of saint Vilvamaṅgala edited]  
*Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 488-91
- Bhāvanāviveka**, a new commentary on Maṇḍanamīra's,  
 (summary) *V. A. Ranaswami Sastri and*  
*K. A. Sivaramakrishna Sastri* X Summaries, 65-66  
 [The work edited by the writers serially in the J. Anna. U. and  
 issued in the Anna. U. S. S.]
- Bhāvārtbadīpikā**, a critical review of the, — an old  
 and unpublished prācināṭikā on Śrī Madhvācārya's  
 Gītābhāṣya. *D. Srinivasachar* V vol. ii. 1000-23
- Bīṣaviveka** and his method of exposition.  
*N. Aiyaswami Sastri* X. 285-95
- Bīṣaviveka**, the Madhyamārtha-saṅgraha of,  
 (Restoration from the Tibetan version)  
 (title only). *Ayyaswami Sastri* VI. xv

Bhedābhedavicārah [in Sanskrit]

*S. Narasimhacharya*

VIII Paṇḍita paṇḍit section, 10-18

Bhoja Paramara of Malwa, a note on Tilakwādā  
copper-plate inscription of the time of king,  
(vikrama saṁvat 1103).

*J. S. Kudalkar*

I vol. ii. 319-26

Bhoja, some luminories contemporaneous with king,  
(summary)

*E. V. Viraraghavacharya*

X Summaries, 173-74

Bhojabandha of Vedāntavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya—  
a nāṭaka in two acts, a note on an India  
Office Sanskrit drama of the 16th century;

*H. C. Ray*

X. 156-59

[Ed. with an introduction, *IHQ* XVII. Supplement, 27 pp.]

Bhojanakutūhala of Raghunātha Navahasta, a contemporary  
manuscript of the, belonging to Shāmji Nāyak  
Puṇḍe. Between A. D. 1650 and 1685 (summary)

*P. K. Gode*

XII Summaries, pt. i. 57-58

[*ABORI* XXII 254-63]

Bhṛṅgalūtam — a new khaṇḍakāvya.

*S. P. Chaturvedi*

VI. 630-32

[The work Ed. by the writer in *J Nag. U.* Dec. 1937]

Bhūtaçāra, the cult of, *B. Bhattacharya*

VI. 349-70

Bhūṣaṇa, mahākavi, and his patrons (title only)

*Bhagirathi Prasad Dikshit*

V Summaries, 219

Bhūṣaṇakāra, who is,? (summary)

*M. A. Krishnaswami*

X Summaries, 67

Bible and the Qur'an, the story of Joseph in the,  
a comparative study (title only)

*Shabih Ahmad*

XI Summaries, 59

Bible and yoga (title only)

*K. Venugopal Rao*

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii

Bihzad, a new and authentic signature of, (title only)

*M. Mahfuz-ul Haq*

VI. xix



- Bijapore and Golconda, some important features of the ancient language developed at, (summary)**  
*Abdul Quadir Sarvari* IX Summaries, 95-96
- Birthday ceremony in ancient India.**  
*B. Bhattacharya* VIII. 647-54
- Bodhāyana and Damaṇḍācārya, two old Vedāntins pre-supposed by Rāmānuja.**  
*S. Kuppuswami Sastri* III. 465-73
- Bodhāyana, Upavarṣa and, (summary)**  
*T. K. Gopalaswamy Aiyangar* X Summaries, 43-44
- Bombay, a brief history of the survey of the ethnography of, (summary)** *J. J. Modi* I vol. i. cxlix-clii
- Brahma, the logos or the, : World's debt to India's spiritual idealism (summary)**  
*R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 170-71
- Brahmacarya, treatment of, (summary only)**  
*S. Ramachandra Rao* X. 42
- Brahmadatta : an old vedāntin.**  
*M. Hiriyanna* IV vol. ii. 787-98  
 [JOR II. 1.9]
- Brahman and jagat, the identity of, in the light of some sūtras of the Brahmasūtras (title only)** *P. M. Modi* XI pt. i. 47  
 [JC VIII. 149-53, with a slight change in title]
- Brahman, the logos or the, (summary)**  
*R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 176-80
- Brahman, relation between the two aspects of, the personal higher than the impersonal, in earlier metrical upaniṣads (summary)**  
*P. M. Modi* X Summaries, 51-52  
 [IHQ XVII. 160-71]
- Brahman, the tatastha and svarūpalakṣaṇas of, (summary)** *T. R. V. Murti* XII Summaries, pt. i. 97
- Brāhmaṇa kāyasthas, the culture of the, (title only)** *R. M. Shastri* V Summaries, 216  
 [Usha (Hindi) Nov. 1928, 2-15]

- Brāhmaṇa**, position of the, in Kauṭilya.  
*Hemachandra Ray* II. 389-96
- Brāhmaṇas**, age of the, (summary)  
*B. V. Kameswara Aiyar* I vol. i. i-viii  
[QJMS XII. 171-93, 222-46, 357-66]
- Brāhmaṇas**, education in the, and upaniṣads (summary)  
*Radhakumud Mookerji* I vol. i. ix  
[Śrī Anantak Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols. Vol. III, Pt. I. 217-51]
- Brāhmaṇas**, etymological speculations in the, (summary)  
*M. A. Krishnaswamy* IX Summaries, 1
- Brāhmāṇḍapurāṇa**, similes in the, (summary)  
*S. V. Dixit* XII Summaries, pt. i. 77-80
- Brahmapuri** excavations, Kolhapur, archaeological finds in,  
(summary) *K. C. Kundangar* XII vol. iii. 599-601
- Brahmasūtras**, defects of the traditional method of  
interpreting the, : a study of Sāṅkarācārya  
as a bhāṣyakāra. *P. M. Modi* XII vol. ii. 361-69
- Brahmasūtras**, drṣṭāntas in, (summary)  
*S. K. Belvalkar* VII Summaries, 121-22  
[Howard JAS I. 28-32]
- Brahmasūtras**, meaning of Smṛti in the Smṛtipāda in the,  
[(II i.): the word refers to the Bhagavadgītā or a similar  
work and not to a Sāṅkhya work]  
*Prataprai Mohanlal Modi* VII Summaries, 44-45
- Brahmasūtras**, method of interpretation of the, some  
suggestions (title only) *P. M. Modi* XI pt. i. 45
- Brahmasūtras**, pre-Sāṅkara mutilation of the text  
of the, : some suggestions for corrections.  
*P. M. Modi* VII. 433-35
- Brahmasūtras**, system of, (title only)  
*P. M. Modi* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.



- Brahmasūtras, the destiny of the brahmajñānin  
in the light of the, *P. M. Modi* IX. 539-47
- Brahmasūtras, the identity of Brahman and Jagat in the  
light of some sūtras of the, (title only) *P. M. Modi* XI pt. i. 47  
[JC VIII. 149-58, with a slight change in title]
- Brahmasūtras, the problem of *tad uktam* sūtras in the,  
(title only) *P. M. Modi* VIII. xxxviii  
[ABORI XVIII. 851-52; IHQ XIII. 514-20]
- Brahmasūtras I. 1-8, the scheme of:—a re-approachment  
(summary) *P. M. Modi* VIII Summaries, 44-45  
[JUB IV. iii. 112-20]
- Brahmasūtras: *See also Badarayana-sutras and Vedānta-sutras.*
- Brahmavidyā, progress of, from the upaniṣads to the sūtras.  
*Umesh Chandra Bhattacharya* V vol. ii. 809-42
- Brāhmi alphabet, the origin of the,  
*I. J. S. Taraporewala* IV vol. ii. 625-62a
- Brāhmi inscription, a wooden pillar with a, (summary)  
*Hirananda Sastri* III Summaries: 77-79
- Brāhmi inscription of 1st century A. D., mention  
of gifts of 1000 cows in an early, (summary)  
*L. P. Pandeya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 45
- Brāhmi inscriptions, Buddhist monachism and post-  
Asokan, (summary) *Miss D. N. Bhagavat* X Summaries, 84
- Brāhmi inscriptions, the caverns and, of Southern India.  
*H. Krishna Shastri* I vol. ii. 327-48
- Brāhmi inscriptions, the, of Southern India.  
*C. Narayana Rao* IX. 863-73
- Brajaboli language, a brief analysis of non-Maithili  
elements in, *Subhadra Jha* XII vol. iii. 637-41

- Br̥haspati, Vedic, and classical Gaṇapati, problems  
 of identity: i., *P. P. Subramanya Sastri* X. 43
- Bronzes, pre-historic, (summary) *S. Paramasivan* XI Summaries, 209
- Bruddehish, the dialogue between Yama and Yami in the  
 R̥gveda compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the,  
 (title only) *A. K. Vesaewala* II. xlix
- Buddha, lord, the great rationalist of his age (title only)  
*K. A. Padhye* VIII. xxxviii
- Buddha nirvāṇa, the date of, (summary)  
*E. M. Subramania Pillai* III Summaries, 137-38
- Buddha the foreign connection of, (summary)  
*Akkiraju Umakanta Vidyasekhara* III Summaries, 139
- Buddham, some Buddhist antiquities recently  
 discovered at, *M. Rama Rao* XII vol. iii. 608-10
- Buddha's first sermon, some points concerning,  
 (title only) *B. M. Barua* V Summaries, 220
- Buddhism: *See also Hinayana and Mahayana.*
- Buddhism, a school of South Indian, in Kanohi.  
*S. Krishnaswami Iyengar* IV vol. ii. 807-30
- Buddhism,—a universal religion (title only)  
*D. A. Dharmacharya* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Buddhism and Kashmir Saivism, the practice of  
 concentration with material aids in, (summary)  
*N. N. Sen Gupta* XI Summaries, 112
- Buddhism as depicted or represented in ancient  
 [Hindu] Sanskrit dramas (summary)  
*Keshav Appa Padhye* VII Summaries, 168-71
- Buddhism, Burmese, (title only) *S. Jambunathan* V Summaries, 218



- Buddhism, expulsion of, from Sourashtra conterminous  
with the fall of the Valabhi dynasty (summary)**  
*R. N. Ra'nina* III Summaries, 120
- Buddhism in ancient Kerala (summary only)**  
*V. Narayana Pillai* X. 505-06
- Buddhism in India, the history of early,**  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* V vol. ii. 911-36
- Buddhism in Tibet (summary)**  
*Rahula Sankrityayana* VII Summaries, 156  
[vide "Cultural Heritage of India", Calcutta, 1st edn., Vol. I. 297-309]
- Buddhism, Mahābhārata and, (title only)** *A. K. Padhya* IX. lxiv
- Buddhism, Mahāyāna, in the Bombay Presidency  
(summary)** *H. D. Sankalia* VII Summaries, 137-40
- Buddhism, nirvāṇa in, (title only)**  
*Shyamacharan Chakravarty* IV vol. i. 219
- Buddhism section, Presidential address, I Session,  
Poona: The revival of Buddhism.**  
*Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana* I vol. i. 61-70
- Buddhism section, Presidential address, II session,  
Calcutta.** *The Anagarika Dharmapala* II. 517-34
- Buddhism section, Prākṛits, Jainism and, Presidential address,  
IX session, Trivandrum.** *N. P. Chakravarti* IX. 659-68
- Buddhism section, Pāli and, Presidential address,  
XII session, Benares.** *P. V. Bapat* XII vol. ii. 99-130
- Buddhism, some characteristic features of, (title only)**  
*Ramaprasad Chaudhury* II. xlviii

- Buddhism, some reference about, in Iranian literature  
and history (summary) *Aga Pour-e-Davoud* VII. 869-79
- Buddhism, the Gaṇḍapāḍakārikā and, *N. B. Purohit* VIII. 352-82
- Buddhism, the internal forces in the spread of,  
*Nalinaksha Dutt* II. 535-47
- Buddhism, the place of, in Indian history (title only)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* V Summaries, 215
- Buddhism, revival of, : Presidential address, Buddhism section,  
I session, Poona. *Satis Chandra Vidyabusana* I vol. i. 61-70
- Buddhism: *See also under Mahayana.*
- Buddhist anthologies, *Aṭṭakavagga* and *Pārāyanavagga* as two  
independant, *B. M. Barua* IV vol. ii. 211-19
- Buddhist art in China (title only) *G. Banerji* III. xx
- Buddhist conception of sublimation, the,  
*J. K. Sarkar* V vol. ii. 953-65
- Buddhist conception, the, of negation (summary)  
*P. T. Raju* XI Summaries, 112-13
- Buddhist deities in Hindu grab. *B. Bhattacharya* V vol. ii. 1277-98
- Buddhist historiography, studies in early, *U. N. Ghoshal* X. 443-54  
[IHQ XVII. 149-59]
- Buddhist images, four, in the Baroda museum [with plates]  
*B. Bhattacharya* IV vol. ii. 723-27
- Buddhist inscription from Kara, a, (title only)  
*N. P. Chakravarty* VII. xlii  
[Ep. Ind. XXII pt. i. 37-39]
- Buddhist literature, slave girls, dancing girls and courtesans  
in, (summary) *Bimala Caran Law* IV vol. i. 192



- Buddhist monachism and post-Asokan Brahmi inscriptions  
(summary) *Miss D. N. Bhagavat* X Summaries, 84
- Buddhist monasteries in Valabhi. *D. B. Diskalkar* VII. 813-18
- Buddhist philosophy of birth and death, saṃsāra or,  
(summary) *Bhikku Narada* IV vol. i. 92-94  
[IHQ III. 561-70; pub. also as ch. XIII of "Buddhist Studies",  
Ed. B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]
- Buddhist philosophy of change (summary)  
*Maung Shwe Zan Aung* I vol. i. xxix
- Buddhist schools in Brahminical literature, the, (title only)  
*Hirendralal Sen Gupta* II. xeviii
- Buddhist sculpture, the identification of a, from  
Jaggayyapeṭa. *T. N. Ramachandran* VII. 763-72
- Buddhist social life, sidelight on ancient, (summary)  
*Kalipada Mitra* V Summaries, 137
- [Buddhist] Sogata Nāyasattham (the Buddhist philosophy)  
[in Prākṛt] *Widurupola Piyatissa* I vol. ii. 131-38
- Buddhist studies, the present position of Prākṛt, Jaina and,  
and their future: Presidential address, Prākṛt section,  
XI session Hyderabad. *A. N. Upadhye* XI pt. ii. 27-60  
[For extracts see: JA VIII. 1-7, 69-86; IX. 1-7, 20]
- Buddhist vihāras (summary) *Nalini Nath Das Gupta*  
VIII Summaries, 95-96
- Buddhist antiquities recently discovered at Buddhā, some,  
*M. Rama Rao* XII vol. iii. 603-10
- Buddhist remains in Berar and in ancient Vidarbha  
(summary) *Y. K. Deshpande* VII. 729-30
- Buddhist, the, and the advaita view-points. *P. T. Raju* X. 255-63
- Buddhists, the Vinaya literature of the, (summary)  
*N. K. Bhagavat* I vol. i. xxix-xxx

- Bull and boar fights, some, from India (title only)  
*Kshitischandra Sarkar* II. 1  
 [J Dept. Lett. XV. 301-08]
- Bundabishn, an attempt to restore a mutilated passage in  
 Pahlavi, (summary) *D. D. Kapadia* XI Summaries, 46-47
- Burmese Buddhism (title only) *S. Jambunathan* V Summaries, 218
- Burmese etymology, a prolegomenon to the study of,  
 (title only) *S. Jambunathan* V Summaries, 218
- Burmese, the dialects of, *L. F. Taylor* I vol. ii. 171-86
- Burushaski dialectology, studies in, (summary)  
*Siddheswar Varma* VII Summaries, 24
- Caldwell, supplementing, (title only)  
*C. N. Ananta Ramaiya Sastri* VIII. xliv
- Caitanya, Sr, his religion and philosophy (summary)  
*Basanta Kumar Chatterji* V Summaries, 117-19
- Cakradhara, the date, the Mānabhāva, (summary)  
*G. K. Chandorkar* I vol. i. cxix-xx
- Chālukya : *See Chalukya.*
- Campa or ancient Annam, cult of Shiva in, (title only)  
*R. C. Majumdar* IV vol. i. 219  
 [Incorporated in the writer's book: "Ancient Colonies in the Far East,"  
 vol. I. pp. 170-92']
- Cāmaṇḍarāya] Saṅgraha [of, [in Kannada] (summary)  
 VIII Summaries, 125
- Cāpakyanāṭi, traces of, in Tibetan Vinaya (title only)  
*Johan Van Manen* II. lvi
- Canarese poets of Telugu origin (summary)  
*T. Rajagopala Rao* V. Summaries, 57-58
- Canarese: *See also Kannada.*



- Caṇḍeśvara's own account of himself and of his  
patron, Harisimhadeva. *Bhabatosh Battacharya* X. 171-75
- Caṇḍi, the origin and folklore of Maṅgal-,  
*B. A. Gupte* II. 145-50
- Candra. *V. K. Rajwade* V vol. i. 273-77
- Candra, Madanapāla's coronation and the identification of,  
(summary) *Radhagovinda Basak* IV vol. i. 116-17  
[*IHQ* V. 35-48]
- Candra, who is the mysterious, of the Delhi iron pillar  
inscription (title only) *A. V. Venkataramayya* VII. xl
- Cāṇikya, Kauṭilya and, (summary) *J. Jolly* IV vol. i. 107-111
- Carmelite orientalist, a, in Travancore [Fr. Paulinus]  
*R. Vasudeva Poduval* XII vol. ii. 349-51  
[For extracts see: *Travancore Information & Listener* IV. vii-viii. 27-28]
- Carnatic: *See Karnataka.*
- Cāradatta of Bhāsa, the relation of Śāstraka's Mṛcchakaṭīka  
to the, *S. K. Belvalkar* I vol. ii. 189-204
- Cāradatta, problems and passages in the,  
*N. Sivarama Sastry* IX. 445-70
- Cārvāka system, a critical estimate of the, (summary)  
*G. N. Chakravorthy* IX Summaries, 30
- Cārvāka system, the, (summary) *Umesh Mishra* IV vol. i. 102-03
- Castes, note on the dissolution of, and the formation  
of new ones (summary) *S. V. Ketkar* I vol. i. cxl-cxlii

- Cateh'sataka* of Āryadeva, chapter VII, the,  
[Reconstructed Sanskrit text edited with  
the original Tibetan and an English translation]  
*Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya* IV vol. ii. 831-71
- Caturbhāṇī*, a note on the Sanskrit monologue play  
[bhāṇa], with special reference to, (summary)  
*S. K. De* III Summaries, 2-4  
[JRAS (1926) 63-90]
- Caturdaṇḍī* in Karṇāṭa music (summary)  
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* X Summaries, 139-49  
[JMA-Madras XI. 87-89]
- Cavemen's art in India and America, similarity  
of the, *L. P. Pandeya Sharma* VIII. 239-42
- Cāvers*, the, or death riders of Kerala (summary)  
*K. V. Krishna Ayyar* XI Summaries, 142-44  
[The Zamorin's College Magazine IV. ii. 45-49]
- Cave-temples in the Pudukkottai state (summary)  
*K. R. Srinivasan* XI Summaries, 153
- Cerikuttuvan*: See *Senguttuvan*.
- Ceras*, early, from classical Tamil works (summary)  
*A. Satakoparamanujacharya* III Summaries, 64-65
- Ceravaṁśa-kirīṭapati* Jayasimhadeva, Idarāyakūḍi  
inscription of, (summary)  
*K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri* X Summaries, 83
- Cerebral sibilant 'ś', a note on the guttural 'kh'  
sound of the, *N. B. Divatia* II. 495-505
- Ceylon, Sanskrit literature in, (summary)  
*C. E. Godakumbura* XI Summaries, 81-83
- Ceylonese art and culture, glimpses of Indian  
influences on, *Kshitish Chandra Sarkar* VIII. 709-14



- [Chāzaleyopaniṣad, tentatively edited and translated]  
*S. K. Belvalkar* III. 25-30
- Chalabi Begh Farigh, a biographical sketch of, (title only)  
*A. H. Harley* VI. xix
- Chalukya Bhimadeva II of Gujarat, the Āhāḍa grant of,  
 (Vikrama year 1263) [with plates]  
*H. Gauri Shankar Ojha* VII. 643-48
- Chalukya grants, three spurious Western,  
*C. R. Krishnamacharlu* X. 359-65
- Chalukya rulers of Gujarat, chronology of the, (summary)  
*D. B. Diskalkar* IV vol. i. 156-59
- Chalukya Vikramaditya VI's accession, the ethics of, and vindication  
 of his character (title only) *A. Venkataramanayya* II. liii
- Chālūkyan dynasty, a newly discovered copper-plate  
 inscription of the son of Mādhavavarman of the  
 Western, (summary) *C. Narayana Rao* VIII Summaries, 98  
 [JAHS IX. 24-35]
- Chālūkyar, eastern, period, some noble families of the,  
 615-1070 A. D. *K. R. Subramanian* IX. 742-45
- Chālūkyan kings, Badapa and Tala—two eastern,  
*K. R. Subramanian* X. 440-42
- Chalukyas, Goṅka II and, *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* X. 419-22
- Chalukyas of Bādāmi, interregnum in the history of,  
 [between 643-55 A.D.] *Venkataramanayya* XII vol. ii. 534-41
- Chalukyas, Polo under the, *G. K. Shrigondekar* IV vol. ii. 373-82
- Chalukyas, the eastern, and their Telugu prose  
 inscriptions (summary) *Upendra Sharma*  
 XII Summaries, pt. i. 147

- 'Chamaz', 'Chemagh', or 'Chamak', new light on the origin, history and significance of the word, (summary) *Jamshed Cawasji Katrah*  
XII Summaries, pt. i. 51-52
- Chandragupta and Sasigupta, Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty and the identification of, (summary) *H. C. Seth*  
IX Summaries, 55-56
- Chandrasen, Rao, a forgotten hero of Rajputana. *Bisheshwarnath Reu*  
VI. 153-68
- Chauhan king, the, Baijala Deva II of Patnā state. *L. K. Pandya*  
VI. 43-49
- Chauthai, a note on the origin of, *A. G. Pawar* XII vol. ii. 565-67
- Chebrolu, the antiquities of, *M. Rama Rao*  
X. 351-58
- Chedi era, Kalachuri-, the epoch of the, *V. V. Mirashi* IX. 746-62  
[ABORI XXVII. 1-55, revised form]
- Chemico-philosophical Siddhānta system of the Indian mystics, ancient Indian chemistry and alchemy of the, *C. S. Narayanaswami Aiyar*  
III. 597-614
- [Chenchus] Scope of anthropological researches in the Agency division. *R. Subba Rao* IV vol. ii. 325-33
- Chezarla, inscription from, (summary) *K. Gopalachari*  
X Summaries, 88
- Chidambaram temple sculptures, the expression of the emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the, (summary) *P. S. Naidu*  
X Summaries, 144-45  
[ASVOI I. iii. 59-64]
- Chidambaram, the place of, in the evolution of the dance in India (summary) *K. N. Sitaram*  
III Summaries, xxvii-xxx



- China, relation between Bengal and, in ancient time.  
*D. C. Ganguly* XII vol. ii. 542-47
- Chinese transcription of foreign words (title only)  
*P. C. Bagchi* VI. lxiii
- Chinese, two Sanskrit-, dictionaries of the 7th-8th  
centuries and some problems of Indo-Aryan linguistics.  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IX Summaries, 105  
[NIA D. 740-47]
- Chodhras of Gujarat, social life of the, *B. H. Metha* VII. 323-31
- Chola monument, a, at Matakari (summary)  
*L. Narasimhachar* VIII Summaries, 96
- [Chola temples] Two unique South Indian monuments.  
*K. R. Venkataraman* X. 559-65
- Cholas: *See also Kongu Cholas.*
- Chota-Nagpur, short catalogue of some aboriginal  
rites and customs from, (title only)  
*Kshitish Chandra Sarkar* V Summaries, 219
- Chota-Nagpur, some aspects of totemism in, (summary)  
*Sarat Chandra Roy* III Summaries, xli
- Christ, Jesus, in the Mahābhārata (summary)  
*Lacchmi Dhar Shastri* XI Summaries, 83
- Christian sacraments, Hindu saṁskāras and the  
rationale of ritualism. *M. Yamunacharya* VIII. 401-09
- [Christianity] Church painting in Kerala (title only)  
*P. V. Ulahannan* IX. lxvi
- Christianity in ancient India [up to 600 A. D.]  
(summary) *T. K. Joseph* XI Summaries, 139-31  
[vide the author's article 'An Indian Christian Date, A. D. 317,  
from Hindu documents', JIH XXV, 27-44]
- [Christianity] Kotamangalam [in Travancore]  
and its churches (title only) *C. T. Kuriakose* IX. lxvi

- Cidgaganacandrikā** of Kālidāsa, the language of the Tantric texts, why abstruse? with special reference to the,  
(summary) *S. V. Sastry* XI Summaries, 111-12
- [Classical Sanskrit section] Sanskrit and Prākṛt section,  
Presidential address, II session.  
*Haraprasad Sastri* II, 173-86
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, VI session,  
Patna: Historical Grammar of Sanskrit.  
*Vanamali Vedantatirtha* VI. 557-76
- [Classical Sanskrit section] Sanskrit-Vedic section, Presidential  
address, VII session, Baroda. (summary)  
*A.C. Woolner* VII. 3-4
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, VIII session,  
Mysore. *S. K. De* VIII. 245-53
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, IX session,  
Trivandrum. *F. W. Thomas* IX. 391-405
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati. *C. Kunhan Raja* X. 147-55
- Classical Sanskrit section, Presidential address, XII session,  
Benares. *P. V. Kane* XII vol. ii. 76-78
- Classics** (Being a study of Gupta sculpture at Benares)  
(summary) *Adris Banerji* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51-52
- Cochin history**, glimpses of, from literary sources  
[1342-1505 A.D.] *K. R. Pisharoti* V vol. i. 471-91  
[JOB IV. 141-51]
- Cola**: See *Chola*.



- Coinage, ancient South Indian gold, (summary)  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. 151-54  
 [IHQ III 48-53; JAHRS I. 132-76]
- Coins, foreign denominations of ancient Indian,  
*Surendra Kishor Charabortty* IX. 882-91  
 [IHQ XV. 65-74]
- Coins from Taxila, metallography of Indo-Greek,  
 (summary) *S. Paramasivam* XI Summaries, 210
- Coins, new finds of punch-marked, in Patna (summary)  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VIII Summaries 94
- Coins, notes on some Valabhi, (summary) *G. P. Taylor* I vol. i. cix
- Coins of the early Delhi sultans (title only)  
*G. V. Acharya* VII. xli
- Coins, some South Indian gold,  
*R. Srinivasaraghava Iyengar* III. 269-73
- Coins, some South Indian gold, of Kavalivadavalli  
 treasure trove case (summary)  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. 148-51  
 [JAHRS I. 137-49, under a changed title]
- [Coins] The Mitra sonis of Magadha (title only)  
*S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyar* II. lii
- [Coins] Varāhas of Kṛṣṇa Deva Rāya of Vijayanagara.  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* V vol. i. 464-70
- Cola: *See Chola.*
- Commerce of Western India, notes on the early sea-borne,  
 (summary) *H. G. Rawlinson* I vol. i. cxxxiv-cxxxv
- Consciousness, self-luminosity of, (summary)  
*R. R. Sarma* XI Summaries, 118-19
- Coorg inscriptions, summary of the Kannada speech on the,  
 (summary)  
*M. S. Ananthapadmanabha Rao* XI Summaries, 275-77

- Coorg phonology, studies in, (summary)  
*K. Goda Varma* XI Summaries, 179  
 [Dr. C. Kunhan Raja *Presentation Volume*, pp. 418-22,  
 under a slightly changed title]
- Coorg, the last rajas of, (summary) *N. Kasturi* VIII Summaries, 71  
 [H-YJMU I. i. 75-79]
- Coorg, two folk-festivals of, *N. Kasturi* X. 516-21
- Copper implements found in the United Provinces  
 (with plates). *Prayag Dayal* IV vol. ii. 729-34
- Coronation oath, the, in ancient India.  
*R. C. Majumdar* VIII, 502-07
- Cruciform Indo-Aryan sikhara temples at Dudhai,  
 district Jhansi, and similar shrines else-where in India  
 [with two plates] *M. S. Vatsa* XII vol. iii. 602-07
- Csoma de Koros, a forgotten hero - some notes on  
 the life and works of, traveller and scholar (1784-1842).  
*H. C. Rawlinson* V vol. i. 315-28  
 [JH VIII. 18-26]
- Cūlikā-Paisāci (title only) *P. C. Bagchi* VI. lxiii  
 [J Dept. Lett. XXI. 10pp., with a slight change in the title.]
- Culture and art in India, some problems in the origin of,  
 (title only) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. xviii  
 [VDBQ VIII (1930-31) 268-83]
- Cuṇḍa, the only image of, [with a plate]  
*P. Bhattacharya* V vol. ii. 1111-13
- Cuniform system, the value of certain two letters in,  
 ['ch' and 'd'] (title only)  
*[S. J. Bulsara]* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Cycles of recurrence, the use of, in chronological investigation.  
*L. D. Swamikkannu Pillai* II. 309-17



- Dahamuhavaha** or the Rāvaṇavaha, the Setutattvacandrikā  
Or a newly discovered commentary on the Prākṛta  
epic, the, *Radha Govinda Basak* V vol. i. 656-65
- Dairu'l-Maarif**, ten-yearly programme of the publication  
of the, (title only) *Syed Hashim Nadvi Sahib* XI pt. i. 42
- Daivī-Mīmāṃsā**, the, [Sāṅkarśakāṇḍa] (summary)  
*B. A. Krishnaswamy Rao* XI Summaries, 85-86
- Dajjāl**, ed, antichrist. *A. S. Tritton* V vol. ii. 1117-27
- Dakhini poets**, the themes of old, (summary)  
[in Urdu] *Naseeruddin Hashimi* XI Summaries, 229-30
- [**Dāmaka** and **Traivikrams**] Two more dramas of  
Bhāsa. *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* III. 80-84
- Danae** and the shower of gold, a descriptive note on  
two remarkable paintings: (1) Venus recreating  
herself with music, (2), (title only)  
*J. E. Saklatwala* XI pt. i. 53
- [**Dance**] **Kuravanchi Kuttu** (summary)  
*J. M. Somasundaram* XI Summaries, 186
- Dance** motifs in Indian art.  
*C. Krishnaswami Rao* [IV vol. ii. 401-11
- Dance**, the Kuchipudi (summary)  
*Thandava Krishna* XI Summaries, 196-202
- Dance**, the place of Chidambaram in the evolution of,  
in India (summary)  
*K. N. Sitaram* III Summaries, xxvii-xxx
- Dance** : See also *Bharatanatya*.
- Dancing**, Hindu, (summary)  
*Nataraj Vashi* XI Summaries, 192-96
- Daṇḍin**, ācārya, as a critic (summary)  
*S. Pattabhiraman* III Summaries, 28-30

- Daṇḍin**, ācārya, some clues to the identity of,  
as a Tamilian. *N. Chengalvarayan* VII. 61-63
- Daṇḍin**, Bhāmaha and,—their relative chronology  
(summary) *Venkata Krishna Ram* V Summaries, 74-78
- Daṇḍin**, Bhāravi and, (summary)  
*G. Harihara Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 44-47  
(IHQ III. 169-71)
- Dara**, prince, and the author of the *Lataif-ul-Akhabar*  
(summary) *K. R. Canungo* V Summaries, 131-32
- Darius'** second inscription at Persepolis, Sanskrit  
translation of, (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* II. xcvi
- Darlung** Kukis of the Lushai hills, the, (title only)  
*D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii
- Dars'anadigdars'anālokaḥ** (title only) *Rupanath Jha* VII. xlvii
- Dars'anādvaita-darpaṇam** [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*Jagannatha Misra* III Summaries, xxxiii
- Dars'ana-Mīmāṃsā** (title only)  
*Shrikrishna Vallabhacharya* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Dars'anavirodhasamīkṣā** [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*Nrisimha Deva* V Summaries, 216
- Das'akumāracarita**, Jātaka stories in the,  
*Nilamani Chakravarty* II. 549-51
- Dasyu**, Ārya and, — a chapter in social history  
(summary) *S. V. Viswanatha* I vol. i. xvi-xvii  
[Vide pp. 35-45 of the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture,"  
London, 1928]
- Daud khan**, role of, in Mir Jumla's campaigns in Bihar  
and Bengal (summary)  
*Jagadish Narayan Sirkar* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34  
[Patna Univ. J. I. ii]



- Daudig copper-plate inscription of Kasasati,  
Sākābda 1725 (title only) *K. M. Gupta* II. lii
- Dead, disposal of the, in South India.  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* X. 530-33
- Dead, some curious ways of disposing the, in Mysore  
(summary) *M. H. Krishna* VIII Summaries, 103
- Deccan, a peep into mediæval, (summary)  
*A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar* I vol. i. cxv
- Deccan, aboriginal tribes of the, (title only)  
*Mrs. Marguerite Milward* IX. lxx
- Deccan, early history of the north-east, from original  
sources (from 3rd century A. D. to 9th century A.D.)  
*R. Subarao Garu* V vol. i. 492-524
- Deccan, the Brāhman kingdom of, (title only)  
*T. N. Subramaniam* II. liii
- Deccan, the contribution of the, to the sources of  
history of the mediæval period (title only)  
*Abdul Majid Siddiqi* XI pt. i. 49
- Deccani diplomacy and diplomatic usage in the  
middle of the fifteenth century.  
*H. K. Sherwani* VIII. 541-57
- Delhi, empire of, in early middle ages: organisation  
of central government. *M. Habib* III. 309-28
- Dentistry in ancient India [with plates]  
*Jamshedji Jivanji Modi* IV vol. ii. 413-30
- Deotek inscriptions, new light on, [with a plate]  
*V. V. Mirashi* VIII. 613-22
- Des'ikar as a poet (title only)  
*A. V. Gopalachari* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

- 'Deva', the term, : the evolution in meaning it has undergone. *B. T. Anklesaria* IX. 244-48
- Devanagari inscription, the discovery of the oldest, at the Mṛtyuñjaya Kālesvara Siva temple at Benares (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 126-27
- [Devānāmpriyā] History of an important historical word in the Pāṇiniyan school of grammar. *S. P. Chaturvedi* VIII. 739-44
- Devapā's, Nālanda copper-plate grant of, (title only) *Hirananda Sastri* II. lii
- Devapāla : *See also under Haravarsa.*
- Devās and Asuras (summary) *N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VIII Summaries, 9-10  
[QJMS XXVIII. 23-39]
- Devayāna and the pitṛyāna, the, *R. D. Karmarkar* III. 451-64
- Devayonis, the, or the mythological races in the Himalayas (summary) *M. K. Sircar* V Summaries, 188
- Devīdāsa, the date of, the author Śrī Venkaṭeśvara stotra in Marathi (summary) *H. R. Divekar* X Summaries, 194
- Dhāmat religion, is, Buddhism? *Kumar Ganganand Sinha* III. 537-43
- Dhammapada, a comparative study of the, (in Pāli, Prākṛt, Sanskr't, Buddhist-Sanskrit, Chinese, and Tibetan versions). (summary) *Prabhat Kumar Mukherji* VII. 137-38
- Dhammapada, sidelights from the, on the origin and growth of poetry in Indian literature (title only) *B. M. Barua* II. li



- [Dhanabhūti, paleographic tests and the date of, and]  
*Khitravela* (title only) *Ramaprasad Chanda* II. lii
- Dharmah* (title only) *Sripad Shastri* VII. xlvii
- Dharma* and its importance (title only)  
*Yamuna Prasad Tripathi* VI. xvii
- Dharma* as a political ideal (summary)  
*K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri* IX Summaries, 81
- Dharma*, basis of, (summary)  
*Jwala Prasad Singhal* IV vol. i. Summaries, 67-69
- Dharma*, pratitya-samutpada, [in Pali] (title only)  
*Mahathera Rajaguru Dhammadhara* II. xoviii
- Dharma*, the concept of, (summary)  
*M. Yamunacharya* XI Summaries, 113
- Dharma*, the Indian ideal of, in its rational application  
to sociology and religion (summary)  
*N. Subrahmanya Iyer* IV vol. i. Summaries, 67
- Dharma*, the meaning of, *H. D. Bhattacharya* IX. 640-57
- Dharma*, the sources of, and their comparative  
authority *Batuknatha Battacharya* X. 160-70
- Dharmādaraprasthāpana-mārgaḥ* [in Sanskrit]  
*Raghunatha Sastri Kokaje* XII vol. iv. 34-39
- Dharmaparikṣā* (title only) *V. A. Krishna Sarma* III. xviii
- Dharmaparikṣā*, Harīṣeṇa's, in *Apabhraṃśa* (summary)  
*A. N. Upadhye* XI Summaries, 101-02  
[ABORI XXIII. 592-608]
- Dharmasamuccaya*, discovery of the,  
*Dharmaditya Dharmacarya* III. 142-50  
[IIIQ I. 422-28, 677-79]

- [Dharmasāstra] Pre-Raghuṇandana digests of Bengal and Bihar. *Bhabatosh Battacharya* VII. 31-35
- Dharmasūri — his date and works.  
*E. V. Vira Raghavacharya* IX. 503-17  
[NIA II. 498-41]
- Dhūrtākhyāna, the Prākṛt, : a unique Indian satire.  
*A. N. Upadhye* XII vol. ii. 464-67  
[The work edited critically by the writer, *Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan*, 1945, Bombay]
- Dhvanikārikās, the authorship of the, *A. Sankaran* III. 85-89  
[Vide the author's work : "Some aspects of literary criticism in Sanskrit OR Theories of Rasa and Dhvani", 1929, Madras, pp. 50-60]
- [Dhvanyāloka] Alankāra-sāstra and its bearings on the creative aspect of poetry (a critical study of Dhvanyāloka from this view point) (summary)  
*S. Kuppuswami Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 57-59
- Dhvanyāloka, an interpretation of a text from the, (summary) *K. Rama Pisharoti* VIII Summaries, 34
- Dhvanyāloka, internal evidences to prove that the authors of the kārikā-grantha and the vṛtti-grantha of, are different (summary)  
*K. Goda Varma* XI Summaries, 86-87  
[NIA V. 265-72, under a changed title]
- Dhvanyāloka, the, and the text of the dhvanikārikās.  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* VI. 613-22
- Dhvanyāloka, the passage in the, : tathā cādikaveḥ nihatasahacarivirahakātara etc. (summary)  
*P. R. D. Sarma* IX Summaries, 11
- Digba Nikāya, the different strata in the literary material of, (summary) *P. V. Bapat* III Summaries, 37-38  
[ABORI VIII: 1-16]
- Din-Ilahi. *Nowroz C. Mehta* X. 112-28



- Diṭṭhāga**, the Nyāya-Praveśa [of, (summary)  
*A. B. Dhruva* III Summaries, 4
- Dionysius** in Megasthenes—who was he?  
*Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya* III. 261-68
- Diṭṭhivāda**, remains of the Jaina s'rutyaṅga,  
*H. L. Jain* X. 214-32
- Divination**, some interesting forms of,  
*Firoze Cowasji Davar* VII. 291-95
- Divination**, sorcery and, in primitive society  
 (title only) *D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii
- Divinity**, conception of, in Islam and Upaniṣads  
 (summary) *Wahed Hussain* VIII Summaries, 21-22
- D.vorce** (title only) *S. S. Mehta* II. 1
- Dogri dialect**, a short account of the, (summary)  
*Gauri Sankar* V Summaries, 49-50  
 [JL I. ii-iv. 88 pp]
- Dohada** or the woman and tree motif in Indian art  
 [lantern lecture] (summary)  
*K. R. Pisharoti* VIII Summaries, 114-15  
 [JISOA III. 110-24]
- Doraswamy Iyer**, Pallavi, (summary)  
*C. Subrahmanya Iyer* X Summaries, 143  
 [JMA Madras X. 64-75; XII. 57-66; XIII. 95-101]
- Drāṣa**, a note on the popular element in the classical  
 Sanskrit, *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* II. 249-64
- Drama**, apavāṇita speech in Sanskrit, *N. B. Purohit* IX. 421-35
- Drama**, the form of tragedy in Sanskrit, (summary)  
*Vansi Dhar* XI Summaries, 94-95
- Dramatic art**, the,—need for its preservation and  
 development (summary)  
*F. G. Natesa Aiyar* XI Summaries, 187

- Dravidācārya*, Bodhāyana and, two old vedāntins  
pre-supposed by Rāmānuja.  
*S. Kuppaswami Sastri* III. 465-73
- Draupadi*, had, five husbands? (summary)  
*Lakshman Sarup* XI Summaries, 96
- Draupadi*, the myth of the five husbands of, (title only)  
*Lacmi Dhar Shastri* VIII Summaries, 87  
[*Woolner Comm.* Vol. pp. 811-16]
- [*Drāviḍa*] What was the original name of the proto-Indians?  
(summary) *H. Heras* XI Summaries, 123-25
- Dravidian drama before the advent of the Aryans (summary)  
*M. Y. Achyuta Rao* XI Summaries, 268-69
- Dravidian Hindus, totemism, exogamy and endogamy among  
the Aryan and, (summary) *J. A. Saldanha* I vol. i. cli-ii
- Dravidian India, literary landmarks in the history of,  
(summary) *A. P. Karmarkar* X Summaries, 108-09
- Dravidian infinitive, the, its nature and development  
(summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiya* X Summaries, 162-63  
[*AOR* VII. 1]
- Dravidian 'l' [rzh] in Telugu, the development of the,  
(summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiya* XI Summaries, 257-58  
[*AOR* VII. 1]
- Dravidian languages, inflection in, (summary)  
*Korada Ramakrishnayya* III Summaries, 41-43  
[*AOR* VI. 1-36]
- Dravidian languages, plural suffixes in the,  
*M. Mariappa Bhat* XII vol. iii. 662-66  
[*JOR* XVI. 71-75]
- Dravidian languages, Sanskrit, the Prakṛts and the  
modern Aryan languages of India, a comparative  
table of roots in the, (summary)  
*C. Narayana Rao* VIII Summaries 119-20



- Dravidian languages section, Kannada and other, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore: Antiquity of the Kannada literature as compared with that of the literatures of the sister languages of South India.  
*R. Narasimhachar* VIII. 801-13
- Dravidian languages section, Malayalam and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 1288-60
- Dravidian languages, some words denoting relationship in the,  
*G. J. Somayaji* IX. 1288-98
- [Dravidian languages] The inter-dependent evolution of vernacular literatures in South India during the Karnatic dominancy (summary)  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar* IX Summaries, 84
- Dravidian languages, the pronunciation of the hard "r" in, (summary) *C. P. Venkatarama Aiyar* I vol. i. lxxxix-lxxxiv
- Dravidian lexicography. *J. Ramaiyah Pantulu* III. 212-22
- Dravidian mother tongue, the primitive, (summary)  
*K. Ramakrishnaiah* IX Summaries, 78-79  
[*Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.*, 317-20]
- Dravidian neuter plural, the,  
*A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar* XII vol. iii. 658-61  
[IL IX. 1-6]
- [Dravidian origin of the Hebrew] Abraham (summary)  
*Lacchmidhar Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27
- Dravidian pronouns of the first and second persons—a historical and comparative study (summary)  
*K. Goda Varma* X Summaries, 161-62  
[*NIA* IV. 201-17, with a slight change in title]

- Dravidian pronouns, the Āryan affinities of,  
*R. Swaminatha Aiyar* III. 152-202
- Dravidian religious development, the early, (summary)  
*T. R. Sesha Iyengar* III Summaries, xvii-xix
- Dravidian tense-suffixes (summary)  
*R. Swaminatha Aiyar* I vol. i. lxxi-lxxviii
- Dravidian, the affricate "c" in, (summary)  
*C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai* XI Summaries, 177  
 [NIA VII. 110]
- Dravidian, the demonstrative element "u" in, (summary)  
*C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai* X Summaries, 165  
 [IL VII. 242-50]
- [Dravidian] The South Indian stem of the Indo-Germanic  
 group (title only) *T. Rajagopala Rao* II. lvi
- [Dravidian] The standard language of South India  
 (summary) *R. P. Sethu Pillai* IX Summaries, 79-80
- Dravidian verb, the, (title only)  
*L. V. Ramaswamy Ayyar* VIII Summaries, 128
- Dravidian verbal system, the and its development  
 (summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiya* XI Summaries, 177-79
- [Dravido-Sumerian] Some contacts and affinities between  
 the Egypto-Minoan and Indo-Sumerian cultures  
 [Indo-Sumerian = Dravido-Sumerian] (summary)  
*H. S. David* X. 503-04
- Dream psychology in Hindu system of thought (summary)  
*T. A. Venkateswara Dikshitar* X Summaries, 78-79
- Durgācārya, date of, [1st century A. D.] (summary)  
*Lakshman Sarup* VII Summaries, 145-46



- Durgāpūja**, the astronomical significance of, as a Vedic solar worship, its connection with virgin Mary and Jesus, and the determination of the origin of Hebrew chronology (title only) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 218
- [*Dargāstuti* of saint Vilvamaṅgala edited] *Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 481-83
- Dassantah**, eṣa rājeva, sārāṅgeṇātiramhasā (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VIII Summaries, 29
- Dutch exploits** in India and Ceylon as related by contemporary Jesuit letters (1607-1667). (summary) *D. F. Ferrol* X Summaries, 99-100
- Dutch inscription** on a temple bell (title only) *R. Vasudeva Poduval* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii  
[*Travancore Information & Listener* IV. xi. 42]
- Dutch**, Shah Alam II and the, *Kalikinkar Datta* XII vol. ii. 562-64
- Duty**, the call to, (summary) *B. R. Jatar* III Summaries, 153-55
- Dvādasamañjarikā-stotra** of Saṅkara, an unpublished commentary on the, [of Svayamprakāśayati] *A. S. Nataraja Ayyar* XII vol. ii. 305-08
- Dvaita** is preferable, of the three systems of Vedānta why, (summary) *H. Sundararajachar* VIII Summaries, 52
- Dvaita literature**, some post-Vyāsācārya polemics in, *B. N. Krishnamurti Sarma* IX. 584-94
- Dvaita philosophy**, free will in, *N. K. Narasimhamurthy* IX. 570-74
- Dvaita-tattva-mīmāṃsā** [in Sanskrit] *Isvara Chandra Pant* IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 9-26
- Dvārakā**, ancient, [in Sanskrit] *Hathibhai Shastri* VII. 1171-73

- Dvārakā**, ancient stone tubs at, (summary)  
*K. N. Joshi* VII Summaries, 89
- Dvārakā**, is present, the ancient one? (title only)  
*M. V. Kibe* VII. xxxviii
- Dvārāvati**, location of Kṛṣṇa's; [modern Junagadh]  
 (summary) *N. K. Bhattasali* VII Summaries, 135-36  
 [IHQ X. 541-50]
- Dyāvāpṛthivī**. *R. Shama Sastry* XII vol. ii. 206-10
- Eagle**, reference to, and other mysterious birds in ancient literature. *Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter* IX. 246-55
- Earth**, worship of mother, in the hills (title only)  
*W. H. Emerson* V vol. i. 153
- Eclecticism** before Akbar. *S. V. Venkateswara* VI. 143-48
- Economic conditions**, the harmonising of the law to the requirements of, according to the ancient Indian Dharmaśāstras, Arthaśāstras and Gṛhyasūtras  
 (summary) *L. Sternbach* XI Summaries, 126-27  
 [ABORI XXIII. 528-48]
- Economic ideas** and speculations of the Hindus, on the, (title only) *Narayan Chandra Banerji* V Summaries, 215
- Education**, female, in ancient India (title only)  
*Bhababihuti Vidyabhusan* II. lv
- Education** in the Brāhmaras and Upaniṣads (summary)  
*Radha Kumud Mookerji* I vol. i. ix  
 [Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols. vol. III, pt. I. 217-51]
- Education** of ancient Aryans [in Gujarathi] (summary)  
*Chunilal B. Bhatt* VII Summaries, 165-66



- Education of ancient Aryans** [in Gujarathi] (summary)  
*M. P. Vaidya* VII. 1143-46
- Education of the prince, the, in ancient India** (title only)  
*S. K. Das* VI. xiv
- Egypt and Minoan Crete, further affinities between the cultures of the Indus valley, Sumer, ancient,**  
 (summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Egypto-Minoan and the Indo-Sumerian cultures, some contacts and affinities between the, (Indo-Sumerian = Dravido-Sumerian) (summary only)** *H. S. David* X. 503-04
- Egypto-Sumerian civilisations, some further affinities and contacts between the Indo-Sumerian and,**  
 (title only) *H. S. David* XI pt. i. 50
- Electricity and magnetism in ancient India.**  
*R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle* III. 591-96
- Elephants in early western warfare, Indians and,**  
 (summary) *C. A. Kincaid* IV vol. i. 172
- Emotion, the expression of the, (as analysed by Bharata in the Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the Chidambaram temple sculptures) (summary)**  
*P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 144-45
- English attempt, an early, to found a factory on the Tanjore coast.** *V. K. Bhandarkar* IX. 789-800
- Epic similes (summary)**  
*S. N. Gajendragadkar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 75-77
- Epigraphic notes, two, [i. gosane and pugilu in an early Chalukya Karnataka inscription; ii. Pattadakal inscription]**  
*K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* XII vol. iii. 619-20
- Epigraphical records, some, (title only)**  
*R. B. Daya Ram Sahni* V Summaries, 220

- Erekhsha**, the archer and his arrow.  
*B. T. Anklesaria* I vol. ii. 79-83
- Eschatologies**, Indian, *Zacharias* IX. 630-39
- Etawah**, (U. P.), *Srī Vidyāpīṭha* of, (title only)  
*Pushkar Nath Raina* V vol. i. 144
- Ethics**, the springs of action in the Hindu, (summary)  
*Susil Kumar Maitra* I vol. i. xcv-xcvii
- Ethnic history**, some problems in Indian, : Presidential  
 address, Ethnology and Folklore section, IX session,  
 Trivandrum. *G. S. Ghurye* IX. 91I-54
- Ethnology section**: *See Anthropology section.*
- European pioneer studies in South Indian languages.**  
*C. S. Srinivasachari* XII vol. iii. 644-46  
 [BV V. 71-86]
- Evil**, prophylactic disguise for averting, (summary)  
*Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* III Summaries, 193-95
- Evil**, the nature of, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Mir Valiuddin* XI Summaries, 62-63
- Eye vs. Ear** (title only) *W. Dorasamy Iyer* VIII. xliii
- Famine relief in ancient India.** (title only) *S. V. Vishwanath* II. liv
- el-Fārābī's political philosophy.** *H. K. Sherwani* IX. 337-60
- Farrukhi**, a study of the diwan of, (summary)  
*Mohd. Iqbal* XII Summaries, pt. i. 46
- Farrukhsiyar**, a letter of Maharaja Ajitsing relating to the  
 death of emperor, *Bishveshwar Nath Reu* IX. 839-42
- Fine arts section**, Presidential address, VI session, Patna:  
 The need for museums of art in India.  
*Ajit Ghose* VI. 221-31



- Fine arts, Architecture and Iconography section,**  
 Presidential address, VII session, Baroda :  
*Tradition in Indian Art. Nanalal C. Mehta* VII. 743-62
- Fine arts and Technical sciences section,** Presidential  
 address, VIII session, Mysore.  
*Shahid Suhravardy* VIII. 677-89
- Fine arts section,** Presidential address, IX session,  
 Trivandrum: A theory of Indian Art.  
*Stella Kramrisch* IX. 1029-40
- Fine arts: Bhārata-nāṭya section,** Presidential address,  
 X session, Tirupati: The future of Bharata-nāṭya —  
 the Indian dance. *Rukmini Devi* X. 580-82
- Fine arts: Music section,** Presidential address,  
 X session, Tirupati. *T. V. Subba Rao* X. 566-79  
 [JMA—Madras, XII. 43-55]
- Fine arts: Sculpture and painting section,** Presidential  
 address, X session, Tirupati. *O. C. Ganguly* X. 538-52
- Fine arts, youth and beauty in, (title only)**  
*P. K. Acharya* V Summaries, 219
- Fire, some Aryan myths of the origin of, (summary)**  
*J. C. Tarapore* XII Summaries, pt. i. 39-40
- Fiscal terms, some Hindu, discussed.**  
*Upendranath Ghoshal* IV vol. ii. 201-10
- Fisher caste on the east coast of India, religion  
 and customs of a, (summary)**  
*Haran Chandra Chakladar* VII Summaries, 136-37
- Flute (summary)** *P. Sambamoorthy* III Summaries, xxvii  
 [Published in book-form: "Flute—a critical study", Indian Music Publishing  
 House, Madras, 1937; 2nd edn. 1: 43]
- Flying story, a, in the Pali commentary (title only)**  
*B. M. Barua* II. lvii

- Folk-dance of Kerala, the, : forms and movements,**  
 themes and types (summary)  
*M. D. Raghavan* X Summaries, 146-47  
 [Pub. as the last chap. of the writer's monograph : "Folk-plays and Dances  
 of Kerala," Trichur, Cochin State]
- Folk-festivals, two, of Coorg.** *N. Kasturi* X. 516-21
- Folk-goddesses, some, of ancient and mediaeval India**  
 (summary) *Jitendra Nath Banerjea* IX Summaries, 62  
 [IHQ XIV. 100.09]
- Folk-lore, Kannada, (summary)**  
*N. S. Devudu* VIII Summaries, 102-03
- [Folk-lore] Old songs and ballads (title only)**  
*C. I. Gopala Pillai* IX. lxvi
- Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address,**  
 II session, Calcutta: The study of Anthropology:  
 its importance and necessity.  
*L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer* II. 121-31
- Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address,**  
 VIII session, Mysore. *C. Hayavadana Rao* VIII. 635-46
- Folk-lore section, Ethnology and, Presidential address,**  
 IX session, Trivandrum: Some problems in Indian  
 ethnic history. *G. S. Ghurye* IX. 911-54
- Folk-lore [section], Indian History, Geography,**  
 Ethnology and, Presidential address, XII session,  
 Benares. *H. C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- Folk-lore, the, in the Kongu country (summary)**  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar* IX Summaries, 63
- Folk-music, types of Telugu, (summary)**  
*G. Dwaraka Bai* X Summaries, 138-39
- Folk-mysteries of Bengal, Bauls: the, (title only)**  
*Kshitimohan Sen* V Summaries, 218
- [Folk-practices] Rainmaking rites among**  
 the Hindus of Assam (summary)  
*Birinchi Kumar Barua* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30



- Folk-songs of the Sinhalese, the,  
*N. D. Wijesekera* XII vol. ii. 568-74
- Folk-songs, the musical aspect of South Indian,  
 (summary) *P. Sambamurthy* XI Summaries, 183  
 [Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. III]
- Forts in ancient India. *Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 549-53
- Fughānī (summary) *M. 'Ilm-ud-Din Salik* V Summaries, 160
- Gadādharaḥṭṭa, some further light on the date of,  
 and the Rasikajivana (summary)  
*E. V. Vira Ragavacharya* XI Summaries, 92-93  
 [Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. pt. iii. 229-34]
- Gadwal samsthan, origin of the, (summary)  
*M. Rama Rao* VIII Summaries, 80-81
- Gadwal state, contribution of the, towards Sanskrit  
 and Telugu (title only) *P. Srinivasachari* XI Summaries, 84
- Gahaḍavala dynasty, early history of the,  
*Dhirendra Chandra Ganguly* VII. 533-38
- Gaharvals, Rāṣṭrakūṭas and, (summary)  
*Bisheshwar Nath Reu* V Summaries, 133  
 [JRAS (1930) 111-21]
- Gaikwads of Baroda, the origin and early history of the  
 family of the, (summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* VII Summaries, 141-42
- Gajalakshmi seals, the, of the rulers of Mahakosala  
 (summary) *L. P. Pandeya* IX Summaries, 91
- Gajendramokṣa—an identification (summary)  
*A. N. Krishna Aiyangar* XI Summaries, 140-41  
 [ALB VIII. 146-52, 170-73; IX. 99-100]
- Gajendramokṣa by Lakṣmīprasāda, a recently discovered  
 Sanskrit poem, [saṁvat 1815—A. D. 1759]  
 (summary) *L. R. Kulkarni* X Summaries, 42-43

- Gambhir Rai, a precursor of Bhūṣaṇa (title only)  
*R. K. Chaube* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Gandarāditya—a saint king (title only)  
*S. Soma Sundar Desikar* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 68  
 [QJMS XVII. 192-99]
- Gandharva form of marriage, juridical aspects of the,  
*Ludwick Sternbach* XII vol. ii. 340-44  
 [PO X. 69-78]
- Gandharvas and kinnaras in Indian iconography  
 [with plates] *R. S. Panchamukhi* X. 553-58
- Gaṇeśa originally a corn-deity?, is,  
*Lachmidhar Shastri* IX. 998-1001
- Gaṅga, Anantavarma choda, the administrative history  
 of the reign of, (A. D. 1076-1147)  
*R. Subba Rao* VII. 521-27
- Gaṅga, derivation of the name, (summary)  
*Aryendra Sharma* XI Summaries, 175-76
- Gaṅga era and the fixing of the initial era (title only)  
*R. Subba Rao* VI. xvii  
 [JAHS V. 200-04, with a slight change in title]
- Gaṅga era, eastern, the initial year of the little known,  
*R. Subba Rao* VII. 517-20  
 [Bharatiya Anusilana Grantha, Prayag, 1930, Section 2, pp. 20-22]
- Gaṅga era, the commencement of the epoch of the,  
 (summary) *B. V. Krishna Rao* XI Summaries, 133-34  
 [JAHS XI. 19-32, 147-48]
- Gaṅga era, the eastern, *R. Subba Rao* X. 472-77
- Gaṅga era, the initial year of the, (summary)  
*B. V. Krishna Rao* VIII Summaries, 63-64  
 [Incorporated in the writer's book: "A History of the Early Dynasties of  
 Andhradeśa", Madras, 1942, pp. 578-92]



- Gangadikar Vokkaligars, some customs and ceremonies of the, (summary)  
*A. Srinivasa Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 106
- Gaṅgas of Kalinga, Haihaya feudatories of the eastern, (summary) *N. Somasekhara Sarma* X Summaries, 110
- Gaṅgas of Talkad, the western, *R. Narasimhachar* II. 297-308  
 [QJMS XIV. 10-22]
- Gaṅgas, the origin of the eastern, *R. Subba Rao* VIII. 573-82
- Gangetic valley, new light on an archaic civilisation in the, (summary) *A. Banerji Sastri* V Summaries, 133-34
- Garbhopaniṣad, the human body according to the, (summary) *Ekendranath Ghosh* VII Summaries, 40
- Garuḍa legend, the, of the Mahābhārata, and its astronomical interpretation (summary)  
*V. H. Vader* V Summaries, 91-93
- Garuḍa, the only image of, (title only)  
*B. Bhattacharya* V Summaries, 218
- Garudadhvaja, Heliodorana, (title only) *Govind Pai* XI pt. i. 59
- Gāthas, Sanskritised passages from the, (summary)  
*Dastur Kaikobad A. Noshervan* I vol. i. xxi
- Gāthas, the dialect of the, and its relation with that of the younger Avesta. *Manilal Patel* VII. 859-67
- Gāthic interpretation, some principles of,  
*I. J. S. Taraporewala* V vol. i. 199-206
- Gāthic metres, the, [and chanting] (summary)  
*I. J. S. Taraporewala* XI Summaries, 19  
 [EDCRI III. 219-24]
- Gauḍa Abhinanda and the Yogavāsīṣṭha-Rāmāyaṇa (summary) *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* X Summaries, 32-33

- Gauḍapāda, absolutism of vedānta according to, (summary)  
*K. Venkatarama Sastry* X Summaries, 75-76
- Gauḍapāda, Bādarāyaṇa and, (summary)  
*Prataprai M. Modi* V Summaries, 120-21
- Gauḍapādabhāṣya and Māṭharavṛtti (title only)  
*Umesha Misra* VI. xv
- Gauḍapādakārikā on the Māṇḍūkya upaniṣad, the,  
*Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya* II. 439-61
- Gauḍapādakārikās, the, and Buddhism. *N.B. Purohit* VIII. 352-82
- Gauḍasārasvat: *See Konkani.*
- Gauḍī riti, the, in theory and in practice (summary)  
*Siva Prasad Bhattacharya* IV vol. i. Summaries, 59-60  
 [IHQ III. 376-94]
- Gautama, the founder of Nyāya, the theism of,  
*Ganganath Jha* I vol. ii. 281-85
- Gautamasmṛti, the, (summary only)  
*A. N. Krishna Aiyangar* X. 186
- General Presidential Address, I session, Poona.  
*Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar* I vol. i. 13-27
- General Presidential Address, II session, Calcutta.  
*Sylvain Levi* II. lxxv-lxxix
- General Presidential Address, III session, Madras.  
*Ganganath Jha* III. li-lxi
- General Presidential Address, IV session, Allahabad.  
*Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 18-41  
 [Or. Conf. Pap. 1-16]
- General Presidential Address, V session, Lahore:  
 Sanskrit culture in modern India.  
*Haraprasad Shastri* V vol. i. 62-110  
 [PB XXX. 66-75, 126-35]



- General Presidential Address, VI session, Patna.  
*R. B. Hira Lal* VI. xxxiii-iii
- General Presidential Address, VII session, Baroda.  
*Kashi Prasad Jayaswal* VII. lix-lxxxii
- General Presidential Address, VIII session, Mysore.  
*S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* VIII. lxx-cix
- General Presidential Address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*F. W. Thomas* IX. 15-38
- General Presidential Address, X session, Tirupati.  
*Madan Mohan Malaviya* X. lxxii-lxxx
- General Presidential Address, XI session, Hyderabad.  
*Ghulam Yazdani* XI pt. i. 74-95
- General Presidential Address, XII session, Benares.  
*S. K. Belvalkar* XII vol. ii. 9-22
- Geography, a chapter from our early economic, (summary)  
*Rudha Kamal Mookerji* I vol. i. cxxxiii-cxxxiv
- Geography, Indian History, Ethnology and Folk-lore  
 [section], Presidential address, XII session,  
 Benares. *H. C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- Geography of India, some notes on the ancient,  
 (title only) *Surendra Nath Mazumdar* II. lviii  
 [Sir Asutosh Mookerji Silver Jub. Fests. Vol. III. pt. ii. 423-26]
- Geometry of altars, the constructive, in the Vedas  
 (summary) *R. N. Apte* I vol. i. cliii-cliv  
 [ALORI VII. 1-16, under a slightly changed title]
- Georgian inscription, the discovery of a, near the  
 Isvara Gangi Siva temple at Benares (title only)  
*R. N. Saha* II. xviii

- Germans, the ancient, a few points in their constitution,  
religion, society, etc., common to them and the  
early Indo-Iranians (summary)  
*J. J. Modi* I vol. i. cxxviii-cxxxiii
- Ghair-i-lo-Sakhum (title only) *Anonymous* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56
- Ghanasyama, paṇḍita, (summary)  
*V. A. Ramaswami Sastri* V Summaries, 94-95  
[JOR III. 231-43]
- Ghaṭakarparakāvya, a Ms. of, with a new commentary  
(summary) *C. N. Joshi* XI Summaries, 239-42  
[BV VI. 49-57]
- Ghazi-ud-din Khan's letters to Muhammad Ali, 1752 A. D.  
(summary) *A. G. Pawar* XI Summaries, 149
- Ghaznavid poets, Zoroastrian mythology in, (summary)  
*Jehangir C. Coyajee* XI Summaries, 52
- Ghoshi terracottas—a study (summary)  
*T. N. Ramachandran* X Summaries, 81-82
- Ghulam Āli Āzād, nativity of, (summary)  
*Sayyid Makbul Ahmad* IV vol i. 210
- (Gilgit), Reports on the manuscripts found at Navapura,  
*Madhusudan Koul* VII. 5-10
- Gipsis and the spread of Indian culture (title only)  
*Bhoodeb Mookerjee* II. 1
- Gitā, a critical study on the, on the intrinsic and  
internal evidence of the Gitā text only—an  
entirely new and original approach (summary)  
*V. B. Athavale* XII Summaries, pt. i. 98-100
- Gitā conception of yoga, the, (summary)  
*T. R. V. Murti* XII Summaries, pt. i. 102



- Gītā, belongs to 3000 B. C. period, some geographical and archaeological evidence to prove that the composition of the, *V. B. Athavale* XII no reference  
[JGJRI 1, 199-207, with a slight change in title]
- Gītā, reorientation of the, etc. (title only)  
*R. M. Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Gītā, the, as a compendium of the Hindu religion (summary)  
*Jatavallabhula Purushottam* XI Summaries, 114-15
- Gītā, the concept of svadharma in the, (title only)  
*Umesh Chandra Bhattacharya* VI. xv
- Gītā : See also *Bhagavadgita*.
- Gītādharmakaumudī (summary) *B. R. Kale* VII. 443-47
- Gītāgāṅgādhara of Śrī Nāṇjarājaśekhara, the prime-minister-poet of Mysore.  
*A. N. Narasimha* VIII Summaries, 30-31
- Gītāgovinda and its critics (title only)  
*Makhan Lal Mukerji* V Summaries, 215
- Gītāgovinda of Jayadeva, does the, contain 12 slokas compiled by a king of Orissa? [in Hindi]  
(summary) *Shiva Dutta Sharma* IX Summaries, 16
- Goa, ancient, (title only) *A. D. Braganza Pereira* II. liii
- Gobhilas, the word Ahura in Sanskrit and the home of the, (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. xlix  
[Ind. Ir. St. (1935) 143ff.]
- God, corporeal, (summary)  
*Janaki Ballabha Bhattacharya* IV vol. i. 84-85
- God, the place of, in the early Vaiśeṣika as represented by the sūtras (title only)  
*R. M. Shastri* V Summaries, 216

- Gods, the, measures of, (title only)  
*P. K. Acharya* VII. xliii  
 [Jha Comm. Vol. 1-8]
- Gomata colossus, the art of the, [with a plate]  
*M. H. Krishna* VIII. 690-91
- [Gomins] A new dynasty of the west coast.  
*C. R. Krishnamacharlu* IX. 857-62
- Gona Gannaya Reddi, a note on the Raichur  
 inscription of, [Kakatiya] (summary)  
*M. Rama Rao* XI Summaries, 154-56
- Gonka II and the Chalukyas. *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* X. 419-22
- Gonka II, king of Velanadu — A. D. 1132-1163  
 (summary) *R. Subrahmanyan* IX Summaries, 41
- Gopala I of Bengal (title only) *Md. Shahidullah* VI. xviii  
 [IHQ VII. 590-96]
- Gopichand, the legend of Raja, *Gopal Chandra Halder* VI. 265-78
- Gotra and pravara. *C. V. Vaidya* V vol. ii. 34-46
- Gotra and pravara and their incidence on marriage.  
*K. Rangachari* III. 635-51
- Gotra and pravara in Vedic literature. *P. V. Kane* VII. 317-22  
 [JBBRAS XI. 1-17]
- Gotra-pravara lists, the vamsas and the, of Vedic  
 literature (summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* XI Summaries, 18  
 [IHQ XVIII. 90-93]
- Gotras and pravaras of the katriyas, are the, the  
 same as those of brāhmaṇas? *M. L. Bhargava* VI. 329-47
- Gotras, Vedic origin of, (title only) *Bhajanlal* VII. xlv
- Government, local, in pre-Buddhist India (summary)  
*Ratilal N. Mehta* VIII Summaries, 75  
 [MR LXIII. 656-59]
- Governmental ideals in ancient India (title only)  
*Narayan Chandra Banerjee* II. liv



- Govindānanda and Rāmānanda, problems of identity: II—,  
(summary only) *P. P. Subrahmanya Sastri* X. 44
- Grammar of Sanskrit, historical; Presidential address,  
Classical Sanskrit section, VI session, Patna.  
*Vanamali Vedantatirtha* VI. 557-76
- Grammar, some fundamental principles of Indian, (summary)  
*Umakanta Vidyasekhar* V Summaries, 27
- Grammar: *See also under Vaiyakaranas and Vyakarana.*
- Gāṇḍhī-sampādanam [in Sanskrit]  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* VII. no reference
- Greater India, art and archaeology in, (title only)  
*Kalidas Nag* V Summaries, 216
- [Greater India] Indian colonisation in the far east.  
*R. C. Majumdar* III. 337-47
- Greater Indian Philosophy, cultural data in, (title only)  
*Kalidas Nag* V Summaries, 216
- Greek synchronisms revised, the basic blunder in the  
reconstruction of Indian chronology by Orientalists:  
Or the, *M. K. Acharya* I vol. i. cxi-cxiv
- Ground-nut festival, a celebrated,—(kadlaka jatra), of  
Bangalore, which reveals the origin of Basavangudi  
(summary) *N. Chengalvarayan* V Summaries, 182
- Gūḍhalekhyā or secret-writing. *R. Shama Sastri* IV vol. ii. 195-200
- Gujarat, antiquities of, (summary)  
*V. R. Talwalkar* VII Summaries, 62-64
- Gujarat, foreign influence on the life and culture of,  
(summary) *D. B. K. M. Jhaveri* XII vol. ii. 548
- Gujarat, history of coinage in, *G. V. Acharya* VII. 689-702
- Gujarat in mediaeval times. *V. R. Talwalkar* VII. 555-67

- Gujarat, mediaeval writers of, [in Gujarathi]  
*Shantilal Sarabhai Oza* VII. 1127-35
- Gujarat, pre-British education in, (title only)  
*M. R. Majumdar* VI. xvii
- Gujarat school of painting, some illustrated mss. of the,  
 [Bālagopālastuti of Bilvamaṅgala and Bhāgavata  
 Daśamaskandha] *M. R. Majumdar* VII. 827-35
- Gujarat, the historic family of ministers in, [in Gujarathi]  
*Lalachandra B. Gandhi* VII. 1157-63
- Gujarat : *See also under Gurjara.*
- Gujarathi comedy of art, the, *R. K. Yajnik* VII. 1107-16
- Gujarathi in relation to Marathi. *V. P. Vaidya* VII. 1075-83
- Gujarathi, mediaeval, *Keshavram K. Shastri* VII. 1089-94
- Gujarathi poets, old, (summary) *D. D. Deve* I vol. i. clxii
- Gujarathi poets, old, use of metres by, [in Gujarathi]  
*Bhogilal Jayachandra Sandesara* VII. 1095-1102
- Gujarathi, the phonogenesis of the wide E and O in,  
*N. B. Divatia* I vol. ii. 141-50
- Gujarathi, where Marathi meets, *V. P. Dandekar* VII. 931-35
- Gujarathi word karanjō or kāranjō, the derivation  
 of the, (title only) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* V Summaries, 214  
 [Or. Conf. Pap. 354-56]
- Gujarathi word 'parichh', 'prichh', the old, meaning  
 learn, know, etc., used in old Parsi manuscripts  
 and documents (summary)  
*Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XII Summaries, pt. i. 131-32
- Gujarathi works on ethics, old, [in Gujarathi]  
*M. R. Majumdar* VII. 1137-41



- Gulzar-i-Naseem**, further light on the Mathnavi of,  
(title only) *Maqbool Husain Khan* XI pt. i. 56
- Gumana**, Kṛṣṇa Candrikā of, (title only)  
*P. Udaya Shankar Bhatt* V vol. i. 169
- Guraviṣṇu** and Sāyaṇa. [G. not earlier] (summary)  
*A. Venkatasubbiah* VIII Summaries, 8-9  
[JOR IX. 323-61]
- Gupta** administrative system, new light on the,—  
the significance and application of the term  
Kumārāmātya. *U.N. Ghoshal* VI. 211-16
- Gupta era** (summary) *H.A. Shah* I vol. i. cxxxvii-viii
- Gupta era**, some aspects of the problem of the,  
(summary) *K.B. Pathak* I vol. i. cxxxiv
- Gupta hegemony**, the, and later ksatriya migrations  
(summary) *B. Seshagiri Rao* III Summaries, 132
- Gupta history** and chronology, later, (summary)  
*Radha Kumud Mookherji* III Summaries, 106  
[JIH IV. pt. II. 17-28]
- Gupta inscription**, a, of 234 Gupta era in Assam  
(summary) *S. Kataki* XI Summaries, 153-54
- Gupta king**, a gold coin of an early, (title only)  
*Y.K. Deshpande* VI. xviii
- Gupta period**, Charchoma Siva temple inscriptions of the,  
(summary) *A.S. Altekar* XI Summaries, 154
- Gupta, pre-**, and early Gupta sculptures (title only)  
*Stella Kramrisch* VI. xviii
- Gupta sculpture** at Benares), Classics (being a study of,  
(summary) *Adris Banerji* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 51-52
- Gupta**: *See also Kṛṣṇa Gupta.*

- Guptas, the order of succession of the later imperial,  
*Hemachandra Raychaudhuri* II. 335-38
- bhai Gurdas Bhalla's *Hir*, a comparative study (title only)  
*S. Mohan Singh* V Summaries, 220
- Gurjara desh and Gurjara jāti (title only)  
*Durgashankar K. Shastri* VII. xlvii
- Gūrjaras, the, are the Huns? (summary)  
*A. Rangaswami Saraswati* IV vol. i. 130-31
- Gurjaras, the early history of the,  
*R. C. Majumdar* I vol. ii. 393-406
- Hafiz and Gothe (summary) *Jivani Jamshedji Modi* II. 601-06
- Hafiz, Arabic poetry of, *Kazi Ahmedmian Akhtar* VIII. 228-35
- Hafiz of Shiraz according to his own view (title only)  
*S. M. Eushaw* VI. xix
- Hafiz, the greatest bard in the whole range of Persian  
 poetry (title only) *F. M. Shuja* VII. xlv
- Haṣma, the spiritual mysticism of, (title only)  
*N. D. Minochehr-Homji* XII. vol. i. lii
- Haradatta Miśra and Haradatta Sīvācārya.  
*S. S. Suryanarayana Shastri* VI. 607-12
- Harappa. *Laxmidhar Shastri* XII vol. iii. 611-15
- Harappa and Mohenjodaro, the paleographic affinities  
 of the seals from, (title only)  
*George A. Barton* V Summaries, 217
- Hāravarṣa, probable identification of king., [with  
 Devapāla alias Vikramasīla, 9th century]  
 (title only) *K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* V Summaries, 217  
 (JOR III. 57-57)



- Haribhadrasūri**, the date of, (summary)  
*Muni Jinavinayaji* I vol. i. cxxiv-cxxvi  
*[Issued as separate booklet: Hindi version : Jain Sahitya Samshodhaka, I.]*
- Haritela**, the lost kingdom of, (title only)  
*D. C. Bhattacharya* VI. xvii
- Harisēṇa's** Dharmaparīkṣā in Apabhraṃśa (summary)  
*A. N. Upadhye* XI Summaries, 101-02  
*[ABORI XXIII, 492-608]*
- Harisvāmī**,—the commentator of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa  
 (title only) *M. D. Shastri* V Summaries, 214
- Harisvāmī**,—the commentator of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa  
 and the date of Skandāsvāmī—the commentator of  
 Ṛgveda. *Mangal Deva Shastri* VI. 595-605
- Hārīta Dharmasāstra**, fragments of, (summary)  
*T. R. Chintamani* VII Summaries, 12-13
- Harṣa** and Dhruvabhāṭṭa.  
*Dines Chandra Sircar* XII vol. ii. 524-27
- Harṣavardhana**, the caste of, (summary)  
*A. Yusuf Ali* IV vol. i. 131-34
- Harvan excavations**, (Kashmir) (title only)  
*Ramachandra Kak* II. liii  
*[vide the writer's book: "Ancient monuments of Kashmir", London, 1933, pp. 105-11]*
- Hazrat Shahr Banu** (title only) *S. A. Maqbul Ahmad* VI. xix
- Health** and social evolution (summary)  
*V. Narayana Swami* X Summaries, 150-51  
*[Gov. Indian Med. School Mag., Madras, II. II. (Jan. 1942)]*
- Hebrew** and Arabic, asserations and oaths in,  
*A. S. Tritton* III. 707-09

- Hebrew chronology, the astronomical significance of  
 Durgāpūjā as a Vedic solar worship, its connection  
 with Virgin Mary and Jesus and the determination  
 of the origin of, (title only) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 218
- [Hebrew, Dravidian origin of the,] Abraham (summary)  
*Lacchmidhar Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 26-27
- Hephthalite coins with Pahlavi legends (summary)  
*J. M. Unicala* XI Summaries, 156-57  
 [JNSI IV. 37-46]
- Heroines in Sanskrit plays (summary)  
*P. V. Ramanujaswami* X Summaries, 9-403
- Heruka, iconography of, (summary)  
*Benoytosh Bhattacharya* VII Summaries, 91-92  
 [IC II. 23-36]
- Hinayāna and Mahāyāna, historical significance of  
 the terms, (title only) *B. M. Barua* II. lvi
- Hinayāna, the historical study of the terms  
 Mahāyāna and, (title only) *R. Kimura* II. lvi  
 [vide J Dept. Lett. XII. 45-103]
- Hinayāna : *See also under Buddhism and Mahayana.*
- Hind, Hindi, Hindu and Hindusthana,  
 the unsolved riddle of the words,  
 (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 28-29
- Hindi, a need for simplicity of expression in all  
 future writings of India, particularly of,  
 (summary) *K. L. Guru* III Summaries, 39-41
- Hindi — a prospect and a retrospect: Presidential  
 address, Hindi section, V session, Lahore,  
*Amar Nath Jha* V vol. ii. 1301-07
- Hindi accent [in Hindi] (summary)  
*Hariharanath Tandan* VIII Summaries, 131-32



- [Hindi and Arabic] Some important features of the ancient language, developed at Bijapore and Goleonda (summary)  
*Abdul Quadir Sarvari* IX Summaries, 95-96
- Hindi and Muslim poets (summary)  
*G. P. Shastri* XI Summaries, 219
- Hindi dialect, a western, discovered in Khulna district of Bengal (summary) *K. L. Mitra* X Summaries 217
- Hindi, early, as in two Muslim writers.  
[Shaikh Farid and Shah Barhanuddin Janam]  
(summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* XI Summaries, 218
- Hindi, eastern, pronunciation of "E" and "O" in,  
(summary) *N. Nagappa* VIII Summaries, 133  
[NPP XVII, XVIII]
- Hindi grammar, a dissertation on, *D. N. Rania* VII. 991-93
- Hindi idioms, a paper on the origin of some,  
(title only) *B. N. Bhatt* V Summaries, 219
- Hindi in the College of Fort William (summary)  
*Priyaranjan Sen* VIII Summaries, 133-34
- Hindi language, antiquity of the; Presidential address,  
Hindi section, VII session, Baroda [in Hindi]  
*Rahula Sankrityayana* VII. 965-70
- Hindi lexicography, contributions to,  
*Malik Hardev Bahri* XII vol. iv. 85-96
- Hindi literature, a comparative study of the main current of English and, (title only)  
*Lalita Prasad Sukul* V Summaries, 220
- Hindi manuscripts, search of, (title only),  
*R. B. Hira Lal* V Summaries. 219
- Hindi], [Niranjani poets of,; Presidential address,  
Hindi section, X session, Tirupati.  
*P. D. Barthawal* X. 677-90

- Hindi novel, modern, its possibilities of growth  
(summary) *I. N. Madan* X Summaries, 212-13
- Hindi of Southern India and its background (summary)  
*Shri Rama Sharma* XI Summaries, 219
- Hindi poems, some rare and recently discovered,  
(title only) *Lakshman Sarup* V Summaries, 220
- Hindi poetry, a glance on the modern, (title only)  
*Lalita Prasad Sukul* V Summariss, 220
- Hindi poets, modern, (title only)  
*Lalita Prasad Sukul* VII. xlv
- Hindi prose, Fort William and, (summary)  
*Laksmisagar Varsneya* X Summaries, 211-12
- Hindi, scope of verbs in, (summary)  
*H. L. Jain* XI Summaries, 213  
[*Alaha, Nagpur Sahitya Sammelan Number (Dec. 1945)*]
- Hindi section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore:  
Hindi—a prospect and a retrospect.  
*Amar Nath Jha* V vol. ii. 1301-07
- Hindi section, Presidential address, VI session,  
Patna [in Hindi] *Babu Syam Sundar Das* VI. 397-408
- Hindi section, Presidential address, VII session, Baroda:  
Antiquity of the Hindi language [in Hindi]  
*Rahula Sankrityayana* VII. 965-70
- Hindi section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.  
[Niranjani poets of Hindi] *P. D. Barthawal* X. 677-90
- Hindi section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.  
*Syam Sunder Das* XII vol. ii. 193-96
- Hindi, some unknown or little known poets of,  
(title only) *R. K. Chaube* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Hindu ethics, ācāra — the heart of, (summary)  
*M. S. Srinivasa Sarma* IX Summaries, 28-29



- Hindu ethics**, the psychological basis of, (title only)  
*Sushil Kumar Maitra* II. lv
- Hindu iconism**, origins of, (summary)  
*S. V. Venkateswara* III Summaries, 83-84  
[IHQ III. 293-308]
- Hindu pilgrimages** of the fifteenth century.  
*Bhabatosh Bhattacharya* IX. 415-20
- Hindu population**, new light on some foreign elements in,  
(summary) *R. M. Shastri* III Summaries, 202-03  
[K. Hitakari (Urdu) 1926]
- Hindu saṁskāras**, Christian sacraments, and the  
rationale of ritualism. *M. Yamunacharya* VIII. 401-09
- Hindu system** of morality Or Philosophy of the three  
guṇas, sattva, rajas and tamas.  
*Sarabhai V. Majumdar* VII. 373-75
- Hindu theology**, the place of, in universal religion  
(summary) *R. Ramasubba Sastri* IX Summaries, 25-26
- Hindu theory** of property, the, *M. A. Buch* VII. 253-57
- Hinduism** (title only) *R. N. Suryanarayana* VIII Summaries, 52
- Hinduism** and Muhammadan heritics during the Pathan  
period. *Surendranath Sen* III. 401-05  
[Pub. in the VDBQ and reprinted in the writer's book:  
"Studies in Indian History", Calcutta, 1970, pp. 118-27]
- Hinduism**, reconversion into, theory and practice of,  
in ancient India. *A. S. Altekar* VI. 149-51
- Hindu-Mussalman** relations and cultural co-operation,  
aspects of, in mediaeval India (summary)  
*N. C. Banerji* X Summaries, 94-95

- Hindus**, how to regenerate the, (summary)  
*S. C. Mookerjee* IV vol. i. 214-16
- Hindus**, the home of the ancient, and their policy of  
 racial fusion. *R. Shamasastry* II. 133-43  
 [QJMS XV. 229-36]
- Hindus**, the spiritual culture of the, and the  
 interpretation of their civilisation (title only)  
*Narendra Nath Law* II. liv  
 [J Dept. Lett. XV. 1-12]
- Hindusamāje** pratidinam vardhamānasya dharmānādarasya  
 nirāse kidṛśaḥ prayāso'pekṣyate [in Sanskrit]  
*Acharya Suryanarayana Sarma* XII vol. iv. 42-43
- Do.** *Anantanarayana Sastri* XII vol. iv. 40-41
- Do.** *Badrinatha Sastri* XII vol. iv. 44-46
- Hindustani**, Bazaar, a study of the, of Calcutta (title only)  
*Sunitikumar Chatterji* V Summaries, 214  
 [IL I. ii-iv. 57 pp., under a slightly changed title]
- Hindustani** poetry in India, beginnings of, *H. C. Ray* VIII. 865-66
- Hindustani** publications in the College of Fort William  
 (1800-1820) (Based on the records of the Government  
 of India). *Priyaranjan Sen* IX. 1329-40
- Historical works**, some lost Indian, (title only)  
*Upendranath Ghoshal* VIII Summaries, 88
- History**, ancient Indian, and research work  
 (summary) *Prahlad C. Divanji* X Summaries, 101-03  
 [NTA III. 192-48, 161-70]
- History**, archaeology and ancient, (title only) *A. Ghose* II. lii



- History section, Archaeology and, Presidential address,  
V session, Lahore.  
*S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* V vol. i. 301-13
- [History section] History and Archaeology section,  
Presidential address, VI session, Patna:  
Archaeology in India and its importance for  
Indian history. *Hirananda Sastri* VI. 1-15
- [History section] History and Chronology section,  
Presidential address, VII session, Baroda.  
*H. Gauri Shankar Ojha* VII. 507-15
- History section, Presidential address, VIII session,  
Mysore. *Radha Kumud Mookerji* VIII. 435-62
- History section, Presidential address, IX session,  
Trivandrum. *R. C. Majumdar* IX. 679-85  
[For extracts see JAHRS XI. 102-06]
- History section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati. *C. S. Srinivasachari* X. 368-89
- History section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad. *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* XI pt. ii. 61-67
- [History section] History, Indian, Geography, Ethnology  
and Folk-lore [section], Presidential address,  
XII session, Benares. *H. C. Ray* XII vol. ii. 147-58
- History, sources of Indian, from Telugu literature  
(title only) *Vanguri Subba Row* II. liii
- History, the ebbs and tides of culture in Indian,  
(summary) *M. Sharadamma* IX Summaries, 37-38
- Ho society, the position of women in, (title only)  
*D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii
- Hos, the economic life of the, (title only)  
*D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii

- Hoysala temples**, notes on some important,  
(summary) *A. Srinivasa Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 100-01
- [*Hṛdayadarpaṇa* of Bhaṭṭanāyaka] Three lost  
master-pieces of Alaṅkārasāstra  
(summary) *S. P. Bhattacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
[*Prachya Vani* I, i]
- Human sacrifices** to the water-spirits, on some  
vestiges of the custom of offering, (title only)  
*Saratchandra Mitro* II. 1  
[*QJMS* XII, 397-405; *See also QJMS* XIII, 689-90, 693-94]
- Humayun** and the Rajput princes (title only)  
*K. R. Qanungo* II. lvii
- Humayun**, emperor, and Rao Maldeo.  
*Bisheshwarnath Reu* XII vol. ii. 549-50
- Huns**?, the Gūjjaras are the, (summary)  
*A. Rangaswami Saraswati* IV vol. i. 130-31
- Huns**, the, who invaded India; what was their religion.  
*Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* III. 655-82  
[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 165-204]
- Huttari festival**, the, in Coorg. *N. Kasturi* VIII. 655-66
- Hyderabad**, pre-historic remains in south, and north  
Mysore (summary) *K. Narayana Aiyangar*  
VIII Summaries, 96-97
- Hydro-selenic culture** (summary)  
*S. Srikantha Sastri* VIII Summaries, 105-06  
[*M in I* XXI, Jan-March 1941]
- Ibn-Habāb**, the mukhtar of,—an important work on  
Arabic medicine (title only)  
*Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi* XI pt. i. 41
- Ibn-Jubayr** and an account of his travels. (summary)  
*Shaikh Inayatullah* XI Summaries, 69



- Ibnul-Arabi's theory of knowledge (title only)**  
*Mawlana Munazir Ahsan Sahib* XI pt. i. 41
- Ibrahim Nameh: the first Urdu masnavi of the sixteenth century (title only)**  
*Bhagwat Dayal Varma* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 56
- Ibrahim sultan, a new specimen of the calligraphy of prince, (summary)** *M. Mahfuz-Haq* XI Summaries, 192
- Iconism, origins of Hindu, (summary)**  
*S. V. Venkatesvara* III Summaries, 83-84  
 (IHQ III, 298-306)
- [Iconography] Identification of an Indian Museum statuette.** *Benoytosh Bhattacharya* III. 257-59
- Iconography, Vedic, (summary)**  
*S. V. Venkatesvara* V Summaries, 21  
 (Rupam XII, 21-27)
- Iconology, the general development of Hindu, (title only)**  
*S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyar* II. lii
- Īṣarāyakaṭṭi inscription of Ceravarṁsa-kiritaṭapati Jayasimhadeva (summary)**  
*K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri* X Summaries, 83
- Idriya Sahib, a note on the language of, (summary)** *D. Brahmachari Shastri* XI Summaries, 215-16
- Ikṣvākuśikharapa (summary)**  
*B. A. Krishnaswamy Rao* X Summaries, 69
- Itatizish, an unpublished inscription of the time of, —showing the construction of a reservoir at Khatu (Marwar).** *M. Abdulla Chaghtai* VIII. 632-34
- Images. Brahminical bronze, of Kurkihar, Gaya district, Bihar (summary)**  
*Mano Ranjan Ghosh* VIII Summaries, 111

- Images**, eight mediaeval, in the collection of prince  
Pratapsingh Gaekwad (summary)  
*B. Bhattacharya* VII Summaries, 173  
[IC I. 493-53]
- Images**, worship of, in India (summary)  
*Hirananda Sastri* III Summaries, 79-82
- Indescribable**, describing the, (title only)  
*Nalinikantha Brahma* IV vol. i. Proceedings 61
- India**, a few problems of identity in the ancient  
cultural history of, (title only)  
*S. Kuppuswami Sastry* IV vol. i. 219  
[JOR I. 5-15, 191-201]
- India** as known to the ancient world (summary)  
*Gauranganath Banerji* I vol. i. cxvii-cxix  
[Pub. as a booklet, Calcutta, 1921]
- India**, distribution of wealth in ancient, *N. G. Kalekar* VII. 279-90
- India** in the second century B. C. *S. V. Venkatesvara* III. 407-15
- India**, languages of, (summary) *N. G. D. Joardar* XI Summaries, 174
- India**, local government in pre-Buddhist,  
(summary) *Ratilal N. Mehta* VIII Summaries, 57  
[MR LXIII. 656-59]
- India**, political divisions of, long before the rise of  
Buddhism (title only) *Nilmani Chakravarti* II. lviii
- India**, some notes on the ancient geography of,  
(title only) *Surendranath Majumdar* II. lviii  
[Sir Asutosh Mukherjee Silver Jub. Vols., Vol. II<sup>1</sup>, pt. ii. 493-56]
- India**, tribes and kingdoms in ancient, (title only)  
*N. K. Datta* III. xxi
- India**, urban refinement in ancient, (summary)  
[Dewan Bahadur] *K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* IX Summaries, 44
- Indian belief**, some aspect of, *Hem Chandra Ray* VII. 355-56



Indian chronology, the basic blunder in the reconstruction of,  
by Orientalists: *Or the Greek synchronisms revised*  
(summary) *M. K. Acharya* I vol. i. cxi-cxiv

Indian cultural and racial origins (title only) *Panchanan Mitra* II. 1

Indian culture, the foreign elements in, (summary)  
*K. R. R. Sastry* III Summaries, xlv

Indian history: *See under History.*

Indian languages, present position of the study of,  
(Malayalam). (summary) *P. I. Raman* III Summaries, 208

Indian languages, the position of, its cause and cure  
(summary) *N. Subrahmanya Aiyar* III Summaries, 208-11

Indian philosophy: *See under Philosophy.*

Indian physique and character (summary)  
*J. R. De La H. Maret* IX Summaries, 65

Indo-Aryan ancestors, our tertiary, not nomads but  
auto-chthonous agriculturists (title only)  
*N. B. Pavjee* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54

Indo-Aryan and Austric—some further cases of affinity  
(summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 123  
[JGIS III. 43-49, under a changed title]

Indo-Aryan, dialectal usage of case in,  
*Baburam Saksena* XII vol. iii. 633-34

Indo-Aryan dialectology, old Persian and,  
*Sukumar Sen* XI Summaries, 171

[Indo-Aryan] I. A. dialects, some interesting vocables from  
modern, (summary) *Baburam Saksena* VIII Summaries, 117  
[NL. I. 397-98]

- Indo-Aryan languages section, Presidential address,**  
 VIII session, Mysore: The study of New Indo-Aryan.  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII. 827-57  
 [J. Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]
- Indo-Aryan linguistics, two Sanskrit-Chinese dictionaries**  
 of the 7th-8th centuries and some problems of,  
 (summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IX Summaries, 105  
 [NJA II. 740-47]
- Indo-Aryan origins section, Vedic and, Presidential**  
 address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya* IX. 125-66  
 [Comments on the above] IX. 71-73
- Indo-Aryan, polyglottism, in, *Suniti Kumar Chatterji*** VII. 177-89
- new-Indo-Aryan, purāṇa legends and the Prākṛt**  
 traditions in, (summary)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 58-59  
 [BSOS VIII. 457-66]
- Indo-Aryan, some more austic words in, (title only)**  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* V Summaries, 214
- Indo-Aryan, the loss of vowel-alternation in, *R. L. Turner*** II. 487-94
- Indo-Aryan, the study of new; Presidential address,**  
 Indo-Aryan languages section, VIII session,  
 Mysore. *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII. 827-57  
 [J. Dept. Lett. XXIX. 32 pp.]
- Indo-Aryan, the suffix wālā in modern,**  
*Baburam Saksena* VII. 175-76
- Indo-Aryan, the tertiary stage of,**  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. 649-53



- Indo-Aryan**, the use of the instrumental in middle-,  
(summary) *Sukumar Sen* V Summaries, 44-48  
[IL VIII]
- Indo-Aryan**, the whispered vowels in,  
*Baburam Saksena* VI. 675-78
- Indo-China** and East Indies, the early migration of  
South Indian culture to, *S. V. Viswanatha* V vol. i. 428-55
- Indo-European** homeland, the; a restatement of the  
question [with a map]: Presidential address,  
Philology section, VI session, Patna.  
*Irach J. S. Taraporewala* VI. 635-42
- Indo-European** language, the palatals of the parent,  
(summary) *Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri* X Summaries, 217
- Indo-European** parallelisms, some new,  
*Aryendra Sharma* XII vol. iii. 627-32
- Indo-European**, pre-, (summary)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* XI Summaries, 170-71  
[IC VIII. 309-32]
- Indo-Germanic** group, the South Indian stem of the,  
(title only) *T. Rajagopala Rao* II. lvi
- Indology**, present day European studies in, (title only)  
*R. N. Sardesai* IX. lxiv
- Indo-Parthians** and the Pallavas of Kanchi,  
a new link between the, (summary)  
*V. Venkatasubba Ayyar* XI Summaries, 164-66
- Indo-Scythian** king, new statue of an, from Mathura  
[with a plate] *M. M. Nagar* XII. vol. iii. 597-98
- Indo-Sumerian** and Egypto-Sumerian civilisations,  
some further affinities and contacts between the,  
(title only) *H. S. David* XI pt. i. 50

- Indo-Sumerian**, some contacts and affinities between the  
Egypto-Minoan and, cultures [Indo-Sumerian =  
Dravido-Sumerian] *H. S. David* X. 503-04
- Indra** in the R̥gveda and the Avesta and before.  
*Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya* IV vol. ii. 11-24
- Indra** of Iran, Rustum, the, *M. A. Shustery* III. 109-12
- Indra**, the representation of the highest physical  
aspect of nature (summary)  
*V. A. Gadgil* XI Summaries, 7-8  
[ABORI XXIII, 134-42]
- Indra**—the R̥gvedic Ātman (title only)  
*Miss Ananta Lakshmi* IV vol. i. 217  
[JOR I. 27-44]
- Indra-Vṛtra** myth, the cradle of the,  
*Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya* VI. 529-33
- Indus valley** civilisation [lantern lecture] (summary)  
*K. N. Dikshit* IX. 39-42
- Indus valley**, Sumer, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete,  
further affinities between the cultures of the,  
(summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Industrial life**, aspects of ancient Indian,  
*S. V. Viswanatha* II. 397-404
- Inscriptions** [of South India], on the authorship  
of a maṅgala-verse in, (summary)  
*A. N. Upadhye* IX Summaries, 59  
[NIA II. 111-12]
- Inscriptions**, Sanskrit poets known from, (summary)  
*D. B. Diskalkar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 87-88
- Iqbal's poetry**, survey of, (summary) [in Urdu]  
*Syed Akhtar Hasan* XI Summaries, 231



- Iran and India—an unceasing friendly contact between  
the great Aryan races.  
*Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara* IX. 210-21
- Iran, literary tendencies of modern, (title only)  
*H. R. Abdul Majid* XI pt. i. 43
- Iran, modern science in ancient, (summary)  
*M. B. Pithawalla* I vol. i. xxii-xxv
- Iran, modernising forces in, (title only)  
*M. Nizamud-Din* IX. lx
- Iran, religious presecution in, by the Arab conquerors  
(summary) *M. S. Irani* XII vol. iii. 709-10
- Iran, some of the probable forgotten empires of, (summary)  
*Behram Hormasji Dady Suntook* XII Summaries, pt. i. 38
- Iranian and Indian languages, description of some rare  
and unique manuscripts in, [Avesta Mss.]  
(summary) *Jamshed Cavasji Katrak* XI Summaries, 53  
[Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1942, Bombay, 55-56]
- Iranian and Indian languages, the discovery of the affinity  
between, (title only) *Fida Ali Khan* VII. xliii
- Iranian education, ancient, *Nouroz C. Mehta* XII vol. iii. 706-08
- Iranian history before and after the christian century,  
a glance at, (summary)  
*Faredun K. Dadachanji* XI Summaries, 38-39
- Iranian section, Avesta and, Presidential address,  
VII session, Baroda: Some aspects of Iranian studies  
in India. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* VII. 839-57
- Iranian section, Presidential address, VIII session,  
Mysore. *B. T. Anklesaria* VIII. 59-80
- Iranian section, Presidential address, IX session,  
Trivandrum: The present state of Iranian studies  
in the world. *Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara* IX. 195-209

- Iranian section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati:  
Race characteristics of Iranians. *D. D. Kapadia* X. 45-63
- Iranian section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad: God's message through language.  
*Dastur Noshervan Dastur Kaikobad* XI pt. ii. 12-18
- Iranian section, Presidential address, XII session,  
Benares: Wide scope of Iranian studies.  
*J. M. Unvala* XII vol. ii. 36-57
- Iranian sky myths (title only) *B. P. Anklesaria* IV vol. i. 217
- Iranian studies in India, some aspects of; Presidential  
address, Avesta and Iranian section, VII session,  
Baroda. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* VII. 83<sup>e</sup>-57
- Iranian studies in the world, the present state of;  
Presidential address, Iranian section, IX session,  
Trivandrum. *Sohrab Jamshedjee Bulsara* IX. 195-209
- Iranian studies, wide scope for; Presidential address,  
Iranian section, XII session, Benares.  
*J. M. Unvala* XII vol. ii. 36-57
- Iranian tribes of Zoroastrian origin, some, in Irania  
(summary) *Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter* XI Summaries, 37-38
- Iranians, race characteristics of; Presidential  
address, Iranian section, X session, Tirupati.  
*D. D. Kapadia* X. 45-63
- Iravi Varma, the date of Parkaru, (title only)  
*K. N. Daniel* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 68
- Iran, pre-historic, (summary)  
*S. Paramasivan* XI Summaries, 209
- Irrigation works, the, in northern India in ancient  
times (title only) *D. B. Diskalkar* II. lvii



- Īśāvāsyopaniṣad**, a clue into the nature of the relationship into the mystical and religious consciousness as seen in the interpretation of the, by Śrī Vedānta Deśika. *K. C. Varadachari* X. 276-84
- Īśāvāsyopaniṣad**, whether the commentary on the, is of ādya-Śaṅkarācārya (summary) [in Marathi] *M. D. Gadgil* XI Summaries, 244-45  
[English version: *Phil. Quart.* XIX. iv. (July 1923)]
- Islam** and Upaniṣads, conception of divinity in, (summary) *Wahed Hussain* VIII Summaries, 21-22
- Islam**, obedience in, (title only) *Muhammad Wahid Mirza* XI pt. i. 42
- Islam**, rationalism in, (title only) *M. Mozafferuddin* VI. xix
- Islam**, the crescent moon as an emblem of, *M. Naimur Rehman* XII no reference  
[JGJRI II. 189-211]
- Islam**, the idea of state in, (title only) *Marghoob Ahmad Tawfiq* XI Summaries, 64
- Islam**, the new world of, (title only) *S. Khuda Buksh* II. lvii
- Islam**, the relation of philosophy with religion—, (summary) *Khvajah Qutbuddin Quari* IX Summaries, 9
- Islamic conception** of prophethood (summary) *Akhtar Imam* XI Summaries, 60
- Islamic culture**, some aspects of, (title only) *M. Ataur Rahman* XI Summaries, 59
- Islamic culture**, special feature of, (title only) *Fakhrul Muhaddisiin M. A. Baqi* XI Summaries, 59
- Islamic culture**, the spirit of, : a plea for cultured harmony (title only) *Ataur Rahman* XI pt. i. 41

- Islamic law, the position of witness in, (summary)  
*Z. H. 'Alawi* V Summaries, 151-52
- Islamic method, the, of deciding the law suits, [Urdu  
 paper on,] (summary) *M. A. Salam Nadwi* IV vol. i. 213-14
- Islamic power, slow progress of, in ancient India.  
*D. R. Bhandarkar* IV vol. ii. 753-65
- Islamic section, Presidential address, VIII session,  
 Mysore: A survey of Islamic studies in the East.  
*M. Nizamuddin* VIII. 163-86
- [Islamic section] Islamic culture and religion section,  
 Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*Mohammad Shafi'* IX. 265-81
- [Islamic section] Islamic culture section, Presidential  
 address, X session, Tirupati. *Abdul Haq* X. 716-18
- Islamic section, Presidential address, XI session,  
 Hyderabad. *M. Z. Siddique* XI pt. i. 19-26
- Islamic section, Presidential address, XII session,  
 Benares. *S. M. H. Nainar* XII vol. ii. 58-67
- Islamic sections in the Western and Oriental libraries.  
*M. Hamidullah* VIII. 207-18
- Islamic state, position of non-Muslims in, (summary)  
*Amir Hasan Siddiqi* XI Summaries, 65-66
- Islamic studies and modern Europe (title only)  
*M. Hamidullah* VIII. xxxv  
 [QW II. ii]
- Islamic studies in the East, a survey of,  
 Presidential address, Islamic section,  
 VIII session, Mysore. *M. Nizamuddin* VIII. 163-86
- Islamic studies, Persian literature and, (title only)  
*Syed Abrar Husain* XI pt. i. 43



- Islam's fillip to human progress (summary)  
*Zahiruddin Ahmed* IX Summaries, 6
- Īśvara, history of the word, and its idea.  
*M. D. Shastri* VII. 487-503
- Īśvara, the doctrine of, in early Nyāyavaśeṣika  
works. *A. S. V. Pant* XII vol. ii. 422-27
- Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Jātaka (summary)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IX Summaries, 104-05  
[Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]
- Jadi Rana, king, of Sanjan: did such a king exist  
at all? (summary) *M. S. Irani* XI Summaries, 47-48
- Jagaddhara, indebtedness of, to Harihara, an ancient  
commentator on the Mālatīmādhava  
(summary) *N. A. Gore* X Summaries, 33-34  
[ABORI XXII, 38-44]
- Jaganmohan Singh, Kavivar Thākur, [in Hindi]  
*Bishwambhar Prasad Gautam* VII. 971-76
- Jagannātha temple at Puri, date of the Liṅgarāja  
temple at Bhubaneswar and,  
*P. Acharya* XII vol. iii. 620-24
- Jagannātha, theories of rasa examined by,  
(title only) *K. S. Shukla* XI pt. i. 45
- Jagannāthavijaya [of Rudrabhaṭṭa] and its historical  
implications (summary)  
*H. Chenna Kesava Iyengar* XI Summaries, 266-67
- Jahan Ara Begum, the talented daughter of Shah Jahan  
(summary) *M. Ilmud Din Salik* VIII Summaries, 68-69
- Jaiminiyas, the literature of the, *Veda Vyasa* V vol. i. 292-98
- Jain antiquities in Vidarbha, the ancient Berar.  
*Y. K. Deshpande* IX. 816-22

- [Jain frescos of Sittannavāsai — 600-640 A. D.]  
Lecture with magic lantern slides  
(summary) *K. R. Srinivasan* X Summaries, 130
- Jain relief at Mathura, a nativity scene on a,  
(title only) *V. S. Agrawala* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- [Jaina] A critical examination of Śvetāmbara and  
Digambara chronological traditions  
(summary) *H. C. Seth* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 20-21
- Jaina and Buddhist studies, the present position of  
Prākṛt, and their future: Presidential address,  
Prākṛt section, XI session, Hyderabad.  
*A. N. Upadhye* XI pt. ii. 27-60  
[For extracts see: *JA* VIII. 1-7, 63-86; IX. 47-60]
- Jaina canonical literature, a dissertation on the earliest  
stratum in the development of the, (title only)  
*Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* II. liv  
[*J Dept. Lett.* XIV. 1-7, under the title, "On the Purvas"]
- Jaina classical Sanskrit literature, a note on the,  
(title only) *P. C. Nahar* II. li
- Jaina Dharma and Jaina Darśanas (title only)  
*Subbiah Shastri* VIII Summaries, 49
- Jaina epistemology (summary)  
*S. Srikantha Sastri* VIII Summaries, 49
- Jaina Rāmāyaṇas, the, (summary)  
*D. L. Narasimhachar* VIII Summaries, 58-59
- Jaina religions, origin of the Bhāgavata and,  
(summary) *Prahlad C. Divanji* XI Summaries, 117-18  
[*ABORI* XXIII. 107-25]
- Jaina Śrutyaṅga Dīptivāda, remnants of the,  
*H. L. Jain* X. 214-32



- Jainas**, the mode of ascertaining the right time of study among the, (title only)  
*Amulyachandra Sen* XI Summaries, 106
- Jainism**, a hidden landmark in the history of,  
(summary) *H. L. Jain* XII Summaries, pt. i. 122-23  
[*B. C. Law Vol.* pt. II. 51-60]
- Jainism**, Asoka and, (title only)  
*Kanta Prasad Jain* VIII Summaries, 71
- Jainism** in Kannada literature.  
*H. Chennakesava Ayyangar* IX. 1299-1302
- Jainism** in South India, early history of, (summary)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* VIII Summaries, 78-79
- Jainism**, mystic elements in, *A. N. Upadhye* IX. 673-77
- Jainism**, Prakrits, and Buddhism section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*N. P. Chakravarti* IX. 659-68
- Jainism**, Prākṛts and, [section], Presidential address,  
XII session, Benares. *H. L. Jain* XII vol. ii. 131-46
- Jainism**, women in, *Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia* VII. 259-62
- Jains**, the, in Pudukkotta state (summary)  
*K. R. Venkataraman* IX Summaries, 91-94  
[*JOR* XIII. 1-14]
- Jaipur excavations** (summary) *Dayaram Sahni* IX. 66-69
- Jalālud-dīn Rūmī**, 'Band of Maulāna, an unpublished tarji,  
(summary) *Shaikh Chand Husain* XII Summaries, pt. i. 46-47
- Jambaka** in the horse-sacrifice ritual of the  
Yajurveda (summary) *S. S. Bhawe* XI Summaries, 8
- Jami Masjid** at Thatta (Sind), a note on, *Gope Gur-bax* X. 366-67

- Janaka, king, and the burning of Mithila (from Pāli  
and Jain sources) *C. V. Rajwade* I vol. ii. 115-24
- Jāṅgalades'a and its capital, Ahichhatrapura.  
*Har Bilas Sarda* I vol. ii. 407-18
- Janissaries, the dervishes of the, (title only)  
*Julius Germanus* VI. xix
- Jaṭācoḍa Bhīma and the interregnum in Vengi  
(summary) *N. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 97-98  
[*Proc. Ind. Hist. Cong.*, III. (1939) 605-26]
- Jātaka, Itihasa, Purāṇa and, (summary)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IX Summaries, 104-05  
[*Woolner Comm. Vol.* 34-40]
- Jātaka stories in the Dasakumāracarita.  
*Nilmani Chakravarty* II. 549-51
- Jaṭāsimhanandī of Kōpāl inscription (summary)  
*A. N. Upadhye* X Summaries, 80-81
- Jaṭāvarman Vīra Pāṇḍya, the Ceylon expedition of,  
*K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* VIII. 508-26
- Jats, the, of Hariāna (Hissar, Rohtak and Karmul).  
(title only) *K. R. Qanungo* II. liv
- Java, a note on the cultural relations between  
South India and, (summary)  
*W. F. Stutterheim* IX Summaries, 38-39
- Java, development of Indian art in, [lantern lecture]  
(summary) *W. F. Stutterheim* IX. 42-43
- Javanese art, the Indo —,  
*Gauranga Nath Banerjee* V vol. ii. 1081-1107
- (Jāvidān-i-Khirad), Aqdam kitāb fi'l 'Alm, (in Arabic).  
(title only) *Abdul Aziz Memon* V Summaries, 218



- Jawāmi-'ul-Hikāyāt**, the, the magnum opus of Muhammad  
 'Awfi (summary) *M. Nizamuddin* V Summaries, 161
- Jawānī-aur Za'ifi** ('Old age and youth'—a poem).  
 [in Urdu] *S. Mohammad Nuh Shahir* IV vol. ii. 314-11
- Jayachandra of Kanauj** and his descendent Rao Siha,  
 false charges against, (title only)  
*Bisheswar Nath Sen* V Summaries, 217
- Jayadurgā**, the cult of, (title only) *Chintaharan Chakravarti* VI. lxxv  
 [For a long summary see *M* in *I* XI]
- Jayamaṅgala**, the, and other commentaries on the  
 Sāṅkhyasaptati of Īśvarakṛṣṇa. *H.D. Sharma* V vol. ii. 1024-40  
 [IHQ V 417-81]
- Jeswant Sing I**, Maharaja of Marwar (summary)  
*Bisheshvar Nath Reu* XI Summaries, 141-43  
 [Glories of Marwar and Glorious Rathors, pp. xxix-xxxv]
- Jethwās**, new light on the origin of the, (summary)  
*A. S. Altekar* X Summaries, 103-05  
 [vide the writer's paper: "Six Saindhava Copper-plate grants from Ghumli"  
*Ep. Ind.* XXVI. 185 ff]
- Jijhanti**, the capitals of, (summary) *Hiralal* III Summaries, 96-100
- Jinas**, the five, and the five colours of consciousness.  
*Maryla Falk* XII vol. ii. 430-43
- Jīa**, a note on the pronunciation of, (summary)  
*M. A. Krishnaswamy* X Summaries, 168
- Jñānaghana's** contribution to Advaita (summary)  
*E. P. Radhakrishnan* X Summaries, 68  
 [ABORI XXII. 166-201]
- Jñānapañcakathā**, Maheśvarasūri's, a study (summary)  
*A. S. Gopani* XI Summaries, 103-05  
 [BY III. 181-87; the work critically edited by the writer as Singhi  
*Jam Series* No. 26, Bombay, 1949]

- Jñānes'varī**, a few thoughts on Kanarese and some other words from, *C. N. Joshi* VII. 937-50
- Jñānes'varī**, the concept of rekha in, (summary) *M. G. Deshmukh* X Summaries, 200
- Jñānes'varī**, the oldest available manuscript of, of Ś'aka 1272 (title only) *R. G. Harshe* XI pt. i. 57
- Joseph**, the story of, in the Bible and the Quran, a comparative study (title only) *Shabih Ahmad* XI Summaries, 59
- Jyotirīs'vara Kavisekharācārya**, the 'Varṇaratnākara' of, *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IV vol. ii. 553-621  
[The work critically edited by the writer, Calcutta, 1940]
- 'K' suffix** in Sanskrit. *A. N. Upadhye* XII vol. iii. 635-36
- Kabir Das's** works, two available manuscripts of, [with plates] *Shyam Sundar Das* IV vol. ii. 263-66
- Kabir kāvya** (in Hindi). (title only) *Ramavatar Sharma* VI. xx
- Kabir's** alleged authorship of a ghazal (summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 201
- Kadambas** of Kalinga, a brief history of the Eastern, (summary) *R. Subba Rao* VIII Summaries, 87-88  
[JAHS XI, 1-6]
- [**Kakatiya**] A note on the Raichur inscription of Gona Gannayya Reddi (summary) *M. Rama Rao* XI Summaries, 154-56
- Kakatiya** inscriptions, three new, from Kazipet. *M. Rama Rao* VII. 731-35
- Kakatiyas** and the Yādavas, the relations between the, (summary) *V. S. Ramachandramurty* VIII Summaries, 79-80
- Kakatiyas**, the, and the Yādavas. *M. Rama Rao* X. 423-28



- Kakatiyas**, the rise of the, *M. Rama Rao* IX. 728-33
- Kaketi Rudra**, the Anurmakswa inscription of,  
(title only) *M. Rama Rao* VI. xviii
- Kalachuri-Chedi era**, the epoch of the,  
*V. V. Mirashi* IX. 746-62  
[Revised version: *ABORI* XXVII. 1-55]
- Kalachūris**, the early, and the alphabet of their  
copper-plate grants (summary) *Y. R. Gupte* I vol. i. cv-cvi
- Kalachurya Prākṛt inscription** (title only)  
*G. H. Khare* VIII Summaries, 93
- Kālakṣepam in Hinduism** (summary)  
*M. S. Ramaswami Iyer* III Summaries, xxvi  
[Issued as a booklet by the author]
- Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum** (summary)  
*R. V. Poduval* X Summaries, 209-10
- Kālidāsa** (title only) *Khired Bihari Chatterjee* II. li
- Kālidāsa**, a study of, in relation to political science.  
*K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar* III. 1-16
- Kālidāsa and Candragupta II** (summary) *S. Ray* I vol. i. lviii-lix
- Kālidāsa and Hinduism** (title only)  
*C. Venkataramanayar* II. li
- Kālidāsa and his contemporaries in a Tibetan  
reference** (summary) *S. C. Sarkar* XI Summaries, 99-100  
[*JGJRI* I. 409-16]
- Kālidāsa and music** (summary)  
*G. N. Majumdar* I vol. i. lviii  
[*ABORI* VII 17-28]
- Kālidāsa and the art of dance** (summary)  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* [*Dewan Bahadur*]  
X Summaries, 145

- Kālidāsa and the Gupta kings (summary)**  
*H. B. Bhide* I vol. i. lii
- Kālidāsa, astronomical data in the dramas of,**  
 (summary) *H. A. Shah* III Summaries, viii-xvi
- Kālidāsa belongs to Andhradesa (summary)**  
*Govindacharyaswami* VIII Summaries, 26
- Kālidāsa, funeral place of poet, a query (summary)**  
*Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana* I vol. i. clxxii-clxxiii
- Kālidāsa, Kaṇṭilya and, (summary)** *H. A. Shah* I vol. i. lix-lx  
[QJMS X. 308-17; XI. 42-61, 138-48, 258-48]
- Kālidāsa, king Pravarasena and,**  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri [Baroda]* VII. 99-108
- Kālidāsa, mention of yasas in the works of, and its bearing on**  
 his date (title only) *R. K. Chaube* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Kālidāsa, message of, (summary)**  
*Narasimha Sastri Devudu* VIII Summaries, 32
- [Kālidāsa] Raghu's line of conquest along India's**  
 northern border. *Jay Chandra Vidyalkar* VI. 101-21
- Kālidāsa, the birthplace of, (title only)**  
*Lakshmidhar Kalla Shastri* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54  
[vide the author's monograph: "The Birthplace of Kālidāsa".  
 Delhi Univ. Publication No. 1, 1926]
- Kālidāsa, the birthplace of, (title only)**  
*Vagisvara Vidyalkara* V vol. i. 170
- Kālidāsa, the date of, (summary)**  
*Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. Summaries, 38
- Kālidāsa, the date of, the Kaumudimahotsava and,**  
 (summary) *Dasaratha Sarma* VIII Summaries, 25-26
- Kālidāsa, the great poet and dramatist (summary)**  
*M. C. Krishnaswami Iyengar* X Summaries, 38-39



- Kālidāsa**, the philosophy of, and his religious and social views [in Sanskrit]  
*Narayan Shastri Khiste* IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 46-58
- Kālidāsa**, the songs of, (summary)  
*N. Sivarama Sastri* XI Summaries, 16-17
- Kālidāsa**, the world-poet, was a Bengali (title only)  
*Manmatha Nath Bhattacharya* II. li
- Kālidāsa**, Vikrama and, —their identification.  
*S. N. Jharkhandi* XII vol. ii. 520-23
- Kālidāsa**, Vikramāditya and, (title only)  
*J. S. Karandikar* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Kālidāsa's** description of Raghu's conquests, historical basis and model for, *Radhagovinda Basak* II. 325-34
- Kālidāsa's** nandinee (title only) *G. Dhareshwar* XI pt. i. 45
- Kālidāsa's** political ideals (title only)  
*Krishnaswamy Shastri* XI pt. i. 45
- Kālidāsa's** upamas, a psychological study of,  
*P. K. Gode* I vol. ii. 205-26
- Kālidāsa's** works, the chronological order of,  
*R. D. Karmarkar* II. 239-47
- Kālidāsasya** kāvyāni [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*Krishnamacharya* I vol. i. clxvi
- Kalifa** Abdul Malik, administration under, [in Arabic] (summary)  
*Abu Nasar Mohammad Khalidi* XII Summaries, pt. i. 43
- Kalinga**, early kings of, *M. Rama Rao* XI Summaries, 132-33
- Kalingarāja** Sūrya, the date of Sūktiratnahāra of,  
*V. Raghavan* X. 184-86
- Kalingas**, the title 'Trikaṇṇādhipati'—the lord of the three, *L. P. Pandeya Sarma* IX. 892-97

- Kaliṅgattupparaṇi**, new light on, (summary)  
*A. V. Venkataramier* III Summaries, 146-48
- Kalivarjya** (Practices forbidden in the<sup>m</sup> Kali age)  
 (summary) *P. V. Kane* VIII Summaries, 42-43  
 [JBBRAS XII, 1-18]
- Kalyāṇavarman's Sārāvali**: fresh light on its date  
 (summary) *Sadashiva L. Katre* XII Summaries, pt. i. 64  
 [IO XI. 1-9]
- Kāmarūpa kings**, copper-plate grants of the,  
 (summary) *P. D. Chaudhury* XI Summaries, 164
- Kāmarūpa school of sculpture** (summary)  
*Sarbeswar Katakī* X Summaries, 135  
 [Proc. Ind. Hist. Cong. III. (1939) 64-65]
- Kampila Raya and the founders of Vijayanagara**  
 (summary) *V. K. Bhandarkar* XI Summaries, 139-40
- Kaṁsavaho**, a Prākṛt kāvya [of Rāmapāṇivāda]  
 (summary only) *A. N. Upadhye* X. 213  
 [vide Introduction to the writer's edition of the work, Hindi Grantha  
 Ratnakara Karyalaya, Bombay, 1910]
- Kanawri dialect**, the, (summary) *M. K. Sarkar* V Summaries, 56
- Kāñci**, the history of the ghaṭikā at, (summary)  
*S. V. Venkatesvara* IV vol. i. 182-83
- Kanishka**, some newly discovered inscriptions of,  
 (title only) *Dayaram Sahni* II. lxxxix
- Kannada** as originated from Sanskrit [in Kannada]  
 (summary) *T. Srinivasa Rangacharya* VIII Summaries, 129
- Kannada**, desya element in, (summary)  
*M. Mariappa Bhat* XI Summaries, 265-66  
 [KSIP XXVII. 152-62, with a slight change in title]



- Kannada, history of 'R' in, *A. N. Narasimhiah* VIII. 745-64
- Kannada inscription, the earliest known,  
(summary) *R. Rama Rao* VIII Summaries, 99-100
- Kannada language [in Kannada] *H. Srinivasachar* VIII. 813-18
- Kannada language and literature, a brief account of the,  
(title only) *R. Narasimhacharya* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 58
- Kannada language and literature, a short survey of,  
(summary) *K. Narasinga Rao* V Summaries, 62-63
- Kannada language, relationship between Prākṛits  
and the, (summary) *R. S. Panchamukhi* XI Summaries, 270
- Kannada language, state of the, from the early times  
to the 13th century A.D. (summary)  
*H. Sesha Ayyangar* X Summaries, 191
- Kannada literature, antiquity of the, as compared with  
that of the literatures of the sister-languages  
of South India: Presidential address, Kannada and  
other Dravidian languages section, VIII session,  
Mysore. *R. Narasimhachar* VIII. 801-13
- Kannada literature, chronological history in, (summary)  
*H. Chennakesava Iyengar* XI Summaries, 136-37
- Kannada literature, Sanskrit words in, [in Kannada]  
(summary) *M. H. Krishna* XI Summaries, 271
- Kannada literature, twelfth century, (summary)  
*S. S. Malwad* XI Summaries, 274
- Kannada, nadu, [in Kannada] (summary)  
*Narasing Rao Manvi* XI Summaries, 269-70
- Kannada, place names in, (summary)  
*A. N. Narasimhiah* IX Summaries, 87-89

- Kannada poetry, prāsa in, (summary)**  
*R. G. Patwari* XI Summaries, 272-73
- Kannada, Purvada hala-, and Tamil: Presidential address,  
 Kannada section, X session, Tirupati (summary only)**  
*B. M. Srikantiah* X. 648-53
- [Kannada roots, an analysis of,] (summary)**  
*M. G. Venkatesaiya* XI Summaries, 271-72
- [Kannada section] Kannada and other Dravidian languages  
 section, Presidential address, VIII session, Mysore :  
 Antiquity of Kannada literatures as compared with  
 that of the literatures of the sister-languages of  
 South India. *R. Narasimhachar* VIII. 801-13**
- Kannada section, Presidential address, X session,  
 Tirupati: Purvada Hala Gannada and Tamil  
 (summary only) *B. M. Srikantiah* X. 648-53**
- Kannada section, Presidential address, XI session,  
 Hyderabad. *Masti Venkatesa Iyengar* XI pt. ii. 116-29**
- Kannada, the mutation of I, U, E and O in,  
*T. V. Sreekantaiya* VIII. 769-800**
- Kannada vacanakāras, the style of, (summary)**  
*S. Puranik* XI Summaries, 267-68
- Kannada words, bindu in, (summary)**  
*K. G. Kundangar* XI Summaries, 274-75
- Kannada: *See also Canarese.***
- Kannaḍabhaṣā mlecchabhaṣetyatra Sāradātanayasya  
 sāksyam (title only) *H. Yoganarasimham* VII. xlvii**
- [Kāpālikas and Bhairavas] The armed ascetics of  
 ancient India (title only) *J. N. Farquhar* II. lv**
- Kāpālikas, the Lokāyatikas and the,  
*Dakshina Ranjana Shastri* VI. 287-97  
 [IHQ VII. 125-37]**



- Kapisthalas**, home of the, *Lacchmidhar Kalla* VII. 139-41
- Kapphiṇābhyudaya** mahākāvya, an unpublished Buddhist epic poem, Kaśmīrabhaṭṭa Sīvasvāmin's, *Gauri Shankar* VII. 111-19
- Karaga**, the, [festival of the Tigalas] (summary) *B.S. Krishnaswami Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 104
- Karaṇakaustubha** (summary) *V.G. Apte and D. A. Apte* V Summaries, 86-89
- Karaveor** (title only) *C.M. Ramachandra Chettiya* X. lviii
- Karma**, Rta and the law of, *V.A. Gadgil* X. 13-28
- Karma**, the doctrine of, from the Zoroastrian point of view. *J. J. Modi* II. 47-82  
[Or. Conf. Pap. 117-64]
- Karman**, the annihilation of, [based on the Vijñānadīpikā of Padmapādācārya] *Umesha Mishra* VII. 467-80
- Karṇa** dynasty of Lāṭa, history of the, (summary) *D.C. Ganguly* XI Summaries, 134-35
- Karṇapatra** ondu Todaku (title only) *S. V. Ranganna* XI pt. i. 59
- Karnatak**, the, and its place in Indian history (summary) *V.B. Alur* I vol. i. cxvi-cxvii
- Karnatak, two ancient archaeological sites in Bombay-, (summary) *R. S. Panchamukhi* XI Summaries, 167-69
- Karnataka** conquest, the, of Cakrakotta (summary) *B. A. Saletore* VIII Summaries, 82  
[KHR III. 13. 21-31]
- Karnataka** in ancient Tamil literature. *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* X. 433-39

- Karnataka**, relation between ancient, and  
Tamilagam (summary)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* X Summaries, 181-82  
[KHR V. II. 10-15]
- Karnataka**, the contribution of ancient, to Indian  
culture (title only) *R. S. Mugali* XI pt. i. 59
- Karnataka**: *See also Carnatic.*
- Karṇāṭaka-S'abdānuśāsana**, authorship of, [in Kannada]  
(summary) *K. Varadachar* VIII Summaries, 129-30
- Karpūramañjarī**, the language of Rājasekhara's,  
(summary) *Manmohan Ghosh* X Summaries, 50
- Kārtikeya**, a new specimen of, from Rajamundry.  
*R. Subba Rao* VII. 772-74
- Karupākara-Tonḍaimān** and **Sūktiratnadhāra** (summary)  
*A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar* III Summaries, 115-19
- Kārvaṇ** in the Baroda state, the **Vaidyanātha** and  
**Nakulesvara** of, (summary) *G. K. Shrigondekar*  
VII Summaries, 130
- Kāśakṛtsna Dhātupāṭha** (summary)  
*A. N. Narasimhiah* IX Summaries, 76-78
- Kasasati**, Daudig copper-plate inscription of,  
Sakābda 1725 (title only) *K. M. Gupta* II. lii
- Kashmir**, a few notes on, from an antiquarian point  
of view (title only) *J. J. Modi* II. liii
- Kashmir**, etymology of the word, (summary)  
*Lacchmidhar Shastri* XI Summaries, 175
- [Kashmir] **Harvan excavations** (title only)  
*Ramachandra Kak* II. liii  
[vide the writer's book: 'Ancient Monuments of Kashmir', London,  
1933, pp. 105-11]
- Kashmir śaivism**: *See Śaivism.*



- Kāśī**, the ancient site of, (title only)  
*Moti Chandra* VIII Summaries, 95
- Kāśī** : *See also Benares.*
- Kāśikā** and the Mahābhāṣya, the traditional basis of  
 the udāharaṇas in the, and the mutual relation  
 of the two works regarding the same.  
*Mangal Deva Shastri* XII vol. ii. 333-39
- Kāśikā**, the, and the Kāvyaśāstrakārasūtravṛtti  
 (title only) *Mrs. Malati Sen* VII. xxxvii
- Īśāyapa**, the institutes of, (summary)  
*M. K. Sircar* V Summaries, 22-23
- Kat'hakali**, a unique dramatic art (summary)  
*M. Mukunda Raja* VIII Summaries, 112
- Katha'tal'**, the indigenous drama of Malabar  
*Emily Gilchrist Hatch* IX. 1063-72
- Kātyāyana**, a note on, — a southerner (summary)  
*K. G. Subrahmanyam* III Summaries, 21-22
- Kāyāyana**, Kaunada paper on Vararuci and,  
 (summary) *M. N. Srinivasa Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 36
- [Kauśārabhṛtya]** Care of infants in ancient India  
 (summary) *Miss K. Gulabi Bai* XI Summaries, 208-09
- 'Kaumudī-Mahotsava'**, the, and the date of Kālidāsa  
 (summary) *Dasaratha Sarma* VIII Summaries, 25-26
- Kausāmbī**, early history of, (summary) *N. N. Ghosh* VII. 529-31  
*[vide the writer's book: "An Early History of Kausāmbī", Allahabad, 1935]*
- Kausāmbī**, the archaeological importance of, [lantern lecture]  
 (summary) *N. N. Ghosh* VIII Summaries, 92-93  
*[vide App. III. pp. 102-14, of the writer's book, ibid]*
- Kauśītaka**, Sāṅkhyāyana and, *T. R. Chintamani* IX. 180-94

- Kauṣītaki-Brāhmaṇopaniṣad** (summary)  
*T. R. Chintamani* XII Summaries, pt. i. 22
- (**Kauṣītaki-Brāhmaṇopaniṣad** ch. I)—An attempt to settle  
 and interpret the text, *Paryāṅkavidyā*,  
*S. K. Belvalkar* III. 41-50
- Kauṭīliya Arthasāstra**, the position of women in the,  
 (summary) *Indira V. Yennemadi* XII Summaries, pt. i. 92-94
- Kauṭīliya** and **Cāṇikya** (summary) *J. Jolly* IV vol. i. 107-11
- Kauṭīliya** and **Kālidāsa** (summary) *H. A. Shah* I vol. i. lix-lx  
 [QJMS X, 302-17; XI. 42-61, 133-45, 238-49]
- Kauṭīliya**, elements of state socialism in, (title only)  
*Hemchandra Ray* II. liv
- Kauṭīliya**, position of the brāhmaṇa in,  
*Hemchandra Ray* II. 389-96
- Kauṭīliya**: *See also Arthasastra.*
- Kauṭīliya's Arthasāstra**, parallelisms between Aśoka's  
 edicts and, *Radhakumud Mookerji* V vol. i. 329-47
- Kauṭīliya's place** in the history of Hindu political theory  
 (title only) *Upendranath Ghosal* II. lv  
 [J Dept. Lett., XV, 75-79]
- Kāval system**, the, in the Tamil country.  
*C. S. Srinivasachariar* VIII. 667-75
- [**Kāvāṭapuram**]: *See Pandya capitals.*
- [**Kāvya-kautuka** of **Bhaṭṭa Tauta**] Three lost master-pieces  
 of **Alaṅkārasāstra** (summary)  
*S. P. Bhattacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
 [Prachya Vani I.]
- Kāvya-lāṅkāra** of **Bhāmaha**, some theories of Buddhist  
 logic in the, *H. R. Rangaswamy Iyengar* VIII. 419-24



- Kāvya-lāṅkārasūtravṛtti** of Vāmana, the textual verses  
in the, and their authorship (summary)  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* X Summaries, 32
- Kāvya-lāṅkārasūtravṛtti**, the *Kāśikā* and the, (title only)  
*Mrs. Malati Sen* VII. xxxvii
- Kāvya-prakāśa**, a forgotten commentary on the, [by  
Vācaspatimishra] *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* IX. 462-99
- Kāvya-prakāśa**, authorship of the portion from the  
Parikarā-lāṅkāra up to the end of, (summary)  
*R. J. Jani* XII vol. ii. 331-32
- Kāyasthas**, the, (title only) *R. M. Shastri* VI. xvii  
[*M in I* XI. 116-59]
- Kāyasthas**, the culture of Brāhmaṇa, (title only)  
*R. M. Shastri* V Summaries, 216  
[*Usha (Hindi)* Nov. 1928, 2-15]
- Kedarpur copper-plate** of Śrīcandra (title only)  
*Haridas Mitra* II. lii  
[*IHQ* II. 319-42]
- Kenopanishad**, the pada and vākya bhāṣyas of, (summary)  
*Sridhara Shastri Pathak* I vol. i. xeviii-xcix
- Kerala** art and culture section, Presidential address,  
IX session, Trivandrum. *A. Gopala Menon* IX. 1041-62
- Kerala**, Buddhism in ancient, (summary only)  
*V. Narayana Pillai* X. 505-06
- Kerala**, cāvers or death-riders of, (summary)  
*K. V. Krishna Ayyar* XI Summaries, 143-44  
[*The Zamorin's College Magazine, Calicut*, IV. B. 45-49]
- Kerala**, contribution of, to Indian culture (summary)  
*K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri* IX Summaries, 69

- Kerala** culture, evolution of, from *S'ilappatikāram*  
to *Rāmacaritam* (summary)  
*V. K. Joseph Mundasseri* X Summaries, 203-04
- Kerala**, educational centres in ancient and mediaeval,  
(summary) *N. K. [Raman] Pillai* X Summaries, 122-24
- Kerala**, educational centres in ancient and mediaeval,  
(summary) *N. K. Raman Pillai* XI Summaries, 129-30
- Kerala** eras, studies in the three, (summary)  
*K. R. Pisharoti* IV vol. i. 160-62  
[*JOR* I. 145-56]
- Kerala** ornaments), the origin of ornaments—(being a study of,  
(title only) *K. Rama Pisharoti* VI. xvi
- [**Kerala** religious practices] *Kalamezhuttum pāṭṭum*  
(summary) *R. V. Poduval* X Summaries, 209-10
- Kerala**, Sanskrit mahākāvyas in, (title only)  
*Vatakkumkur Rajaraja Varma* IX. lxvii  
[vide the writer's "*History of Sanskrit literature*," pt. I,  
Trivandrum, 1113 M. E., pp. 69-71]
- Kerala**, snake-lore in, (title only) *P. I. Raman* VI. xvi
- Kerala**, society and culture in early, (a study in  
folk-songs) *M. D. Raghavan* IX. 1022-27
- Kerala**, spirit dances of, *M. D. Raghavan* X. 522-29
- Kerala**, the black art and ritual in ancient,  
*M. R. Balakrishna Warriar* IX. 1002-21
- Kerala**, the folk dances of, : forms and movements,  
themes and types (summary) *M. D. Raghavan*  
X Summaries, 146-47  
[Pub. as the last chap. of the writer's monograph: "*Folk Plays and  
Dances of Kerala*," Trichur (Cochin State)]
- Kerala**, the political importance of some temple festivals of,  
(summary) *K. V. Krishna Aiyar* XI Summaries, 144-46



Kerala, the temple states of, *K. V. Krishna Iyer* X. 507-15

Kerala: *See also under Cochin, Malabar and Travancore.*

Kerala's contribution to astronomy and astrology.

*K. Sundaram Iyer* IX. 1109-19

Kesirāja's *Sabdamanidarpana*, review of, [in Kannada]

*M. R. Varadacharya* VIII. 819-25

Khaṇḍapāla, Kholā and Mahākāṭuka. *U. N. Ghoshal* IX. 874-79

Kharagraha I, Amreli plates of, of G. E. 297 (summary)

*A. S. Gadre* IX. 881

Kharagraha I, the Virdi copper-plates of Sam. 297:

the first known grant of, [with a plate]

*A. S. Gadre* VII. 659-76

Khāravēla (summary) *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VII Summaries, 73

Khāravēla, and Puṣyamitra, can, ever be contemporaries?

(summary) *T. L. Shah* VII Summaries, 131-33

[Incorporated chiefly in the writer's "Ancient India", Vol. III]

Khāravēla, paleographic tests and the date of

[Dhanabhūti and], (title only) *Ramaprasad Chanda* II. lii

Khāravēla's personal history: three points.

*B. M. Barua* V vol. i. 364-85

Kharjite poetry, the, (title only) *Abdul Haq* IX. lx

Kharosthi inscriptions from Chinese Turkestan, Paisācī

traits in the language of the, and the home of the

Paisācī Prākṛt (summary) *Hiralal Jain* IX Summaries, 61

[*Nag.U. J.* No. 7, (Dec. 1941)]

Khasāli group, the dialects of the, (summary)

*Siddheswar Varma* VI. 687-88

Khasi vocabulary (title only) *Aftabuddin Ahmad* II. xcvii

- Khola**, Khaṇḍapāla, and Mahākāpuka. *U. N. Ghoshal* IX. 874-79
- Khusru**, comparison between Nizami and,  
 (in Persian) (title only)  
*Mohd. Zamil-Abidin Farjad* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55
- Khusru** in Urdu (title only) *S. Maqbul Ahmad* VI. xviii
- Khusru**, Nizami and, comparative study of,  
 (Haft-Pekar and Hašt-Behisht). (title only)  
*Mohd. Abrar Hussain* V Summaries, 218
- Khusru II** [the Persian king], Pulikesin and,  
 (summary) *R. C. Majumdar* III Summaries, 105
- Khusru's** Hindi poetry, genesis of the Kaha-nukani form of,  
 (summary) *Baburam Saksena* XI Summaries, 214-15  
 [NIA V. 282-88]
- amir Khusru's** poetry, brief outline of Persian poetry  
 in India with special reference to, (title only)  
*Syed Mozaffar-ud-Din* V Summaries, 217
- Khvaethvadatha** or the alleged practice of the  
 next-of-kin marriages in old Iran (summary)  
*H. P. Mehta* XI Summaries, 40-41
- Khyātivādah** [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*M. S. Venkatesa Sastri* VIII. xlvi
- [**Kīcakavadha** of Nītivarmaṇ] A newly discovered  
 Sanskrit kāvya. *S. K. De* V vol. i. 571-89  
 [The work critically edited by the writer as Dacca  
 Univ. Or. Pub. S. No. 1, 1929]
- King**, the Hindu law relating to offences against the,  
 (summary) *Upendra Nath Ghoshal* III Summaries, 28
- Kissah Sanjan**: See under *Sanjan*.
- Knowledge** and its object, relation between, (title only)  
*H. N. Raghavendra Chandra* IV vol. i. 218



- Knowledge**, theory of, from Indian s̥āstras (title only)  
*Srinivas Rao* II. lv
- Kohala**, fragments of, *P. V. Kane* VI. 577-80
- Kol language**, the [structure of the], (title only) *Saileswar Sen* II. lvi
- Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of Satyarāja Vinayāditya**:  
 520 s̥ake (?). (summary) *R. M. Shastri* IV vol. i. 141  
 [All. Univ. St., XIII, Arts section, 199-45]
- Kommuchikkala plates of Anavota Reddi**, a note on,  
 (summary) *R. Subrahmanyam* IX Summaries, 61-62
- Konga-nāḍu**, a chapter in the history of, [Chola dynasty,  
 c. 1000 to 1300 A. D.] (summary)  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chetty* III Summaries, 109  
 [QJMS XXI, 39-49]
- Konga-nāḍu**, a few peculiar customs in, (title only)  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chettiyyar* X. lviii
- Konga-nāḍu**, customs and jewellery in, (title only)  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chettiyyar* X. lviii
- Kongu Cholas**, the,—a unique dynasty in South India  
 —1000-1300 A. D. (summary)  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar* IX Summaries, 44
- Kongu country**, the folk-lore in, (summary)  
*C. M. Ramachandra Chettiar* IX Summaries, 63
- Konkan**, notes on the ancient history and geography of,  
*P. V. Kane* I vol. ii. 365-92
- Konkani** or Gauḍ-sārasvat brahmins and language,  
 some peculiar features of the, (summary)  
*J. A. Saldanha* III Summaries, 202
- Kopbal inscription**, Jaṭāsīr̥hanandī of, (summary)  
*A. N. Upadhye* X Summaries, 80-81

- Korku marriage rules (summary)  
*K. P. Chattopadhyay* XI Summaries, 183
- Kosala, king of, at the time of Yuan Chwang  
 (title only) *P. C. Rath* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Kosala, Kusasthali, the capital of (summary)  
*L. P. Pandeya Sarma* XIII Summaries, 98
- Kosar, the; their place in South Indian history  
 (a summary). *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* VI. 217-18  
 [JC I 97-102]
- Kṛṣṇa, a few words on S'ri-, [from the stand point of  
 Bengal Vaiṣṇavism] (summary)  
*Hem Chandra Acharya Sastri* XI Summaries, 108
- Kṛṣṇa, Bhagavān S'ri, in the Mahābhārata and more  
 especially in the Bhagavadgītā (summary)  
*V. G. Paranjpe* IV vol. i. Summaries, 26-30
- Kṛṣṇa III [the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king of the 10th century A. D.]  
 (summary) *C. Seshadri* VIII Summaries, 83
- Kṛṣṇacandrikā of Guṇaṇa (title only)  
*P. Udaya Shankar Bhatt* V vol. i. 169
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya as Yavana-rājya-sthāpanācārya.  
*M. H. Rama Sharma* VIII. 532-36
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya, eclecticism of, (summary)  
*G. S. Dikshit* VIII Summaries, 65-66
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya of Vijayanagara, varāhas of,  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* V vol. i. 464-70  
 [JH VIII 353-56]
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya's conquest of Rachol. *H. Heras* V vol. i. 348-54
- Kṛṣṇa-deva-rāya's economic policy (summary)  
*Y. Venkataramana* IX Summaries, 53-55  
 [JHQ XVII. 97-103]
- Kṛṣṇagupta, a note on the line of, (summary)  
*H. C. Ray* X Summaries, 92  
 [JC VIII. 133-36]



- Kṣatrapas of Surashtra**, new light on the history of the, *D. B. Diskalkar* V vol. i. 565-68
- Kṣīrāsāgaramiśra**, Prakāśa, Śrīkara and, — three old Mīmāṃsakas (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* VI. xv
- Kṣīrasvāmī's** commentary on the Amarakośa, some new Sanskrit verbs in, *Siddheswar Varma* VIII. 765-68
- Kuchipudi dance**, the, (summary) *Thandava Krishna* XI Summaries, 196-202
- Kuda inscriptions** (summary) *M. A. Mehendale* XI Summaries, 177
- Kukis of Manipur**, Assam, cross-cousin marriage among the old, (summary) *J. K. Bose* XI Summaries, 182
- Kulas'ekhara**, the poet Ravivarma-, (summary) *V. V. Sharma* XI Summaries, 90  
[Pub. under the title: "Dakṣiṇa Bhojaraja", Kerala Varma Comm. Vol. (Malayalam), Quilon (Travancore), 1946, pp. 157-58]
- Kulas'ekharas of Kerala**, the, *K. Rama Pisharoti* VI. 199-210  
[IHQ VII. 319-30]
- Kulas'ekharas**, the three Kerals, (summary) *A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar* III Summaries, 109-15
- Kulottunga**, new light on, (summary) *A. V. Venkatramier* III Summaries, 142-45
- Kumārasambhavi**, a note on Kālidāsa's, — whether cantos IX-XXII are from his pen? (summary) *Siva Prasad Bhattacharya* IV. vol. i. Summaries, 43-44
- Kumāra Tatācārya**, the real author of some of the works ascribed to king Raghunātha of Tanjore. *V. Raghavan* X.: 181-83
- 'Kumari'** continent or Lemuria (summary) *C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar* XI Summaries, 211
- Kumari**, the lost continent of, (summary) *C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar* XI Summaries, 211-12

- Kumārila and Prabhākara (summary)**  
*A. Chinnaswami Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 64-65
- Kumārila and the Brhattikā.**  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri and A. Sankaran* III. 523-29
- Kumārila, forgotten kārīkās of, (summary)**  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* IV vol. i. 81-84  
 [JOR I. 192-44]
- Kumārila's contribution to philology and mythology**  
 (summary) *H. G. Narahari* X Summaries, 163  
 [FO V. 11411. 65-76]
- Kumārī-vrata-chaḍās of Bengal.** *S. R. Das* XII vol. ii. 575-86
- Kuṇabāu dialect of Marathi, the principal characteristics**  
 of the, as preserved in a published manuscript of  
 s'aka 1568 (1646 A. D.) (summary)  
*R. G. Harshe* X Summaries, 193-94
- Kūṇa-Pāṇḍya, Tirujñāna Sambandhar and Tirumaṅgai**  
 Ālvār, the epoch of, *R. Shama Sastri* III. 223-27
- Kundamālā and the Uttaraṛāmacarita.**  
*K. A. Subramania Iyer* VII. 91-97
- Kunjan Nambiar, the early life and works of, (summary)**  
*V. P. Karunakaran Nair* IX Summaries, 82-83
- Kuṇiaka's attitude towards Rasa and Dhvani**  
 (title only) *K. A. Sankaran* IV vol. i. 217  
 [JOR I. 15-52]
- Kuntaka's conception of guṇas.** *Har Dutt Sharma* VI. 581-91  
 [IHQ VIII. 257-66]
- Kuravañci kūttu (summary)**  
*J. M. Somasundaram* XI Summaries, 186
- Kurkihār finds, a preliminary note on the newly**  
 discovered, *Kshitish Chandra Sarkar* VII. 791-800



- Kusasthali** — the capital of Kosala (summary)  
*L. P. Pandeya Sarma* VIII Summaries, 98
- Kushanz**, affinities of the, (title only) *H. K. Deva* VI. xvii
- Kushana chronology** (remarks) *D. C. Sircar* XII vol. ii. 519
- Kushana chronology** (remarks) *K. N. Dikshit* XII vol. ii. 518
- Kushana empire**, who overthrew the,? (remarks)  
*D. C. Sircar* XII vol. ii. 516-17
- Kushana empire**, who overthrew the, ?, the Bhārasivas,  
the Vākāṭakas or the Yaudheyas? (summary)  
*A. S. Altekar* XII vol. ii. 513-15
- Kushana kings**, a note on the, (title only) *Dayaram Sahni* II. liv
- Kutrikāpaṇa**, a note on the,  
*Bhogilal J. Sandesara* XII vol. ii. 468-71
- Laghumānasam of Muñjala**, on the, (title only)  
*N. K. Majumdar* II. lvii  
(J Dept. Lett. XIV. 5 pp.)
- Laghunirṇayakaustubha**, Nirṇayakaustubha or, of  
Visveśvarabhaṭṭa — its date and contents.  
*H. D. Sharma* IX. 406-14  
[IBQ XIV. 315-52]
- Lahore** from the earliest times till the fall of  
the Ghaznavides (summary)  
*Mushtaq Ahmed* XII Summaries, pt. i. 43-44
- Lakṣanā**, six-fold classification of,  
(summary) *R. J. Jani* IX Summaries, 15
- Lakṣana-pramāṇābhyām hi vastusiddhiḥ** (title only)  
[in Sanskrit] *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Lakṣaṇas**. *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* VIII, no reference
- Lakṣaṇa**, the niṣkāmakarma-yogī (summary)  
*T. Srinivasaraghavacharya* X Summaries, 70-71

- [Lakṣmaṇamāyikya, Raja of Bhulua] A forgotten family of royal poets in East Bengal (title only) *Dineschandra Bhattacharya* II. lii
- Lala Mehtab Rai Sabqat (title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Lalitayaiu, Śrī, (summary) [in Telugu] *G. V. Raghava Sastry* XI Summaries, 249-51
- Land system, the, in accordance with epigraphic records (title only) *K. M. Gupta* II. lii
- Language, contamination in, (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. lvi  
[*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols., Vol. III. Pt. II. 609-16*]
- Language, God's message through, : Presidential address, Iranian section, XI session, Hyderabad. *Dastur Noshervan Dastur Kaikobad* XI pt. ii. 12-28
- Language growth, the main lines of, *I. J. S. Taraporewala* IV vol. ii. 439-63
- Languages, European pioneer studies in South Indian, *C. S. Srinivasachari* XII pt. iii. 644-46  
[*SV V. 71-86*]
- Languages, Non-local, section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad: Some problems of modern Indian languages. *Baburam Saksena* XI pt. ii. 104-15
- Languages, other Indian, section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. *L. V. Ramaswami Aiyar* IX. 1313-28
- Languages, some problems of modern Indian, : Presidential address, Non-local languages section, XI session, Hyderabad. *Baburam Saksena* XI pt. ii. 104-15
- Laṅkā, Rāvaṇa's, discovered (summary) *M. V. Kibe* I vol. i. cxxvi-cxxvii  
[*Published by the writer in pamphlet form*]
- Laṅkā, situation of Rāvaṇa's, : on the equator (summary) *V. H. Vader* IV vol. i. 170-72  
[*QJMS XVII. 37-22; IHQ II. 243-50*]



- Laṅkā**, the location of Rāvaṇa's, in central India  
(summary) *Sirdar M. V. Kibe* III Summaries, 100-04  
[IHQ IV. 694-702, with a slight change in title]
- Laṅkā**, traces of original, in Vālmiki's Uttarakāṇḍa  
(summary) *M. V. Kibe* IX Summaries, 17-18
- Laṅka's** contribution to the art of the world  
(summary) *R. W. Jayasimha* IX Summaries, 66
- Laris** (summary) *Ch. Mohd. Ismail* III Summaries, 73-74
- Lattatūra**, the ancient, and modern Lātūr.  
*G. H. Khare* VII. 591-96
- Law**, criminal, in ancient India [in Sanskrit]  
*Sitikantha Vacaspati* IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 37-45
- Law of debt** in ancient India (title only)  
*K. Rangachari* V Summaries, 217
- Laws of ownership** with special reference to  
treasure-trove as under the Smṛtis (title only)  
*Amareshwar Thakur* VI. xv
- Lemuria**, 'Kumari' continent or, (summary)  
*C. Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar* XI Summaries, 211
- Le'ya doctrine**, the, *A. N. Upadhye* VII. 391-98
- Lexicography**, Sanskrit, (with special reference to the  
recent stage). (summary)  
*P. Ramavatara Sharma* IV vol. i. Summaries, 56-57
- Libraries of Istambal**, some, (title only) *M. Abdul Aziz Memon* IX. lx
- Licchavis**, manners and customs of the, (title only)  
*Bimala Charan Law* II. lv

- Licchavis** of Vaisali, some points regarding the origin  
of the, (title only) *S. C. Chakravarty* VI. xviii  
[IHQ IX. 439-47]
- Life**, the two-fold way of, : Presidential address,  
Philosophy section, VIII session, Mysore.  
*M. Hiriyanna* VIII. 303-12
- Lilātilakam** and after [in Malayalam] (title only)  
*P. Ananthan Pillai* X. cx  
[Pub. in the writer's collection of essays "*Sahitya Santanam*"  
Trivandrum, 1948, pp. 69-89]
- Lilātilakam** and its text (summary)  
*P. Krishnan Nair* X Summaries, 208-209  
[AOR IV. ii. 25 pp.]
- Lilāvati**, misinterpretations in the commentaries on  
Bhāskarācārya's, (title only)  
*Baldeva Jyotishacharya* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Liṅgarāja temple** at Bhubanesvar and Jagannātha temple  
at Puri, date of the, *P. Acharya* XII pt. iii. 620-24
- Lingayat sect**, the Mahānubhāvas and the, (title only)  
*R. M. Bhusari* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Lingua franca for India**, a, (summary)  
*Jal Feeroze* III Summaries, 204-07
- Lingua franca for India**, a *questionnaire* on the problem of a,  
(summary) *Siddheswar Varma* XI Summaries, 220-24
- Linguistic section**, Presidential address, XII-session,  
Benares. *S. K. De* XII vol. ii. 169-79
- Linguistic studies in India**, on the future of, :  
Presidential address, Philology section,  
II session, Calcutta. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 481-86
- Linguistic studies in India**, position of, : Presidential  
address, Philology section, X session, Tirupati.  
*V. S. Sukthankar* X. 593-609  
[BV II. 23-35; Sukthankar Mem. Edn. Vol. II, *Analecā*, 386-99]



- Linguistic technical terms**, linguistic notes: some, and their rendering into Sanskrit (and Arabic).  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. 705-06
- Linguistics** and the critical edition of the Mahābhārata  
 (summary) *S. M. Katre* X Summaries, 218
- Linguistics** in India, a study of, and some problems connected with it: Presidential address, Philology and Indian linguistics section, IX session, Trivandrum. *S. M. Katre* IX. 1165-90
- Linguistics** in India: Presidential address, Philology section, V session, Lahore.  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* V vol. ii. 1243-73  
 [J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 30 pp.]
- Linguistics**, Indian, at the present day.  
*A. C. Woolner* IV vol. ii. 433-37
- Linguistics**, non-numerical mathematical discourse of,  
 (summary) *C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai* XI Summaries, 179-80  
 [JGJRI II. 167-87]
- Linguistics**, some problems of Indian, (title only)  
*S. K. Chatterji* XI Summaries, 174
- Linguistics**, the methodological importance of the concept of 'ethno-psychology' in, (summary)  
*C. R. Sankaran and G. S. Gai* XI Summaries, 180  
 [NIA VI. 283-86]
- Linguistics**, the present and future of,: Presidential address, Philology and Grammar section, VII session, Baroda. *Siddheswar Varma* VII. 159-64
- Literary criticism**, the psychological basis of Sanskrit,  
*Sivoprasad Bhattacharya* I. no reference  
 [Revised form in Sir Asutosh Mukherjee Ed., Jub. Vols., Vol. III, Pt. ii. 661-61]
- Literary taste**, fashion in, (summary)  
*Franklin Edgerton* IV vol. i. Summaries, 18-50

- Living, on the art of graceful, (summary)  
*S. V. Sastry* XI Summaries, 187-88
- Locana Paṇḍita's Rāgatarāṅgiṇi and its historical  
 importance (summary)  
*M. M. Kshitimohan Sen* XII Summaries, pt. i. 150-51
- Logic, fallacies in Indian, (summary)  
*G. C. Bhate* I vol. i. lxxxvii-viii
- Logic, Prasastapāda-Dinnāga relation in the  
 evolution of conception of vyāpti in Indian,  
 (title only) *A. S. Krishna Rao* IV vol. i. 218
- Logic, the ground of induction in Indian,  
 (summary) *Anonymous* IV vol. i. 91-92
- Lokāyatikas, the, and the Kāpālikas.  
*Dakshina Ranjana Shastri* VI. 287-97  
 [IHQ VII. 125-37]
- Lokopakāra [in Kannada] (title only)  
*N. Anantarangachar* VIII. xliv
- Love, origin of courtly, and the problem of mediæval  
 communication (title only) *Aziz Ahmad* XI Summaries, 79
- Machiavellism in ancient Indian polity (title only)  
*Pramatha Nath Banerjee* II. liv
- Madanapāla's coronation and identification of Candra  
 (summary) *Radhagovinda Basak* IV vol. i. 116-17  
 [IHQ V. 35-48]
- Madanapārijāta, the Pārijāta and the,  
*P. V. Kane* XII vol. ii. 267-72
- Madhav Rao I's appeal to the honourable East India  
 Company for help at the battle of Shrigonda, 1761  
 (summary) *Kasim Ali Sajan Lal* XI Summaries, 149-50  
 [NIA V. 165-68]
- Mādhava—an old Sāṅkhya teacher (title only)  
*H. R. Rangaswami Aiyangar* VI. xv



- Mādhava problem, the, in the Vedabhāṣya (summary)  
*C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 539-40
- Mādhava, the problem of, in the R̥gvedic commentaries.  
*S. J. Joshi* XII vol. ii. 249-60
- Mādhavānala-Kāmakandalā [in Hindi] *Krishna Sevak* VII. 995-99
- Madhvācārya's Gitābhāṣya, a critical review of the  
 Bhāvārthadīpikā —an old and unpublished  
 prācīnaṭikā on Śrī, *D. Srinivasachar* V vol. ii. 1009-23
- Madhvasiddhānta-vimarsaḥ (title only)  
*Rangacharya Raddi Sastri* VII. xlvii
- Mādhyaṃika philosophy, exponents of the, (title only)  
*Hirendralal Sengupta* VI. xv
- Magadha, the Mitra coins of, (title only)  
*S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyer* II. lii
- Magadhan trade, early, (title only) *L. B. Kenny* XI pt. i. 46
- Magadhesvari, the cult of, in Chittagong (title only)  
*Rajendrakumar Bhattacharya* II. li
- Māghadhi, pure, [in Pāli]  
*Sugata Kanti* IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 59-63
- Magaradhvaja jogi, Śrī, 700 (summary) *Hira Lal* IV vol. i. 178-82  
 [IHQ III. 408-11]
- Māgha on bhinna-śadja (title only) *V. V. Sovani* II. li
- Māb Nivāyish or Yasht, title of the, (summary)  
*Jal Dorabji Kanga* X Summaries, 16
- Mahabalipuram, notes on, and its bas-reliefs (summary)  
*R. Gopalan* V Summaries, 144  
 [vide the writer's book, "History of the Pallavas of Kanchi",  
 Madras, 1928, pp. 87-88]

- Mahābhārata**, a few observations on trimetre verses of the Rāmāyana and the,  
*K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer* III. 90-95
- [**Mahābhārata**] A newly discovered Nepali Ms. of the Ādiparvan (summary) *V. S. Sukthankar* IX Summaries, 105  
[ABORI XIX. 291-62, and Sukthankar Mem. Edn. Vol. I. 337-86, under a changed title]
- Mahābhārata** and Buddhism (title only) *K. A. Padhya* IX. lxiv
- Mahābhārata** and the Matsyapurāṇa, the story of Yayāti as found in the; a textual comparison [with tables] *Gaya Prasad Dixit* V vol. i. 721-88
- Mahābhārata**, Andhra; *See Andhra Mahabharata.*
- Mahābhārata**, Jesus Christ in the, (summary) *Lacchmi Dhar Shastri* XI Summaries, 83
- Mahābhārata**, linguistics and the critical edition of the, (summary) *S. M. Katre* X Summaries, 218
- Mahābhārata**, some notes on the Mokṣa-dharma section of the Sāntiparvan of the, *Narayan Bapuji Utgikar* IV vol. ii. 107-32
- Mahābhārata**, the Garuḍa legend of the, and its astronomical interpretation (summary) *V. H. Vader* V Summaries, 91-93
- Mahābhārata**, the 100 original parvans of the, (title only) *V. S. Sukthankar* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Mahābhārata**, the, in Hindi translations (a resume). *Gauri Shankar* VI. 409
- Mahābhārata**, the mention of the, in the Āśvalāyana Gṛhya sūtra. *N. B. Utgikar* I vol. ii. 46-61
- Mahābhārata** war, the date of the, *K. L. Daftari* XII vol. ii. 481-89
- Mahābhārata** war, the date of the; Mr. Karandikar's reply to Dr. Daftari [*reply to the preceding entry*] *J. S. Karandikar* XII vol. ii. 490-92



- Mahābhārata war, the date of the, : a criticism to**  
**Dr. Daftari's views.** *P. C. Sengupta* XII vol. ii. 493-95
- Mahābhārata war, date of the, : Dr. Daftari's reply**  
**to Prof. Sengupta [reply to the preceding entry]**  
*K. L. Daftari* XII vol. ii. 496-500
- [Mahābhārata war] The date of the Mahābhārata battle**  
**(summary)** *H. C. Seth* X Summaries, 126  
 [FO VII. Ap.-July 1949]
- Mahābhārata war, the date of the, : 1931 B. C.**  
**(summary)** *J. S. Karandikar* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 6-8
- Mahābhārata war, the month and the date of the,**  
*J. S. Karandikar* XII vol. ii. 474-80
- Mahābhāṣya, Patañjali and his, [in Sanskrit] (title only)**  
*Haran Chandra Shastri* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Mahābhāṣya, śabdas in, [in Sanskrit] (summary)**  
*S. Srinivasachar* VIII Summaries, 122
- [Mahābhāṣya] The traditional basis of the udāharanaṣ**  
**in the Kāśikā and the Mahābhāṣya and the**  
**mutual relation of the two works regarding**  
**the same.** *Mangal Deva Shastri* XII vol. ii. 333-39
- Mahābhāṣya, vyākaraṇa-, -gatānām bhūgolikasthānānām**  
**saṅgrahaḥ [in Sanskrit] (title only)**  
*G. G. Trivedi* VII. xlvii
- Mahākatuka, Khaṇḍapāla, Khola and,** *U. N. Ghoshal* IX 874-79
- Mahālakṣmi, [identification of an image of], (summary)**  
*Sarasi Kumar Saraswati* VII Summaries, 88  
 [Varendra Res. Soc. Monograph V. 21-25]
- Mahānāṭaka problem, the, — a clue to its solution**  
**(summary)** *Shivaprasad Bhattacharya* VII. 43-45  
 [JHQ X. 493-508]

- Mahāniddeśa**, some points concerning the,  
*B. M. Barua* V vol. i. 603-15
- Mahānubbhāva** literature, feminine proper names  
 in ancient, (summary) *S. N. Banhatti* X Summaries, 200
- Mahānubbhāva** literature in the Yādava period, the  
 linguistic importance of, (title only) *S. G. Tulpule* X. lix
- Mahānubbhāvas**, the, and the Lingaiyat sect  
 (title only) *R. M. Bhusari* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iv
- Mahāpadma**, date of coronation of,  
*Harit Krishna Deb* I vol. ii. 351-64
- Mahārāṣṭra**, how, where and when, came to being?  
 (summary) *S. R. Shende* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 24
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the colonisation of, (summary)  
*B. S. Chitrao* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 23
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the extent of, as found in the  
 Aihole inscription (summary)  
*Shankar Ramchandra Shende* X Summaries, 195-97  
 [ABORI XXIII, 494-509]
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the language of, : its antiquity,  
 stages and names (summary)  
*Shankar Ramachandra Shende* X Summaries, 197-99
- Mahārāṣṭra**, the names of the language of,  
 (summary) *S. R. Shende* XII Summaries, pt. i. 133
- Mahārāṣṭra** : *See also Maratha.*
- Mahārāṣṭri** and Marathi (summary)  
*Manmohan Ghosh* X Summaries, 222
- Mahāsaṅghavinaya** as a source of history  
 (title only) *P. C. Bagchi* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Mahāsivagupta** Bālārjuna, a new copper charter of,  
 dated 57th year. *L. P. Pandeya* XII vol. iii. 595-96



**Mahāvira**, the date of, (summary)

*H. A. Shah*

III Summaries, 132-34

**'Mahāyāna'** and **'Hinayāna'**, the historical study of  
the terms, (title only) *R. Kimura*

II. lvi

[vide *J Dept. Lett.* XII, 45-198]

**Mahāyāna** Buddhism, origin of the, and original  
home of the Mahāyāna sūtras (summary)

*R. Kimura*

IV vol. i. 94-96

[vide *J Dept. Lett.* XII, 45-198]

**Mahāyāna** school, the notable influence on  
Buddhism and Hinduism of the, (summary)

*K. A. Padhye*

XII Summaries, pt. i. 117-18

**Mahāyāna** : *See also under Buddhism.*

**Mahendravarman I**, the Pullalore battle of Pallava,

*T. N. Subramaniam*

VII. 605-23

**Mahes'varasūri's** Jñānapañcamikathā — a study

(summary) *A. S. Gopani*

XI Summaries, 103-05

[*BV* III. 181-85; the work critically edited by the writer in *Singhi Jaina Series No. 35, Bombay, 1949*]

**Mahes'vara-sūtras**, on the fourteen,

*K. A. Subramania Iyer*

IV vol. ii. 133-43

**Mahīdhara**, Uvvaṭa and, (summary)

*Lakshman Sarup*

V Summaries, 10-12

[*IL* (*Grierson Comm. Vol.*) 1933]

**Mahmud Gawan**, further light on, (summary)

*A. Chaghtai*

XI Summaries, 139

**Maithili** drama, the, (summary)

*Amaranatha Jha*

V Summaries, 89-90

**Maithili** literature — a bird's eye-view.

*Kumar Ganganand Sinha*

XII vol. iv. 79-84

**Maithili** or **Mathur Bhat** lipi of Behar, the discovery  
of the, as is still used by the girls of Behar  
in their correspondence along with Kaithi  
script (summary) *R. N. Saha*

V Summaries, 55-56

- Makūṭāgama** (summary)  
*J. M. Somasundaram* X Summaries, 45-46
- Malabar, ballads in,** (summary)  
*C. Achyuta Menon* XII Summaries, pt. i. 143-45
- Malabar era** (Kollam), the Oṇam and the,  
 (summary) *P. Krishnan Nair* IX Summaries, 68-69
- Mala bar, popular beliefs and customs of,** (summary)  
*C. Achyuta Menon* XI Summaries, 183-84
- Malabar society, women in ancient,** (summary)  
*M. P. Bhadramma* XI Summaries, 184
- Malabar, the social customs of the Syrian Christians of,**  
 (summary) *Fr. Placid* X Summaries, 120-21
- Malabar :** *See also Ccchin, Kerala and Travancore.*
- Malakūṭa of Yuan Chwang.** *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* VI. 173-79
- Mālatimādhavam of Bhavabhūti, Rjulaḥvī [of Pūrṇasarasvatī]:**  
 a metrical epitome of the, (summary)  
*N. A. Gore* : XI Summaries, 89  
*[The work serially edited in FO VI and VII; in book form POS No. 83, Poona, 1943]*
- Malavikāgnimitra — a study** (summary)  
*B. K. Thakore* VII. 85-89  
*[IHQ Supplement to XI. 44 pp.]*
- Malay peninsula, early Hindu colonisation in,**  
 (summary) *R. C. Mazumdar* VII Summaries, 68-69  
*[Incorporated in the writer's "Ancient Indian Colonies in the Far East", Vol. II, Pt. i pp. 65-90]*
- Malayalam language and literature, the fusion of Dravidian and Aryan elements in,** (summary)  
*P. Sankaran Nambiyar* X Summaries, 202-03  
*[Raja Sir Annamalai Chettiar Comm. Vol. 1941 pp. 371-79]*
- (Malayalam), Present position of the study of Indian languages,** (summary) *P. I. Raman* III Summaries, 208



- [Malayalam section] Malayalam and other Dravidian languages section, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum. *Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 1233-60
- Malayalam section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati. *C. Achyuta Menon* X. 664-76
- Malayalam, the great transition period of, [500-800 M. E. or 1325-1625 A. D.] (summary)  
*P. Ananthan Pillai* IX Summaries, 83-84  
[*Sahrdāya (Malayalam)* II. 529-42; reprinted in the writer's collection of essays; "*Sahityasantonam*" (*Malayalam*), Trivandrum, 1948, pp. 1-16]
- Malayalam, the voice system of, (summary)  
*M. B. Emeneau* VIII Summaries, 118
- Malik Hoshang's rebellion (summary)  
*N. Venkataramanayya* XI Summaries, 137-39  
[vide the writer's book: "*The Early Muslim Expansion in South India*", 1942, Madras, pp. 190-98]
- Malkhed, the home and nationality of the Rāṣṭrakūṣas of,  
*A. S. Altekar* VI. 65-73
- Mallikārjuna of Vijayanagar, Onḍuru grant of,—  
1456 A. D. (summary) *A. S. Gadre* VII Summaries, 75  
[*AIORI* XVI. 12-25]
- Mallikārjuna Paṇḍitārādhyā (summary)  
*Veturi Prabhakara Sastri* X Summaries, 172
- Mallinātha's commentaries, a note on the historical-literary importance of, *P. K. Gode* III. 62-67
- Mallināthasūrit, vyākhyā tṛcakravartī, (summary)  
[in Sanskrit] *C. H. Rangacharya* XI Summaries, 97-98
- Malloi (of Alexander) and Mallani of Marwar, connection of, (title only) *Bisheshvar Nath Reu* II. liii
- Malwa, conquest of, by Muzaḥfir II of Gujarat (A. D. 1518). (summary) *M. A. Chaghtai* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 32

- Man**, the pre-historic home of, (title only)  
*Binodbehari Roy* II. li
- Man**, the science of; its problems and needs: Presidential  
 address, Ethnology section, XI session, Hyderabad.  
*M. D. Raghavan* XI pt. ii. 84-97
- Mānabhava**, the date of Cakradhara the, (summary)  
*G. K. Chandorkar* I vol. i. cxix-cxx
- [Maṇalūr]: *See Pandya capitals.*
- Maṇḍana**, Suresvara, Bhavabhūti; the problem of their  
 identity (title only) *D. C. Bhattacharya* VI. xiv  
 [IHQ VII. 301.06]
- Maṇḍapadurga** and minister Pethad [in Hindi]  
*Muni Himamsu Vijaya* VII. 977-90
- Mandasor** inscription of Vatsabhāṭi (title only)  
*Raghuvara Mithulal Sha Sastri* IX. lxv
- Māṇḍūkya-kārikā**, some observations on the, (summary)  
*S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri* X Summaries, 52-53  
 [JOB XIII. 69-109]
- Māṇḍūkya-kārikās** of Gauḍapāda, the, (title only)  
*Krishnamoorthy Sharma* VI. xv
- Māṇḍūkya-kārikās**, Śaṅkara — the commentator on the,  
*T. R. Chintamani* III. 419-25
- Mañjula** verse in inscriptions [of South India],  
 on the authorship of a, (summary)  
*A. N. Upadhye* IX Summaries, 59  
 [NTA II. 111-12]
- Mañjalasūtra**, the, and the rock edicts of Aśoka  
 (title only) *Sailendranath Mitra* II. lvii
- Māṇikkavācakar**, date of St., (summary)  
*S. Vaiyapuri Pillai* XI Summaries, 134  
 [JOB VII. 1]



**Manor and its historical remains.**

*Hafiz Shamsuddin Ahmad*

VI. 123-41

**Manusamhitā, on the interpretation of a passage of,  
(title only)**

*Surendra Nath Majumdar*

II. liv

**Manuscihr Gosn-Jam, life and letters of, (summary)**

*Ervad Maneck F. Kanga*

XI Summaries, 44-46

[Prof. Four e-Davoud Vol.]

**Manuscript bhandars, the Jain, at Patan:**

a final word on their search (summary)

*J. S. Kudalkar*

I vol. i. cvii-cix

[ABORI III. 25-52]

**[Manuscripts] Sanskrit Mss., their search and  
preservation (summary)**

*R. Ananthakrishna Shastri*

I vol. i. civ-cv

**Manuscripts, search of Hindi, (title only)**

*R. B. Hiralal*

V Summaries, 219

**Manuscripts, some important Sanskrit, *D. R. Mankad*** VII. 11-14

**Manuscripts, some rare, at various libraries (title only)**

*Abdul Azeez*

X. 1

**[Manuscripts] Survey of Persian mss. in the**

Osmania University Library (summary)

*M. Nizamuddin*

XI Summaries, 79

**Manuscripts, the importance and need of a Catalogus**

Catalogorum of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu,

(title only) *Abdul-Haqq*

XI pt. i. 43

**Manusmṛti, the, and the Arthasāstra of Kauṭilya**

(summary) *V. V. Mirashi*

III Summaries, 187-88

**Manusmṛti: See also Manusamhitā.**

**Manvantharas, groups of deities in the first seven,**

and their interpretation if any (summary)

*V. H. Vader*

V Summaries, 180-81

- Māra**, the Buddhist conception of,  
*Bimala Charan Law* III. 483-93  
 [Pub. as ch. X in the "Buddhist Studies". Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931.]
- Maratha** gold coins, some old, : fanams of Rāmarāja.  
*R. Srinivasa Iyengar* II. 291-94
- Maratha** invasions between 1740 and 1765 on Bengal,  
 Bihar and Orissa, social, economic and political  
 effects of the, *Kali Kinkar Dutta* VI. 189-98
- Maratha**, Portuguese-, war of 1683-84  
 (summary) *G. M. Moraes* XI Summaries, 146-48
- Maratha** vakils with the British at Bombay,  
 Calcutta and Madras in the 18th century  
 (summary) *D. B. Diskalkar* VII Summaries, 156-58
- Marathi**, Aṇabhraṃśa and, metres (summary)  
*H. D. Velankar* VIII Summaries, 134-35  
 [NIA I. 215-28]
- Marathi** drama, humour in the Purāṇic (title only)  
*V. P. Dandekar* X. lix
- Marathi**, Gujarathi in relation to, *V. P. Vaidya* VII. 1075-83
- Marathi**, Maharashtri and, (summary)  
*Manmohan Ghosh* X Summaries, 222
- Marathi** meets Gujarati, where, *V. P. Dandekar* VII. 931-35
- Marathi** nāmaka antya svar (summary)  
*B. A. Chaugule* XI Summaries, 237
- Marathi**, Persian and Arabic words in,  
*M. T. Patwardhan* I vol. li. 461-70
- Marathi** phonology, a phenomenon in, : the  
 metathesis of 'n' and 'p' (summary)  
*K. P. Kulkarni* X Summaries, 192-93
- Mārathi** provincialisms (summary)  
*R. M. Joshi* XI Summaries, 237-38



- Marathi section, Presidential address, VII session,  
Baroda [in Marathi] *S. V. Ketkar* VII. 925-29
- Marathi section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati. *N. C. Kelkar* X. 654-63
- Marathi, the principal characteristics of the Kunabāu dialect  
of the, as preserved in a published manuscript  
of saka 1568 (1646 A. D.) (summary)  
*R. G. Harshe* X Summaries, 193-94
- Marathi vocabulary, elements of, (title only)  
*M. A. Karandikar* X. lix
- Marathi, where, meets the Dravidian [in Marathi]  
(summary) *R. M. Bhusari* XI Summaries, 238-39
- Marathic literature, a new chapter in the history of,  
(title only) *V. B. Kolte* X. lviii
- Mardān Khan, Amir ul Umarā 'Ali, the engineer-in-chief  
of Shāhjabān's time (summary)  
*Mohammad Abdulla Chughtai* V Summaries, 158
- Mārgakarapa Helaba, Kavirāja, (title only)  
*Muliya Thimmappayya* XI pt. i. 59
- Māriage and marriage customs of the ancient  
Tamils as obtained in the Tamil classics.  
*N. Chengalvarayan* VII. 297-302
- Marriage, cross-cousin, among the old Kukis  
of Manipur, Assam (summary)  
*J. K. Bose* XI Summaries, 182
- Marriage customs in eastern and western nations  
(summary) *S. S. Mehta* I vol. i. cxlii-cxlix
- Marriage, juridical aspects of the gāndharva form of,  
*Ludwick Sternbach* XII vol. ii. 340-44  
(IO X. 69-76)

- Marriage laws and regulations under the Peshwas  
(title only) *Surendra Nath Sen* II. liv
- Marriage ritual, the evolution of, in ancient India  
(title only) *Nareschandra Sen Gupta* II. liv
- Marriage rules, Korku, (summary)  
*K. P. Chattopadhyay* XI Summaries, 183
- Marriages, Khvaethvadatha or the alleged practice of  
the next-of-kin, in old Iran (summary)  
*H. P. Mehta* XI Summaries, 40-41
- Māṭharavṛtti, Gauḍapādabhāṣya and, (title only)  
*Umesha Misra* VI. xv
- Mathematics, contributions of the Moslems to the  
science of, (title only) *Hadi Hasan* X. 1
- Matsyapurāṇa, the story of Yayāti as found in the  
Mahābhārata and the, : a textual comparison  
[with tables] *Gaya Prasad Dixit* V vol. i. 721-88
- Maukharis, sidelight on the history of the,  
*Sant Lall Katre* VII. 569-73
- Maukharis, the chronology of the, (title only)  
*K. N. Dikshit* II. liii
- Maurya dynasty, Gāndhāra origin of the, and the  
identification of Chandragupta and Śasigupta  
(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56
- Maurya empire, the rise of the, (summary)  
*S. V. Venkatesvara* IV vol. i. 129-30
- Mauryan age, Vasubandhu or Subandhu Or a glimpse  
into the literary history of the,  
*Rangaswami Sarasvati* II. 203-13
- Mauryan invasion, glimpses of, in classical Tamil  
literature. *S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* II. 319-23



- Mauryan, post-, dynasties, notes on certain,  
*H. C. Raychaudhuri* X. 390-95
- Mauryas, Megasthenes's evidence concerning the  
land revenue system of the, discussed.  
*U. N. Ghoshal* V vol. i. 355-63
- Maya Asura and Ahura Mazda. *P. K. Acharya* IV vol. ii. 735-51
- [Maya civilisation] East and West.  
*Mrs. Vinodini Devi S. Gaikwar* VII. 345-53
- Māyā, Śāṅkara's doctrine of, (summary)  
*Kokileswar Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75
- Māyā, some implications of the doctrine of, (title only)  
*P. Nagaraj Rao* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.
- Māyāvāda, spiritual implications of,  
*Mahendra Nath Sarkar* V vol. ii. 1041-55
- Maykhāna, the, : a little-known work on poetical  
biography. *Mohammad Shafi* IV vol. ii. 233-41
- Māyurāja), Tāpasavatsarāja [of,  
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* IV vol. ii. 165-79
- Majūratrāman, the founder of the Kadamba dynasty  
and the Pallavas of Kāncī. *H. Heras* VII. 539-47
- Mazdaznan philosophy (summary)  
*Jamshed Cavasji Katrak* XII Summaries, pt. i. 107-09
- Meccē, the city-state of, [just before Islam and its  
comparison with Greek city-states of yore]  
*M. Hamidullah* IX. 311-36
- Medhātithi as revealed in his Manbhāṣya.  
*Ganganath Jha* II. 187-92
- Medicine, Atharvan, (summary)  
*K. Venkateswara Sarma* XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-53

- Medicinal science of ancient India as illustrated  
by plants, the genesis and development of,  
(summary) *G. P. Majumdar* III Summaries, xxxix-xl
- Megalithic monuments, the significance of, (summary)  
*L. A. Krishna Iyer* IX Summaries, 63-64
- Megasthenes's evidence concerning the land revenue  
system of the Mauryas discussed.  
*U. N. Ghoshal* V vol. i. 355-63
- Meghadūta, a controverted reading in the,  
[*Āśādhasya prathama-divase*] (summary)  
*Hiralal Amritlal Shah* IX Summaries, 90-97  
[ADORI XXI. 564-65]
- Meghadūta, historical incident in the, (title only)  
*Hiralal A. Shah* VII. xxxvi
- Meghadūta, the city of Alaka in, (title only)  
*S. N. Vyas* XI Summaries, 154  
[BP III. 171-74]
- Mebarauli pillar inscription, king Candrar of the,  
(summary) *Dines Chandra Sircar* X Summaries, 91
- Melakartā, the, — an enquiry (summary)  
*P. S. Sundaram Ayyar* VIII Summaries, 115-16  
[Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. 492-24]
- Memorial stones, custom in, (summary)  
*C. Sivaramamurti* XI Summaries, 185
- Memorial stones in the Bombay Presidency.  
*G. V. Acharya* III. 237-41
- Meru, the geographical location of, (summary)  
*Daniel John* XI Summaries, 127-28
- Meru uprooted by the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king Indra III,  
on the identification of,  
*Surendranath Majumdar* II. 339-41
- Metal working in pre-historic India (summary)  
*S. Paramasivan* XI Summaries, 185



- Metre, R̥gvedic views on, (summary)**  
*P. S. Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. i. 18-19
- Metres, a short note on the use of, by Sanskrit poets**  
 (summary) *A. S. Bhandarkar* I vol. i. clvi-clvii
- Metres and music (summary)**  
*H. D. Velankar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74  
 [PO VIII. iii-iv]
- Mewari of Udaipur, a phonetic transcription from,**  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. 685
- Mihyār, the Dailemite, the historical value**  
 of the poems of, (summary)  
*Shaikh Chand Husain* X Summaries, 29
- Mikir tale, a, and its Santali parallels (summary)**  
*Kalipada Mitra* IV vol. i. 191
- Mikir tale, a, of the swan-maiden type and**  
 its parallels. *Kalipada Mitra* IV vol. ii. 357-71
- Mīmāṃsā, darsana-, (title only)**  
*Shrikrishna Vallabhacharya* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Mīmāṃsā in its relation to modern Hindu law**  
 and jurisprudence (summary)  
*C. Sankararama Sastri* III Summaries, 30-32
- Mīmāṃsā, indriyārtha-, (in Sanskrit)**  
 (title only) *Anonymous* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Mīmāṃsā, is Vaiśeṣika an old school of,**  
 (title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Mīmāṃsā: See also Purva-Mimamsa.**
- Mīmāṃsā sūtras of Jaimini, metrical basis of,**  
*Mangol Deva Shastri* V vol. ii. 842-54
- [Mīmāṃsā-sūtravārttikam] Vṛttikāragrantha**  
 (summary) *Ganganath Jha* IV vol. i. 80-81

- Minai**, the poetry of amir, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Muhammad Hussain Ahmad* XI Summaries, 230
- Mind**, the power of, over the body (summary)  
*P. R. E. Cassod* XI Summaries, 116-17
- Mineral industry in ancient India**, contributions  
 towards the history of the, (title only) *A. Ghose* II. xcix
- Minoan Crete**, further affinities between the cultures  
 of the Indus valley, Sumer, ancient Egypt  
 and, (summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Mir Jumla's campaigns in Bihar and Bengal**,  
 role of Daud Khan in, (summary)  
*Jagadish Narayan Sarkar* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 33-34  
 [Patna Univ. J. I. ii]
- "Mirat-i-Ahmadi"**, some observations on the,  
*K. M. Jhaveri* VII. 887-94
- Mithyājñānakhaṇḍana** — a Sanskrit drama [in Gujarathi]  
*Jagajivandas Dayalji Modi* VII. 1147-55
- Mitra coins of Magadha**, the, (title only)  
*S. V. Venkatesvara Aiyer* II. lii
- Mitra mithra** (title only) *S. K. Hodivala* II. xlix  
 [Sir Asutosh Mookerji, Silver Jub. Vols. Vol. III. Pt. II 439-36]
- Modern Indian Languages section**, Presidential address,  
 X session, Tirupati: The study of modern  
 Indian languages. *S. K. Chatterji* X. 691-707
- [Mohenjodaro and Harappa]** Is the Indus valley  
 civilisation Aryan or non-Aryan (summary)  
*Lakshman Sarup* XI Summaries, 120-23
- Mohenjodaro, Harappa and**, the paleographic  
 affinities of the seals from, (summary)  
*George A. Barton* V Summaries, 217



- Mohenjo-Daro inscriptions, the Aryo-Dravidian character  
of the, (summary) *A. P. Karmarkar* XII vol. iii. 616-18
- Mohenjo-Daro, the R̥gveda and the, *Lakshman Sarup* VIII. 1-22
- Mohenjo-Daro, the Tirayars in, (summary)  
*H. Heras* IX Summaries, 102-03  
[*JEBRAS* XIV. 73-78]
- Mohenjo-Daro, the trefoil-pattern in, (summary)  
*Lacchmidhar Shastri* IX Summaries, 58
- Mokṣa and mokṣamārga (in Hindi) (summary)  
*Subbiah Shastri* VIII Summaries, 50-51
- Mon-language of Indo-Burma, the influence of Bengali  
on the, (title only) *Shew Zan Aung* II. lvi
- 'Mother & Child' images, the proposed identification of the,  
as Sadyojāta. *Niradbandhu Sanyal* VII. 775-79
- Mother and child, the so-called images of, from North  
Bengal (summary) *Niradbandhu Sanyal* V Summaries, 183  
[*An. Rep. Yarendra Res. Soc.* 1928-29, Appendix, pp. 19-22,  
with a slight change in title]
- Mourning, psychology of, (summary)  
*Syed Sibtul Hasan* IV vol. i. 208
- Mṛcchakaṭika, a study on S'ūdraka's, [in Kannada]  
(summary) *M. R. Varadacharya* VIII Summaries, 37
- Mṛcchakaṭika, authorship and date of the,  
*A. D. Pusalkar* IX. 436-44  
[*JAHRB* XI. 33-42]
- Mṛcchakaṭika, the date of, from astrological data  
(title only) *Jyotish Chandra Ghatak* II. li  
[*J. Dept. Lett.* XIV. 13 pp.]
- Mṛcchakaṭika, the relation of S'ūdraka's, to the Cārudatta  
of Bhāsa. *S. K. Belvalkar* I vol. ii. 189-204

- Mughol documents, a few, *Zafar Hasan* X. 462-68
- Mughol history (1526-1707), a little-utilized source of,  
[Mughol letter-books] (summary)  
*Sri Ram Sharma* VII Summaries, 67-68  
[IHQ X. 453-72, with a slight change in title]
- Mughol period, pre-, life and administration during,  
(title only) *S. M. Abdullah* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Mughol ruins, the, at Kamarupa  
(summary) *S. Katakī* XI Summaries, 161
- [Mughol] Two Persian inscriptions from Mahesvar.  
[Indore state] (summary)  
*B. D. Verma* XI Summaries, 161-62
- Muhammad 'Awfi, the magnum opus of, the Jawāmi-  
'ul-Hikāyāt (summary)  
*M. Nizamuddin* V Summaries, 161
- Muhammad Salih Kashfi, mawlana mir, and his works  
(summary) *Shaikh Chand Husain* XI Summaries, 75-77
- Mukhtār Ibn Abi Ubayd Ath-thaqafi, a critical account  
of the life and work of, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Abu Nasr M. Khalidi* XI Summaries, 66
- Mukhtar, the, of ibn Hubal — an important  
work on Arabian medicine (title only)  
*Syed Ahmadullah Nadvi* XI pt. i. 41
- Munda affinities of Bengali. *Muhammed Shahidullah* VI. 715-21
- Munḍas, the astronomy of the, and their associated  
star myth (summary) *Manindra Bhusan Bhaduri* II. 163-66
- Murād Shah's contemplated invasion of India.  
*D. B. Diskalkar* IX. 823-26
- Murāri, the native place and date of, (title only)  
*E. V. Viraraghavacharya* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii.



- Murārimisra** and Tripadīntinayana (title only)  
*S. K. Ramanatha Sastrigal* V Summaries, 215  
 [JOR II. 266-78; V. iii, Supplement; edits also portions of the work]
- Murārimisra's** distinctive views on certain topics of  
 Pūrvamīmāṃsā, 'Murārestṛtiyaḥ panthāḥ',  
*Umesha Mishra* V vol. ii. 967-94
- Musbaāra**, evolution of the, (summary)  
*M. Mohd. Daud* XII Summaries, pt. i. 44-45
- Mushafi** and his circle (title only) *Q. A. Wadood* VI. lxiv
- Music** (summary)  
*K. Bhyravamurty Pantulu* III Summaries, xxi-xxiii
- Music** (summary) *S. A. M. Shoostary* VII Summaries, 153-54
- [**Music**] Advent of rāgas and subsequently the dharpads  
 (summary) *S. A. M. Shoostary* VII Summaries, 154
- Music**, ancient Sanskrit works on Indian, and its  
 present practice (summary)  
*M. R. Telang* VII Summaries, 90-91
- Music** and musical instruments of the ancient Tamils  
 (title only) *N. Chengalvarayan* XI. xix  
 [QJMS XXVI, 78-90]
- Music**, Caturdaṇḍī in Karṇāṭa, (summary)  
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* X Summaries, 139-40  
 [JMA-Madras XI. 87-89]
- Music**, development of Persian, during pre-Islamic age  
 (summary) *F. M. Shuja* VII Summaries, 143-45
- Music**, early history of, (summary)  
*E. Clements* I vol. i. clvii-clviii
- Music**, eastern and western, (summary)  
*Mrs. M. E. Cousins* III Summaries, xxiii-xxiv
- Music**, metres and, (summary)  
*H. D. Velankar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 72-74  
 [PO VIII (1943) 11-14]

- Music**, principles of melodic classification  
in ancient Indian, *V. G. Paranjpe* I vol. ii. 427-44
- [**Music**] Rāgas and rasas with particular reference  
to South Indian opera (summary)  
*Mrs. K. Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan*  
X Summaries, 140-41
- Music**, ragas in South Indian, — their origin  
and development (summary)  
*P. Sambamoorthy* IX Summaries, 67  
[*JMA-Madras* VI-VIII, 127-32; incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]
- Music** section, Fine Arts; Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati. *T. V. Subba Rao* X. 566-79  
[*JMA-Madras* XII. 43-56]
- Music**, some reforms in South Indian, (summary)  
*Parur Sundaram Aiyar* III Summaries, xxxii-iii
- Music**, the evolution of finger technique in Indian  
instrumental, *P. Sambamurti* XII vol. iii. 667-70
- Music**, the influences of exotic music on the  
development of South Indian, (summary)  
*P. Sambamurti* X Summaries, 136  
[Incorporated in the writer's "South Indian Music", Bk. IV]
- Music**, the more salient features of South Indian,  
[in Tamil] (summary)  
*K. Ponniah Pillai* X Summaries, 137
- [**Musical instruments**] Archaeological evidence in support  
of the origin and development of Indian  
painting and musical instruments from  
ancient times (summary)  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. 241-42
- [**Musical instruments**] Bowed instruments—their  
origin and development (summary)  
*N. C. Parthasarathy Iyengar* X Summaries, 140
- Muslim dress** in North Gujarat (title only)  
*Kazi Nuruddin Hussain* VII. xlv



- Muslim Law**, influence of Roman law on, (summary)  
*M. Hamidullah* XI Summaries, 54-57  
 [Hyderabad Ac. Studies, No. 6 (Dec. 1943)]
- Muslim visitors of Europe**, early, from India.  
*A. F. M. Abdul Kadir* VI. 83-96
- Mussalman**, Hindu-, relations and cultural  
 co-operation, aspects of, in mediaeval  
 India (summary) *N. C. Banerji* X Summaries, 94-95
- Mysore**, excavations in,— some interesting finds  
 (title only) *M. H. Krishna* VI. xvii
- Mysore**, pre-historic remains in South Hyderabad  
 and North, (summary)  
*K. Narayana Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 96-97
- Mysore state**, the early Rastrakutas and the present,  
 (summary) *Bisheshwarnath Reu* VIII Summaries, 64  
 [JIH XVI 252-53]
- Nabigha Dhubyani**, characteristic features of the poetry of,  
 (title only) *Abud Ahmad Ali* VI. xix
- Nāda**, Śruti and svara, a note on, [full text]  
*V. Venkatarama Sharma* V Summaries, 189-208
- Nāga cult**, an early attempt of the Aryans  
 against the, (summary)  
*A. P. Karmarkar* XI Summaries, 14-17  
 [NIA V, 184-89]
- (Nāgārjuna, Prajñāpāraśita of,) a Tibetan anthology.  
*Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya* VIII Summaries, 60
- Nāgārjuna**, the earliest writer of the renaissance period.  
*Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana* I vol. ii. 125-30
- Nāgas**, a short note on the, (summary)  
*S. V. Viswanatha* IV vol. i. 174-75  
 [vide pp. 77-81 of the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture",  
 London, 1938]

- Nāgas**, the ancient Tamils and the, (summary)  
*C. S. Srinivasachari* IV vol. i. 175-76  
 [IHQ III. 518-29]
- Nāgas**, were the, a historical race and were they  
 the Dasyus and Asuras (summary)  
*K. R. Subramanian* V Summaries, 186-88
- Nāges'a and śabdabrahman** (title only)  
*T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar* IV vol. i. 218
- Nāges'a and śadasatkhyāti** (a criticism) [in Sanskrit]  
*T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar* IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 27-35
- Nahapana**, new light on, (title only) *K. P. Jayaswal* VI. xvii
- Nakkīrar** the language of, (summary)  
*A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar* X Summaries, 180  
 [NIA IV. 174.78]
- Nakṣatra-cakra** [the ecliptic], a note on the number of  
 various initial points of the Indian, (summary)  
*B. R. Kulkarni* XII Summaries, pt. i. 152-55
- Nakṣatras** and precession (summary) *G. R. Kaye* I vol. i. cliv  
 [JA L. 44.48]
- Nakules'vara**, the Vaidyanatha and, of Kārva, in the  
 Baroda state (summary) *G. K. Shrigondekar* VII Summaries, 130
- Nālanda** copper-plate grant of Devapāla (title only)  
*Hirananda Sastri* II. lii
- Nā'anda** in ancient literature.  
*Hira Nand Shastri* V vol. i. 386-400
- Nal-Daman** (title only) *Ibnuddin Salik* VI. xix
- Nāmadev**, the poet saint of Mahārāṣṭra, polyglottism in,  
 (summary) *S. M. Katre* X Summaries, 218-19



- Nambī Āndār Nambī, [date of], : its importance to South Indian history (summary)  
*Soma Sundara Desikar* V Summaries, 140-41  
 [IHQ IV. 446-52, 618-45]
- Names, the magic of, (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvii
- Nammālvār], light thrown by Tiruvāymoli [of, on the Upaniṣads (summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 33
- Nammālvār, the great Vaiṣṇava saint of South India, mysticism of, (summary)  
*M. Yamunacharya* IX Summaries, 31-32
- Nandivarman Pallavamallan, some new lights on, who is he? (summary) *N. Chengalvarayan* V Summaries, 188-89
- Nāñjināḍ, history of, (summary)  
*Pannirukaiperumal Mudaliyar* IX Summaries, 41-42
- Nañjiyar and Nārāyaṇamuni (summary)  
*V. Varadachari* X Summaries, 71-72
- Nannai Choda Deva and his times (1200 A.D. — a summary). [in Telugu] (summary) *N. Venkat Rao* III Summaries, 139-42
- Nānyadeva, king of Mithila, on music. [Sarasvatī-hṛdayālāṅkāra-bharata-bhāṣya]  
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* III Summaries, xxvi  
 [JAHS I. ii, 55-63]
- Narasabhūpāliya, the historical importance of, (summary) *Y. Venkataramana* X Summaries, 169-70
- Narasabhūpāliya, the necessity to re-edit, (summary)  
*B. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 170
- Nārāyaṇa concept, the evolution of the, (summary)  
*N. Gopala Pillai* X Summaries, 69-70
- Nārāyaṇa Gurusvāmī, Sri, the religion and philosophy of, (summary) *K. Balarama Panikkar* IX Summaries, 32-33  
 [Portion of this Sanskrit paper pub. in Sri Chitra, Sanskrit College Magazine, Trichendram, I. ii-iii, 49-52. For a Malayalam version, see Keralakavumudi (Malayalam), Jan., 1-39]

- Nārāyaṇamuni, Nāñjiyar and, (summary)  
*V. Varadachari* X Summaries, 71-72
- Nārāyaṇa-upaniṣat of Kṛṣṇayajurveda, a paper on, (summary)  
*P. S. Sundaram Ayyar* X Summaries, 12
- Nāri-kuñjara pictures, significance of, *M. R. Majumdar* VII. 823-26
- Narmada valley civilisation. *Vishnu R. Karandikar* VII. 263-78
- Nasir 'Ali's Mathnawī, a ms. of, *M. Naimur-Rehman*  
 V vol. ii. 1164-1203
- Natarāja sculpture, an unpublished, of the period of  
 Rājendra Cola I (title only) *Ajit Ghosh* VII. xliii
- Nāthapanthiya siddhas, an outline of the history and  
 teaching of the, *Panduranga Sarma* III. 495-501
- Nāthas, some aspects of the history and doctrines of the,  
 (title only) *Gopinatha Kaviraja* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 61
- Nature-cure, is, scientific? (summary)  
*L. Canesa Sarma* XI Summaries, 207-08
- Nāṭyasāstra (title only) *C. Krishnaswami Rao* III. xx
- Nāṭyasāstra and its influence on Indian life and art  
 (summary) *C. Krishnaswami Rao* III Summaries, 74
- Nāṭyasāstra, the expression of emotion (as analysed  
 by Bharata in the, and as portrayed in the  
 Chidambaram temple sculptures). (summary)  
*P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 144-45  
 [ASVOI I. iii. 59-64]
- Nauras, Kitab-i-, (summary) *R. G. Gyani* XI Summaries, 74-75
- Nayanārs, the age of the, [600-900 A.D.] (summary)  
*K. R. Subrahmanyam* III Summaries, 66-67  
 [JOB I. 287-96]
- Negation, on, (summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 55-56



- Negation, Prābhākara view of, (summary)  
*J. V. Bhattacharya* XI Summaries, 109
- Negation, the Buddhist conception of, (summary)  
*P. T. Raju* XI Summaries, 112-13
- Negation, theory of, (summary)  
*Janaki V. Bhattacharya* X Summaries, 55
- Nepalese, Anglo-, treaty of commerce, 1792  
 (summary) *Kalipada Mitra* XI Summaries, 150-51
- Nepali: its language and literature.  
*Dharma Aditya Dharmacarya* IV vol. ii. 525-51
- N. I. A. languages, the position of tatsama words in,  
 (summary) *B. Bhattacharya* XI Summaries, 216-17
- N. I. A. words from Apabhraṃśa, some,  
 (summary) *Kalipada Mitra* XII Summaries, pt. i. 128-29
- Nidānasūtram of Sāmaveda. [*Siddheswar Varma*] VI. 551-54
- Nighaṇṭu, on the authorship of the,  
*R. D. Karmarkar* I vol. ii. 62-67
- Nighaṇṭu, the, and the Nirukta.  
*Siddheswar Varma* I vol. ii. 68-76
- 'N. 'aat-Khān-i- 'Alī as a personage of the period  
 of the emperor Aurangazib (summary)  
*M. Nizamuddin* X Summaries, 31
- Nimbārka, dvaitādvaita doctrine of, (title only)  
*Roma Bose* IX. lxii
- Nimrod and Zohak: a mythico-historical parallel  
 (title only) *Jehangir M. Desai* X. 1
- Nirṇayakaustubha or Laghunirṇayakaustubha of  
 Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa—its date and contents.  
*Har Dutt Sharma* IX. 406-14  
 (IHQ XIV. 345-52)

- Nirukta, new bhāṣya on, (title only) [in Sanskrit]  
*Chandramani* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 72
- Nirukta, problem of the textual criticism of the,  
 (title only) *Lakshman Sarup* IX. lix  
 [F. W. Thomas Comm. Vol. 304.07]
- Nirukta, the commentators on the R̥gveda and,  
*C. Kunhan Raja* V vol. i. 222-72
- Nirukta, the Nighaṇṭu and the, *Siddheswar Varma* I vol. ii. 68-76
- Nizam Ali Khan, conspiracy in the last days of Nawab,  
 (summary) *Kasim Ali Sajan Lal* XI Summaries, 151
- Nizam Ali Khan, incident of the last days of Nawab Mir,  
 (summary) *K. Sajan Lal* X Summaries, 93
- Nizam-ul-mulk Tusi and his work as a statesman [in Urdu]  
*Abu Nasr Khalidi* VIII Urdu papers section, 1-22
- Nizami and Khusrro, comparative study of, (Haft-Pekar  
 and Hasht-Behisht). (title only)  
*Mohd. Abrar Hussain* V Summaries, 218
- Nizami and Khusrro, comparison between,  
 (in Persian). (title only)  
*Mohd. Zamil-Abidin Farjad* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55
- Northern India, evolution of terracota figurines in  
 relation to the political history of, (summary)  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VIII Summaries, 94
- Numerals, the origin of the Indian, from the Arabic,  
 (summary) *R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 38-41
- Numismatic data in Pali literature, some, (title only)  
*C. D. Chatterji* VI. xvii  
 [Pub. as Ch. XV of "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931]



- Numismatic section, a proposal to open a, in the next  
[3rd, Madras, 1924] Conference (title only)  
*K. N. Dikshit* II. lviii
- Nurbakshi sect, the, *Mohammad Shafi* III. 683-705
- Nyāya conception of valid thinking, the, (summary)  
*K. Gopalakrishnamma* III Summaries, 153  
[JAHS II. 73-80]
- Nyāya, muktivāda in navya-, (title only)  
*Shiva Prasad Bhattacharya and Manmathanath  
Tarkadi-tirtha* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- [Nyāya] Theory of pakṣatā (title only) *D. M. Datta* VI. xv  
[vide the writer's book "Six Ways of Knowing", London, 1932, pp. 222-27]
- Nyāya, prācīna-, and navya-nyāya [in Sanskrit]  
*Ramaswaurp Shastri* VI. 283-86
- [Nyāya] Vyāptilakṣaṇam [in Sanskrit]  
*V. Venkatarama Sharma* IX. 1353-57
- Nyāyapraveśa, the, [of Dinnāga] (summary)  
*A. B. Dhruva* III Summaries, 4
- Nyāya-vaśeṣika, epistemology of, and modern thought  
(summary) *H. N. Raghavendrachar* VIII Summaries, 47-48
- Nyāya-vaśeṣika works, the doctrine of Iśvara in,  
*A. S. V. Pant* XII vol. ii. 422-27
- Nyāyasūtre sāmānyapadārthasya nityatvaparikṣā  
[in Sanskrit] *Gunderao Harkare* XII vol. ii. 428-29
- Nyāya-sūtra, the date of, (summary)  
*N. Sivarama Sastri* X Summaries, 77
- Nyāyasūtra I. i. 4, the word 'avyapadesasya' in,  
(summary) *Saileswar Sen* X Summaries, 63-64
- Nyāyasūtra I. i. 5, trividham anumānam, or a study in,  
*A. B. Dhruva* I vol. ii. 251-80

- Nyāyasūtras, the text of the, according to Vācaspatimishra.  
*V. G. Paranjpe* X. 296-309
- Omar Khayyam (title only) *Sayid<sup>1</sup> Sulaiman Nadvi* VI. xix
- Omar Khayyam as a thinker and philosopher.  
*J. E. Saklatwala* VIII. 236-44
- Omar Khayyam, some stray thoughts on, (with appendix).  
 (title only) *J. E. Saklatwala* VII. xliiv
- Omar Khayyam, the earliest biographical notice of,  
 and the author of this notice (summary)  
*Mohammad Shafi* V Summaries, 210-11
- Ophir newly identified (title only)  
*R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale* VII. xl
- Oriental culture in our Universities (summary)  
*S. Parthasarathy Misra* III Summaries, xlv
- Oriental languages, some suggestions for the  
 improvement of the study of, (summary)  
*N. R. Kedari Rao* X Summaries, 220-21
- Oriental learning, the present condition of the old  
 traditional, (summary) *Jwala Prasad* IV vol. i. 212-13
- Oriental scholars, need for better co-operation  
 between men of science and, (summary)  
*Mohd. A. R. Khan* XI Summaries, 28-29
- Orissa, a peep into some ancient feudatory titles of,  
 (summary) *P. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 61-62  
*[J. Orissa Ac. I. 9-16]*
- Orissa, ancient rhetorical composition in,  
*Binayak Misra* VI. 393-94
- Oriya literature, history of, (title only)  
*Raja Bahadur of Tekkali* VI. xx



- Oriya literature, western influence in,  
*Priyaranjan Sen* VI. 387-91
- Oriya section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna:  
Utkal or Ordisa — the country and its language.  
*Gopal Chandra Praharaj* VI. 373-86
- Ornaments, the crigin of, — (being a study of Kerala  
ornaments). (title only) *K. Rama Pisharoti* VI. xvi
- Osmania University library, survey of Persian Mss.  
in the, (summary) *M. Nizamuddin* XI Summaries, 79
- Ostracism in ancient Indian society (title only)  
*Manmotho Nath Ray* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 64
- Oudh, revenue history —, (title only)  
*Syed Abu Mohammad* X Summaries, 92
- Ox-worship, an instance of, in Mysore (summary)  
*L. Narasimhachar* X Summaries, 125
- Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā (summary)  
*M. M. Gurunath* XII Summaries, pt. i. 103
- Padmaprabha and his commentary on Niyamasāra.  
*A. N. Upadhye* VIII. 425-34  
[Revised version in JUB XI, 100.10]
- Padmapurāṇa, Pauma-cariya and, (summary)  
*B. A. Chaugule* XI Summaries, 103
- Pahlavi Āfrinakan-i-Dahmān, the, (title only)  
*S. J. Bulsura* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pahlavi literature, admonitions from the, as compared  
with similar sayings from English authors like  
Shakespeare, Milton and others. (title only)  
*K. J. Dubash* XII vol. i. lii-liii
- Pahlavi regime, the literary renaissance in Persia  
under the, (summary) *M. Nizamuddin* VIII Summaries, 19

- Pahlavi version of Yasn Hā I, the, (title only)  
*S. J. Bulsura* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pahlavi words, a note on two, (title only)  
*S. J. Bulsura* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pahlavi words, Avestan and, interpretation of some,  
*Ervad M. F. Kanga* X. 129-39
- Pahlavi Ytk : Yatak, Jatak. *H. P. Mirza* XII vol. iii. 679-86
- [Painting] (title only) *Abanindra Nath Tagore* II. lxxxix
- [Painting] A few Hindu miniature-painters of the 18th  
 and 19th centuries.  
*Mohammad Abdullah Chughtai* VI. 233-39
- Painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A. D.,  
 some original materials for the study of Persian,  
 (title only) *M. Mahfuz-ul-Haq* VI. xix
- [Painting] Archaeological evidence in support of the  
 origin and development of Indian painting and  
 musical instruments from ancient times  
 (summary) *Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. 241-42
- Painting] Miniatures of a newly-discovered Buddhist  
 palm-leaf manuscript from Bengal.  
*Ajit Ghosh* V vol. ii. 1071-80  
*[Bupam Noa, 33-39, pp. 78-82, with notes by Benoytosh Chatterjee]*
- Painting, notes on Hindu, *N. C. Metha* V vol. ii. 1059-70
- Painting, Sanskrit literature and texts on, (summary)  
*C. Sivaramamurti* XI Summaries, 202
- Painting, some illustrated mss. of the Gujarat school of,  
 [Bālagopīlastuti of Bilvamaṅgala and Bhāgavata  
 Daśmaskandha] *M. R. Majumdar* VII. 827-35
- Painting, texts on ancient Indian, (title only)  
*Rangaswami Saraswati* II. lii



- Paintings, a study of Tibetan, at the Patna museum.**  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 784-90
- Paintings, church, in Kerala (title only)**  
*P. V. Ulahannan* IX. lxvi
- Paintings, post-Ajanta mural, [lantern lecture]**  
 (summary) *J. H. Cousins* IX. 44-46
- Paintings, pre-historic, of Singhanpur and Mirzapur  
 and other researches (title only)**  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* II. lii
- Paisāci, Cūlikā, (title only)** *P. C. Bagchi* VI. lxiii  
 [J Dept. Lett. XXI 10 pp., with a slight change in the title]
- Paisāci Prākṛt, Paisāci traits in the language of the  
 Kharosthi inscriptions from Chinese Turkestan  
 and the home of the, (summary)**  
*Hiralal Jain* IX Summaries, 61  
 [Nag. U. J. VII No. 7, Dec. 1941]
- Paithinasi Dharma-sūtra (summary)**  
*T. R. Chintamani* VIII Summaries, 1-2  
 [AOR IV i. 40 pp.]
- Pakṣatā, theory of, (title only)** *D. M. Datta* VI. xv  
 [vide the writer's "Six Ways of Knowing", London, 1932, pp. 222-27]
- Pāla empire, the capital of the, (title only)**  
*K. C. Sarkar* VI xviii
- Pāla expansion in the far south of India.**  
*H. C. Raychaudhuri* VIII. 537-40
- Palatal sounds, the development of, in some Eastern  
 Sanskrit vernaculars.** *D. M. Datta* VI. 707-14
- Paleoliths, classification of, (tentative): Muthukuru  
 Thippa and other sites in Nellore district  
 (summary)** *Frank P. Manley* X Summaries 85-86
- Pāli and Ardhamāgadhi, the relation between,  
 (summary)** *P. V. Bapat* IV vol. i. 183-84

- Pali and Buddhism [section], Presidential address,  
XII session, Benares. *P. V. Bapat* XII vol. ii. 99-130
- Pāli literature, some numismatic data in, (title only)  
*C. D. Chatterji* VI. xvii  
[*Pub. as Ch. XV of "Buddhist Studies", Ed. by B. C. Law, Calcutta, 1931*]
- Pali Nirutthi (title only) *Kodaguda Upasena Thero* II. lvi
- Pāli, Prakṛt and Apabhraṃśa, a note on, (summary)  
*Nagendra Narayan Choudhuri* VII Summaries, 25-26
- Pāli texts, female character as depicted in the,  
*Bimala Charan Law* IV vol. ii. 383-99
- Pali, the epithet vedagu in, and its interpretation  
(summary) *Babu Ram Saksena* XI Summaries, 174-75
- Pallava kings, coronations of, (summary) *C. Meenakshi* IX. 64-66
- Pallava history, a glimpse into the, (title only)  
*R. Gopalan* II. liii
- Pallava motif, a, in an ancient Bengal sculpture  
(summary) *U. N. Ghosal* X Summaries, 81  
[*IHQ* XVI. 489-96, under a changed title]
- Pallavamalla, the religious policy of, (summary)  
*C. Minakshy* IX Summaries, 51  
[*Incorporated in the writer's book: "Administration and Social life under the Pallavas", Madras, 1938, pp. 170-72*]
- Pallavas of Kauchi, a new link between the  
Indo-Parthians and the, (summary)  
*V. Venkatasubba Ayyar* XI Summaries, 164-66
- Pallavas, the governance of South India during the age  
of the, — (from the inscriptions) (summary)  
*R. Gopalan* III Summaries, 91-92  
[*vide the writer's book: "History of the Pallavas of Kauchi", Madras, 1928, Ch. X, pp. 146-61*]



- Pallavi Doraswami Iyer (summary) *C. Subrahmanya Iyer*  
X Summaries, 143  
[JMA-Madras, X. 64-75. XII. 57-66; XIII. 92-101]
- Pampa, a study of the language of, and his times.  
*C. Narayana Rao* VIII Summaries, 126
- Pañcadasi, problems in, *Prahlad C. Divanji* IX. 529-38
- Pañcamahāsābda, further light on, *C.S. Srinivasachari* VII. 653-58
- Pañcamī, the significance of the meaning of, (summary)  
*H.N. Raghavendrachar* VIII Summaries, 120
- Pañcāṅga, the, (summary)  
*Gorakh Prasad* IV vol. i. Summaries, 70-71
- Pañcapādikā, Padmapāda's, (summary)  
*M. M. Gurunath* XII Summaries, pt. i. 103
- Pañcatantra fables, early European occurrences of,  
(summary) *Franklin Edgerton* IV vol. i. Summaries, 60-61
- Pañcatantra, the verse content of,  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* IX, no reference
- Pañd Nameh of Imam Ghazzali (title only)  
*Bhagavat Dayal* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 55
- Pañdārams, the hill-, of Travancore (summary)  
*L. A. Krishna Aiyer* III Summaries, 195-96
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, VII session,  
Baroda [in Sanskrit] *Hathibhai Shastri* VII. 1167-69
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, VIII session,  
Mysore [in Sanskrit] *S. Kuppuswami Sastri*  
VIII Pañḍita pariṣad section, 1-4
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum  
[in Sanskrit] *Dandapaniswami Dikshitar* IX. 1347-51
- Pañḍita Pariṣad, Presidential address, XII session,  
Benares [in Sanskrit] *Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi*  
XII vol. ii. 197-205

- Paṇḍita Paṇḍad, Welcome address** [in Sanskrit]  
*A. Chinnaswami Sastri* XII vol. iv. 1-13
- Paṇḍuraṅga Māhātmya** (in Telugu). (summary)  
*D. Ramamurti Sastri* III Summaries, 69-70
- Pāṇḍya capitals**, two ancient, from the epics.  
 [Kavāṇapuram and Maṇalūr] (summary)  
*M. Raghava Aiyangar* III Summaries, 106-09
- Pāṇḍya country**, the earliest monuments of the,  
 and their inscriptions. *K. V. Subrahmanya Iyer* III. 275-300
- Pāṇḍi, geographical data in**, (title only)  
*V. S. Agrawala* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii  
 [JUPHS XVI. 10-51]
- Pāṇini's technical devices**, the relation of, to his  
 predecessors. *Mangala Deva Shastri* IV vol. ii. 465-75
- Pāṇiniyan system** —, homogeneity of letters in the,  
 a critical estimate of the views held by different  
 commentators *S. P. Chaturvedi* VII. 165-73
- Pāṇiniyan system of grammar**, scholastic disquisition  
 in the, (summary) *S. P. Chaturvedi* X Summaries, 163-65  
 [BV II. 59-63]
- Pāṇinīyasūtre desavacārah** [in Sanskrit]  
*G. G. Trivedi* VII Summaries, 119
- Paniput**, Govind Pant Bundela and,  
*V. Raghavendra Rao* VIII. 527-31
- [Paramāra king Vāṅapati-Muñja]** A note on certain  
 [two sets of] copper-plates found at Gaonri  
 in Narwhal estate near Ujjain [dated V.S. 1038  
 and 1043] (summary) *K. N. Dikshit* VII Summaries, 83-84
- Paramara rulers of Malva**, chronology of the,  
 (summary) *D. B. Diskalkar* IV vol. i. 154-56  
 [JHH VI. 79-87]



- Paramara rulers of Malwa, new light on the early  
history of the, *D. B. Diskalkar* III. 303-308
- Paramārthasāra [of Ādiśeṣa] (summary)  
*S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri* IX Summaries, 22-23  
[NIA 1. 37-42. The work edited and translated by the writer in  
NIA-Extra Series 4, Bombay, 1941]
- Parasurāma in history and legend (summary)  
*B. A. Saletore* VII Summaries, 33  
[vide the writer's book: "Ancient Karnataka", Vol. I. pp. 9-39]
- Parasurāma legend in Malabar history (summary)  
*C. Achyuta Menon* X Summaries, 116
- Parasurāma legend, the, and its significance  
(summary) *P. Anujan Achan* VIII Summaries, 24-25  
[Annual Archaeological Report of Cochin for 1110 M. E. (1934-35)]
- Parasurāmapratāpa, its date, authorship and the  
list of authorities quoted in it [1531-1550 A. D.]  
(summary) *Har Dutt Sharma* XI Summaries, 89  
[PO VII. 1-ii. 1-26]
- Pārāyanavagga, Aṭṭhakavagga and, as two  
independent Buddhist anthologies.  
*B. M. Barua* IV vol. ii. 211-19
- Parganait era, determination of the epoch of the,  
(title only) *N. K. Bhattasali* II. liii
- Pārijāta, the, and the Madanapārijāta.  
*P. V. Kane* XII vol. ii. 267-72
- Parsi high priest, a, (Dastur) Azar Kaiwan, with  
his Zoroastrian disciples at Patna in the  
16th-17th centuries A. C. (summary)  
*Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* VI. 35-41  
[Or. Conf. Pap. 369-353; J. Cama Inst. No. 20. pp. 1-85]
- Parsi immigrants into India, the post-Sassanian;  
historical evidences to show that they  
came in compact families (summary)  
*Kaikhosrow Ardeshir Fitter* XII Summaries, pt. i. 40-41

- Parsi marriage benediction**, a few critical observations  
on the text of the Sanskrit version of  
Ashirwad the, (summary)  
*Jamshedji Cawasji Katrak* XII Summaries, pt. i. 30-32
- Parsi migration to India**, the story of Sanjan:  
the history of,— a critical study. *M. S. Irani* X. 68-85
- Parsi Tower of silence**, a note on some foreigners  
who stealthily saw the, from within  
(title only) *R. N. Munshi* II. 1
- Parsis**, Alexander the great and the devastation  
of the ancient literature of the, at his hand  
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 101-07  
[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 58-116]
- Parsis**, the disā- pothi and the nām-grahan of the,  
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 167-69  
[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 228-51]
- Parsis**, the Persian Rivāyats of the, and the Smṛtis  
of the Hindus and the Talmud of the Hebrews  
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 109-18  
[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 252-68]
- Pārthavijaya**, the, [of Trilocana] *R. Ramamurti* V vol. i. 792-96  
[*JOR* II. 243-46]
- Parthians**: *See Indo-Parthians.*
- Paryāṅkavidyā** (Kausītaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad ch. I)  
an attempt to settle and interpret the text.  
*S. K. Belvalkar* III. 41-50
- Pāṭaliputra**, a voussoir from, *K. P. Jayaswal* II. 271-74
- Pāṭaliputra excavation**, an introduction to the  
study of antiquities found at,  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VIII. 626-31
- Pāṭaliputra**, note on a voussoir from, *A. K. Maitra* II. 274-76



- Pāṭaliputra**, the Jain tradition of the origin of,  
*Puranchand Nahar* VI. 169-71
- Pāṭaliputra**, the origin of the name of, and the cult of  
tree-worship (title only) *Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. xvi
- Pāṭaliputra**, wooden palisade excavated at,  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 719-23
- Patañjali** (summary) *M. Sivasubramanya Sastri* IX Summaries, 10
- Patañjali** and his *Mahābhāṣya* [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*Haran Chandra Shastri* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Patañjali** and *kāvya* literature presumed by him.  
*K. C. Subramanyam* III. 96-99
- Patañjali** and *Vātsyāyana*, dates of, *H. A. Shah* IV vol. ii. 145-55
- Patria Potestas** in ancient India.  
*Nirmal Chandra Chatterji* II. 365-77
- [Fr. Paulinus] A Carmelite orientalist in Travancore.  
*R. Vasudeva Poduval* XII vol. ii. 349-51  
[For extracts see: Travancore Information and Listener, IV, vii-viii, 27-28]
- Paumacariya** and *Padmapurāṇa* (summary)  
*B. A. Chaugule* XI Summaries, 103
- Paumacariya**, the authorship and date of, the oldest  
extant epic in the Jaina *Mahārāṣṭri* language  
(summary) *S. C. Upadhyaya* VII. 109
- Pazend literature**, the words 'u' and 'o' distinctly  
used throughout, in the sense of 'and' and 'to',  
'at' etc. respectively (summary)  
*Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XII Summaries, pt. i. 29-30
- Peacock throne**, the,—a synopsis (summary)  
*M. Abul Latif Khan Qadiri* V Summaries, 160-61
- Pearls** (title only) *R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale* VII. xlii
- Peddaṇṇa** as the originator of Telugu *prabandha*  
(summary) *Patalabhedī Subrahmanya Kavi* X Summaries, 159

- Pergannah Dushi**, district Mirzapur, the class and  
fusion of culture in, (title only) *D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii
- Persia**, laws of ancient, (summary)  
*P. N. Daroowalla* XI Summaries, 51-52
- Persian** and Arabic section, Presidential address,  
VII session, Baroda. *Aga Pour-e-Davoud* VII. 883-86
- Persian**, Arabic and, section, Presidential address,  
XII session, Benares. *Mohmad Iqbal* XII vol. ii. 68-75
- Persian**, comparison of the law of the family and  
property of the, (title only) *P. N. Daroowalla* XI pt. i. 40
- Persian**, criticism on the teaching of Arabic and, in  
Indian Universities (title only) *A. M. M. Latif* II. lvii
- Persian**, formation of the aorist in, — a common error  
in the rules on the subject (summary)  
*Din Mohammad* V Summaries, 157
- Persian**, Hindus and the study of, in the pre-Mughal period  
(summary) *Syed Muhammad Abdullah* V Summaries, 158-60
- Persian** historians and poets in Bengal (summary)  
*M. I. Borah* XI Summaries, 78
- Persian**, illustrative poetry in,  
*M. G. Zubaid Ahmad* IV vol. ii. 243-60
- Persian** literature, a short survey of, (summary)  
*Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XI Summaries, 67-68  
[*Sanj Vartaman Annual* No. 1942, Bombay, pp. 27-28]
- Persian** literature and Islamic studies (title only)  
*Syed Abrar Husain* XI pt. i. 43
- Persian** literature, Arabic loan words in, (summary)  
*Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 202



- Persian literature, Hindu contribution to, (summary)  
*A. F. M. Abdul-Kadir* V Summaries, 212-13
- Persian literature, the five epochs of, (title only)  
*M. Nizamuddin* VII. xliv
- Persian loan words in Tulsidāsa's Rāmāyan  
 (summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 202
- Persian Mss., survey of, in the Osmania University  
 library (summary) *M. Nizamuddin* XI Summaries, 79
- Persian music, development of, during pre-Islamic age  
 (summary) *F. M. Shuja* VII Summaries, 143 45
- Persian, old, and Indo-Aryan dialectology (summary)  
*Sukumar Sen* XI Summaries, 171
- Persian painting and calligraphy in the 16th century A.D.,  
 some original materials for the study of, (title only)  
*M. Mahfuz-ul Haq* VI. xix
- Persian poet, a forgotten, and his works (title only)  
*Andalib Shadani* VI. xix
- Persian poet, an unknown, of Bengal (title only)  
*M. Hasan* V vol. i. 153
- Persian poetry, early, *M. Nizamuddin* VI. 467-79
- Persian poetry, early, produced in India (summary)  
*Syed Azhar Ali* IV vol. i. 204-05
- Persian poetry in India, brief outline of, with special  
 reference to Amīr Khusroo's poetry (title only)  
*Syed Mozaffar-ud-Din* V Summaries, 217
- Persian, the unknown yā in, (summary)  
*Shaikh Abdul Kadar Sarfraz* I vol. i. lxix  
 [AEORI III 91-112]

- Peshwas, marriage laws and regulations under the,  
(title only) *Surendra Nath Sen* II. liv
- Peshwas, private life of the, (summary)  
*V. Raghavendra Rao* VIII Summaries, 76-77  
[QJMS XXX, 339-44]
- Phallic worship, a note on Siva and, (summary)  
*G. K. Chandorkar* I vol. i. lxxxviii
- Philology section, Presidential address, II session,  
Calcutta: On the future of linguistic studies  
in India. *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 481-86
- Philology section, Presidential address, V session,  
Lahore: Linguistics in India.  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* V vol. ii. 1243-73  
[J Dept. Lett. XVIII. 30 pp.]
- Philology section, Presidential address, VI session,  
Patna: The Indo-European homeland:  
a re-statement of the question [with a map]  
*Irach J. S. Taraporewala* VI. 635-42
- Philology and Grammar section, Presidential address,  
VII session, Baroda: The present and future of  
linguistics. *Siddheswar Varma* VII. 159-64
- Philology and Indian linguistics section, Presidential  
address, IX session, Trivandrum: A study of  
linguistics in India and some problems connected  
with it. *S. M. Katre* IX. 1165-90
- Philology section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati: The position of linguistic studies  
in India. *V. S. Sukthankar* X. 593-609  
[BF II. 23-35; Suk, Mem. Edn. Vol. II. Analecta, 386-99]
- Philology section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad. *Muhammad Shahidullah* XI pt. ii. 75-83



- [Philology section] Non-local languages section,  
 Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad:  
 Some problems of modern Indian languages.  
*Baburam Saksena* XI pt. ii. 104-15
- [Philology section] Linguistic section, Presidential  
 address, XII session, Benares. *S. K. De* XII vol. ii. 169-79
- Philology, the importance of, for modern languages  
 (summary) *J. M. Unwala* I vol. i. xlviii-ix
- Philology, the importance of the study of, (title only)  
*R. V. Somayajulu* XI Summaries, 180
- Philosophy, a little stock-taking in Oriental,  
*S. G. Bhalerao* VII. 437-41
- Philosophy, foundation and sketch plan for a new treatise  
 on Indian, (summary) *P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 64  
 [ASVOI I. H. 129-36]
- Philosophy, Hindu, — a science (summary)  
*S. Rama Aiyer* IX Summaries, 27-28
- Philosophy, Indian, as a live proposition.  
*S. V. Ramamurti* III. 517-22
- Philosophy, Oriental, in the light of art (summary)  
*Jamini Kanta Sen* IV vol. i. 103-06  
 [FDO IV (1526-27) 251-69]
- Philosophy, renaissance of realism in Indian, (title only)  
*R. Nagaraja Sharma* VI. xv
- [Philosophy section, Indian, Presidential address, II session,  
 Calcutta:] The Prābhākara school of karmamānśā.  
*S. Kuppaswami Sastri* II. 407-12
- [Philosophy section, Indian, Presidential address,  
 IV session, Allahabad:] A few problems of identity  
 in the ancient cultural history of India (title only)  
*S. Kuppaswami Sastri* IV vol. i. 219  
 [JOR I. 5-15, 191-201]
- Philosophy section, Presidential address, VI session,  
 Patna. *S. K. Belvalkar* VI. 725-33

- Philosophy section, Presidential address, VIII session,**  
Mysore: The two-fold way of life.  
*M. Hiriyanra* VIII. 302-12
- Philosophy and Religions section, Presidential address,**  
IX session, Trivandrum.  
*S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri* IX. 519-28
- Philosophy, Religion and, section, Presidential address,**  
X session, Tirupati. *B. L. Atreya* X. 283-54
- Philosophy, Religion and, section, Presidential address,**  
XII session, Benares. *Umesha Mishra* XII vol. ii. 79-98  
[*MR* (1944) 312-16, 292-98]
- Philosophy, the problem of freedom in Indian,**  
(summary) *Prahlad C. Divanji* VIII Summaries, 41
- Philosophy, the right and the good as ethical**  
categories in Indian, (summary)  
*M. A. Venkata Rao* VIII Summaries, 54
- Phitsūtra of Santanava, notes on the, (summary)**  
*N. Choudhuri* XI Summaries, 10
- Piracy, privateering and reprisal in Indian waters,**  
during the seventeenth century. *J. C. De* XII vol. ii. 554-61
- Pitryāna, the devayāna and the, *R. D. Karmarkar* III. 451-64**
- Plagiarism in Sanskrit literature (summary)**  
*P. S. Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. i. 69-70
- Paal-life, scriptural authority to prove the argument**  
of Sir J. C. Bose regarding, (summary)  
*S. S. Mehta* III Summaries, 12-13
- Plasser, two French historical documents before and**  
after the battle of, (title only) *R. N. Saha* VI. xviii
- Play-house, the, of the Hindu period (summary)**  
*P. K. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 107  
[*Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol.* 768-80; *MR* LIX. 370-72]



- Plural suffixes, the origin of, (title only)  
*R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 214
- Poetics, imagination in Indian, (summary)  
*T. N. Sreekantaiya* VIII Summaries, 35  
 [IHQ XIII. 59-84]
- Poetics, originality and Sanskrit, (summary)  
*K. A. Subramania Iyer* XII Summaries, pt. i. 68-69
- Poetry, the origin and developement of, (summary)  
*Syed Sibtul Hasan* IV vol. i. 203
- Poets' Congress, Presidential address, VIII session,  
 Mysore. *Thakur Gopal Saran Singh* VIII. 867-70
- Poets, Sanskrit, known from inscriptions (summary)  
*D. B. Diskalkar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 87-88
- Polity, ancient, [in Gujarathi] (summary)  
*J. M. Mehta* VII Summaries, 126
- Polity, Machiavellism in ancient Indian, (title only)  
*Pramatha Nath Banerjee* II. liv
- Portuguese-Maratha war of 1683-84 (summary)  
*G. M. Moraes* XI Summaries, 146-48
- Porus and Parvatesvar, identification of, (summary)  
*H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 56
- [Porus or Pulumāvi] The Indian emperor, contemporary  
 of Augustus. *Jayachandra Vidyalkankara* VII. 625-27
- Prabhākara and his works (summary)  
*T. R. Chintamani* V Summaries, 119-20  
 [JOR III. 281-91]
- Prabhākara, Kumārila and, (summary)  
*A. Chinnaswami Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 64-65
- Prābhākara problem, further light on the,  
*S. Kuppeśwami Sastri* III. 474-81

- Prābhākara school of Karma-mīmāṃsā, the, [Presidential address, Indian Philosophy section, II session, Calcutta] *S. Kuppuswami Sastri* II. 407-12
- Prābhākara view of negation] (summary)  
*J. V. Bhattacharya* XI Summaries, 109
- Prācinapaddhati] [in Sanskrit]  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* X, no reference
- Prajāpati's illicit passion for his daughter — the sky or the dawn, the legend of, (S. B. R. (Mādhyandina) I. vii. 4. 1. 8). *H. R. Karnik* XII vol. ii. 240-48
- [Prajñādaṇḍa of Nāgārjuna] A Tibetan anthology (summary) *Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya* VIII Summaries, 60
- Prakāśa, Śrīkara and Kṣīrasāgaramiśra—three old Mīmāṃsakas (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* VI. xv
- Prakriyāśaiṣvasva of Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa, a study on the, (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja* VIII Summaries, 29-30
- Prākṛt dialects, a plea for a study of the, (summary)  
*K. S. Kameswara Rao* IX Summaries, 36-37
- Prākṛt forms, orthographical explanation of certain,  
*A. N. Upadhye* VIII. 729-38
- Prākṛt grammar, traces of an old metrical, (summary)  
*H. L. Jain* XI Summaries, 105-06  
[*Eharatakaumudi*, Pt. I]
- Prākṛt, Jaina and Buddhist studies, the present position of, and their future: Presidential address, Prākṛt section, XI session, Hyderabad.  
*A. N. Upadhye* XI pt. ii. 27-60  
[For extracts see: *JA* VIII. 1-7, 69-86; IX, 47-60]
- Prākṛt languages, linguistic nature of, (summary)  
*A. M. Ghatage* XI Summaries, 102-03
- Prākṛt section, Sanskrit and, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta. *Haraprasad Sastri* II. 173-86



- Prākṛt section**, Presidential address,  
VIII session, Mysore. *P. L. Vaidya* VIII. 411-14
- [Prākṛt section] Prākṛt, Jainism and Buddhist section,  
Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*N. P. Chakravarti* IX. 659-68
- [Prākṛt section] Ardhmaṅgadhi and Prākṛt section,  
Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.  
*B. M. Barua* X. 203-12
- Prākṛt section**, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad : The present position of Prākṛt,  
Jaina and Buddhist studies and their future.  
*A. N. Upadhye* XI pt. ii. 27-60  
[For extracts see : JA VIII. 1-7, 69-76; IX. 47-60]
- Prākṛts and Jainism** [section], Presidential address,  
XII session, Benares. *H. L. Jain* XII vol. ii. 131-46
- Prākṛti as energy** (summary) *Balkrishna* IV vol. i. 89-90
- Prākṛts**, on the origin of Sanskrit and, (summary)  
*Devendra Kumar Banerji* V Summaries, 50
- Pramāṇābhyaṁ, lakṣaṇa-, hi vastusiddhīḥ (title only)  
[in Sanskrit] *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Pramāṇas** according to Upavaṛṣa, the conception and  
number of, (summary)  
*V. A. Ramaswami Sastri* XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12  
[JGJRI II. 227-42, 321-33]
- Pramāṇas** and their objects in the Sāṅkhyakārikā  
(summary) *Umesh Mishra* XII Summaries, pt. i. 110  
[vide the writer's "Indian Philosophy", Vol. II]
- [Pramāṇas] What were the methods adopted by the  
ancient Indian thinkers to arrive at the truth?  
(summary) *Badri Nath Shastri* IV vol. i. 90-91

- Pramāṇasūmānyavicārah** [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*Embar Krishnamachariar* VII Summaries, 118-19
- Prāmāṇya**, the dialectic of, with special reference to  
 Nyāya and Mīmāṃsā. *G. Hanumantha Rao* VIII. 329-35
- Prapaṇa**—(Aum), the mystic significance of the,  
*N. K. Venkatesam Panthulu* IX. 177-79
- Prapaṇa**, the, and its importance (summary)  
*M. Lakshminarasimhiah* X Summaries, 54
- Prasannamātra**, a silver coin of king, the grandfather  
 of king Sudeva Raja of Sarabhpur [with plates]  
*Lochan Prasad Pandeya Sharma* IV vol. i. 456-64  
 [JAHRS IV. 195-98; IHQ IX. 895-96]
- Prasastapāda**—Dinnāga relation in the evolution of  
 conception of vyāpti in Indian logic (title only)  
*A. S. Krishna Rao* IV vol. i. 218  
 [JOR I. 77-86]
- Prasnamālā** [of Hosiṅga], a rare work on literary  
 criticism. [on Raghuvamśa] (summary)  
*C. Kunhan Raja* XI Summaries, 88  
 [NIA VI. 7-20]
- Prasnamārga**, the aṣṭamaṅgalaprasna of Malabar and the,  
 (summary) *K. Madhava Krishna Sarma*  
 X Summaries, 153-54
- Prāṭīkavikramah** [in Sanskrit]  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* XII, no reference
- [**Pratāparudra**] Sarasvatīvilāsa and its author  
 (summary) *P. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 23-24
- Pratibhā** as the meaning of a sentence.  
*K. A. Subramanya Aiyar* X. 326-32



- Pratijñācāṇakya of Bhīma, the, *R. Ramamurti* V vol. i. 789-92  
[JOR III. 80-89]
- Prātisākhya and the Vedāṅgas (title only)  
*Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Pravara, gotra and, *C. V. Vaidya* I vol. ii. 34-46
- Pravarasena, king, and Kālidāsa.  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* VII. 99-108
- Prayāga, history of, (title only)  
*R. M. Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. iii p. iii  
[All. Univ. St. XXII. iii (Feb. 1911) 74-79, with a slight change in title]
- Princep, James, a memoir. *N. P. Chakravarti* IX. 898-909
- Proto-Indian script and culture (summary) *H. Heras* IX. 63-64
- Psychology of the anima and animus, the, and conceptions  
of eastern schools. *Gualtherus H. Mees* IX. 563-69
- Psychology, the new, and the old Vedānta (summary)  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* VIII Summaries, 48-49
- Padakkottai state, cave temples in the, (summary)  
*K. R. Srinivasan* XI Summaries, 153
- Padur, antiquities of, (title only) *M. Rama Rao* VII. xlii  
[JAHS VIII 195-98]
- Pulikesin and Khusru II [the Persian king] (summary)  
*R. C. Majumdar* III Summaries, 105
- Punjabi drama. *Norah Richards* V vol. ii. 1308-20
- Punjabi, nasal vowels in, (summary)  
*Banarsi Das Jain* V Summaries, 209-10
- Purāṇa and Jātaka, Itihāsa, (summary)  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IX Summaries, 104-05  
[Woolner Comm. Vol. 34-40]

- Purāṇa chronology, a new interpretation of, (title only)**  
*Prasanta Mahalanobis* VIII Summaries, 88
- Purāṇa legends and the Prākṛt tradition in new Indo-Aryan (summary)**  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VIII Summaries, 58-59  
 [BSOS VIII, 487-66]
- Purāṇas, some lights on ancient world history from the, (summary)**  
*Jwala Prasad Singhal* IV vol. i. Summaries, 32-34  
 [IHQ III, 26-47]
- Purāṇas, the position of, in the history of Smṛti (title only)** *Rajendra Chandra Hazra* VII. xxxvi
- Parāṇas, were the, in Prākṛt? (summary)**  
*A. D. Pusalkar* XI Summaries, 103  
 [Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III, 101 (4)]
- Parātana-vidyā-vijayaḥ [in Sanskrit] (title only)**  
*Madhavachar* VIII. xlv
- Pūrṇasarasvatī : See Rjulaḥvi.**
- Puruṣārtha, daiva and niyati (summary)**  
*P. C. Divanji* XII vol. ii. 375-76
- Puruṣārthas (summary)** *G. Suryanarayana Sastry* III Summaries, 177-78
- Puruṣottama Gajapati. N. Venkataramanayya** VIII. 585-99
- Puruṣottama Gajapati of Orissa in early Assamese literature. B. K. Barua** XII vol. iii. 642-43
- Pūrvamīmāṃsā : See also Mimamsa.**
- Pūrvamīmāṃsā in the light of the Uttara-Mīmāṃsā [in Sanskrit]** *T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar* III. 503-16
- Pūrvamīmāṃsā-sūtra, the date of the, (title only)**  
*Abhayakumar Guha* II. lvi



- Pūrva mīmāṃsā-sūtram**, Jaiminikṛta —, (title only)  
*Punja Suri* VII. xlvii
- Pūrvamīmāṃsāyāḥ sūtrāṇaṃ asya vivaraṇaṃ vipratipattiḥ**  
 [in Sanskrit] (summary) *G. V. Phadke* I vol. i. xcix-c
- Pūr̥ar**, the pastoral God of the Veda (summary)  
*R. N. Dandekar* XI Summaries, 4-5  
 [HJAS VI. 358-98; NIA V. 49-66]
- Puṣyamitra**, can Kharavela and, ever be contemporaries?  
*T. L. Shah* VII Summaries, 131-33  
 [Incorporated chiefly in the writer's "Ancient India", Vol. III]
- Puṣyamitra**— who is he? *H. A. Shah* III. 377-89
- al-Ṣaḍi-ul-Fadil** and his diary *M. Abdul Haq* X. 724-25
- Qu'ran**, a few outstanding features of the, (summary)  
*Muzaffaruddin Nadvi* XI Summaries, 59
- Quran**, the, and freedom of will.  
*Muhammad Sadruddin* V vol. ii. 1148-63
- Quran**, the highest God according to the holy,  
 (summary) *S. M. Husain* XI Summaries, 57-58
- Qurar**, the pre-Islamic poetry and the, (summary)  
*Abdul Wahhab* III Summaries, xlii-xliii
- Quran**, the scientific spirit in the, (summary)  
*Khawajah Abdul Wahid* V Summaries, 149
- Quran**, the story of Joseph in the Bible and the, :  
 a comparative study (title only)  
*Shabih Ahmad* XI Summaries, 59
- al Qurane' Shareef**, the all conquering fire of, (summary)  
*Nanabhoy F. Manna* X Summaries, 13
- Quranic encyclopædia**, a research scheme for the  
 compilation of, (summary)  
*M. Abdu'l-Muid Khan* XI Summaries, 59-60

- Racial origins, a new theory of Indian,**  
*C. Hayavadana Rao* X. 534-37
- Racial problems, modern conscience towards,**  
 (summary) *P. N. Daroowalla* I vol. i. cxxxix-cxl
- Rāḥa as the centre of world-religion (title only)**  
*M. N. Bhattacharya* II. lv
- Radhakrishnan, the great reconciler.**  
*Arvind U. Vasavada* XII vol. ii. 392-97
- Rāga and emotion (summary)**  
*P. Sambamurthy* XI Summaries, 188-90
- Rāgas and rasas with particular reference to**  
 South Indian operas (summary)  
*Mrs. K. Varadalakshmi Veeraraghavan*  
 X Summaries, 140-41
- Rāgas in South Indian music—their origin and evolution**  
 (summary) *P. Sambamurthy* IX Summaries, 67  
[JMA-Madras VI-VIII. 121-32; Incorporated in the author's  
 "South Indian Music" Pk. IV]
- Rāgatarāṅgiṇī, Locana Paṇḍita's, and its historical**  
 importance (summary)  
*M. M. Kshitimohan Sen* XII Summaries, pt. i. 150-51
- Rāgavibodha, mathematical values of the musical**  
 notes in Somanātha's, (summary)  
*V. G. Paranjape* XII Summaries, pt. i. 151  
[JMA-Madras XV. 19-21]
- Raghavanka—a student of human psychology**  
 (summary) *U. B. Naik* XI Summaries, 271
- Raghuṇandana, pre-, digests of Bengal and Bihar.**  
*Bhabatosh Bhattacharya* VII. 31-35
- Raghuṇātha of Tanjore, Kumāra Tātācārya**  
 the real author of some works ascribed to king,  
*V. Raghavan* X. 181-83
- Raghu's line of conquest along India's northern border.**  
*Jay Chandra Vidyalkar* VI. 101-21



- [*Raghuvaṃśa*, on] *Pras'namālā* [of *Hosiṅga*] a rare  
work on literary criticism (summary)  
*C. Kunhan Raja* XI Summaries, 88  
[NIA VI. 7-20]
- Raghuvaṃśa*, the first stanza of, (summary)  
*D. T. Tatachariar* III Summaries, vii-viii
- Rahim*, a Sanskrit and Persian verse of, (summary)  
*Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 206
- Rahim Khan Khanan*, A., the first prime minister of the  
emperor Akbar, note on the library of, (title only)  
*Hafiz Nazir Ahmad* II. lvii  
[J Dept Lett. XVI. 57-62]
- Rai Chander Bhau Brahman* (a Hindu writer of Persian  
prose and verse). (summary)  
*Iqbal Hussain* XII Summaries, pt. i. 48-49
- Raichur district*, some archaeological notes from a tour  
in the southern portions of the, (summary)  
*N. Anantharangachar* VIII Summaries, 91-92
- Rainmaking rites among the Hindus of Assam (summary)  
*Birinchi Kumar Barua* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 30
- Rājāḥirāja II* [the Chola emperor] (summary)  
*Soma Sundara Deshikar* V Summaries, 134  
[QJMS XIX. 56-66]
- Rājagṛha* in the Buddhist scriptures. *D. N. Sen* II. 613-24
- Rājārāja Narendra*, the date of, the eastern Chalukyan king.  
*K. R. Subramanian* VIII. 583-84
- Rāma*, the astronomical consideration of the jātaka of,  
(title only) *Ram Chandra Charlu* II. lvii
- Rama-Gupta*, further light on, (title only) *V. V. Mirashi* VI. xvii  
[IA LXII. 201-05]

- Rāmānand, Mugal-kālin kavi, [in Hindi]  
*Pandita Karunapathi Tripathi* XII vol. iv. 47-58
- Rāmānanda, Govindānanda and, problems of identity: II—,  
 (summary only) *P. P. Subramanya Sastri* X. 44
- Rāmānuja, Ātreya; his life and works (summary)  
*R. Ramanujachari* X Summaries, 57-58
- [Rāmāpānivāda]: See *Kamsavaho*.
- Rāmarāja, some old Maratha gold coins: fanams of,  
*R. Srinivasa Iyengar* II. 291-94
- Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata, a few observations on  
 trimetre verses of the, *K. A. Subrahmanya Iyer* III. 90-95
- Rāmāyaṇa, aspects of Aryan civilisation as depicted  
 in the, (summary) *C. N. Zutshi* IV vol. i. Summaries, 20-26
- Rāmīyaṇa, comparative chronology of the commentators  
 on the, (summary) *P. P. S. Sastri* IX Summaries, 18-19  
 [ABORI XXIII, 413-14, under a changed title]
- Rāmāyaṇa, economic culture as depicted in Vālmiki's,  
*J. N. Samaddar* II. 379-87
- Rāmāyaṇa, South India in the, *V. R. R. Dikshitar* VIII. 243-52
- Rāmāyaṇa, the aboriginal tribes in the, (summary)  
*G. Ramadas* III Summaries, 211-14
- Rāmāyaṇa, the coronation mystery in the (summary)  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* VII Summaries, 37-38
- Rāmāyaṇa, the, in poetry and songs (title only)  
*U. Lekharu* XI pt. i. 55
- Rāmāyaṇa, the similes in the, (title only)  
*Miss. Godavari V. Ketkar* VI. xiv



- Rāmāyana**, the three condors in the, (title only)  
*M. C. Krishnaswami Iyengar* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Rāmāyana's** conception of Jiva as a prakāra of Isvara.  
*P. N. Srinivasacharya* III. 555-68
- Rāmāyana's**, the Jaina, (summary)  
*D. L. Narasimhachar* VIII Summaries, 57
- Rāmlilā**, is, a pantomime? (summary)  
*Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 198
- Rāṅgiṇi** cult at Chhota Nagpur, the, *Priyaranjan Sen* VII. 337-43
- Rasa** (summary) *H. N. Raghavendrachar* VIII Summaries, 32-33
- Rasa** in Indian aesthetics and metaphysics, the concept of,  
 (summary) *K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* III Summaries, 76-77
- [**Rasa**] **Rasopāsauā** (The worship of Rasa). (summary)  
*B. Srinivasabhatta* IV vol. i. Summaries, 65
- Rasa'**, Sanskrit paper on 'A novel view of, (summary)  
*C. R. Narasimha Sastri* VIII Summaries, 31  
*[English version in 'Studies in Sanskrit Literature, First Series'*  
*by the writer, 1930, Mysore, pp. 59-72]*
- [**Rasa**] The development of the concept of 'suggestion'  
 in Hindu aesthetics (summary)  
*P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 133-34  
*[J. Ann. U. X. 1-12, with a slight change in title]*
- [**Rasa**] The soul of the kāvya (summary)  
*B. Venkata Ramanayya* IX Summaries, 14
- Rasa**, the theory of, (summary)  
*Gunde Rao Harkare* XI Summaries, 87-88
- Rasa**, theories of, examined by Jagannātha  
 (title only) *K. S. Shukla* XI pt. i. 45
- Rasābhāsa** in Alaṅkāra literature — the true and false  
 in art (summary) *Shivaprasad Bhattacharya* VII. 47-48

- Rasagaṅgādhara**, Andhra contribution to Sanskrit poetics.  
 - (1), (summary) *B. Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 34-35
- Rāsaliḷā** of Śrī Kṛṣṇa, the conception of 'yogamāyā' in the,  
 (summary) *Hemchandra Acharyya* X Summaries, 37-38
- Rāsaliḷā**, time of the manifestation of Śrī Śrī, (summary)  
*H. C. Acharya Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. i. 107
- Rasārṇavasudhākara**, the date of,  
*A. N. Krishna Aiyangar* VIII. 264-73
- Rasavidyā** or alchemy in ancient India (summary)  
*R. V. Patvardhan* I vol. i. clv
- Rashtrakuta** empire, the, of the fifth and sixth  
 centuries A. D. (summary)  
*M. H. Krishna* VIII Summaries, 71-72
- [**Rashtrakuta** king of the 10th century A. D.] Kṛṣṇa III  
 (summary) *C. Seshadri* VIII Summaries, 3
- Rashtrakutas**, a missing chapter in the history of the,  
*P. L. Vaidya* VIII. 414-18
- Rashtrakutas** and Gaharvals (summary)  
*Bisheshwar Nath Reu* V Summaries, 133  
 [JRS (1900) 111-21]
- Rashtrakutas** of Malkhed, the home and nationality of the,  
*A. S. Altekar* VI. 65-73
- Rashtrakutas** of the Deccan, the early, and Nizam's  
 dominions. *Bisheswar Nath Reu* X. 411-18
- Rashtrakutas**, the early, and the present Mysore state  
 (summary) *Bisheswarnath Reu* VIII Summaries, 64  
 [JH XVI. 2. 2-38]
- Rasikajivana**, some further light on the date of  
 Gadādharaḥṣaṭṭa and the, (summary)  
*E. V. Vira Raghavacharya* XI Summaries, 92-93  
 [Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III. 229-34]



- Rasikh, the great Rekhta writer of Patna (title only)  
*S. M. Ataur Rahman* VI. xx
- Ratnāvalī, wife of Goswami Tulsidas, the life and works of,  
*Din Dayal Gupta* X Summaries, 213
- Ravivarma-Kulas'ekhara, the poet, (summary)  
*V. V. Sharma* XI Summaries, 90  
*[Pub. under the title, "Dakṣiṇa Bhojarāja", Keralā Varma Centenary Vol. (Malayalam), Quilon, (Travancore), pp. 187-58]*
- Reddis of Koṇḍaviḍu, the chronology of the,  
*M. Rama Rao* IX. 734-41
- [Reddis of Koṇḍaviḍu]: *See also Kommuchikkala plates and Sarpavaram inscription.*
- Rekha, the concept of in Jñānesvarī (summary)  
*M. G. Deshmukh* X Summaries, 200  
*[Nag. Uni. J. No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84]*
- Relatives, the names of, in modern Indo-Aryan languages  
*Baburam Saksena* IV vol. ii. 475-514
- Religion and ethics (summary)  
*Pokkuluri Lakshmi Narayana* III. Summaries, 156
- Religion, Aryan, a short history of the, (summary)  
*T. V. Srinivasa Ayyangar* III Summaries, xxxiv
- Religion, comparative, (title only) *A. K. Trivedi* VII. xlv
- Religion in India, the state of popular, about the seventh century A. D. (summary)  
*Narayana Chandra Banerjee* IX Summaries, 102
- Religion, magic and, in South India (title only)  
*D. Jivanayagam* IX. lxxv
- Religion, mystery of Indian, (title only)  
*M. Bhattacharya* III. xxii
- Religion, nāyaka-nāyikā-bhāva in South Indian,  
*A. Rangaswami Saraswati* IV vol. i. 194-98

- Religions, the philosophy of all, (title only)  
*P. R. E. Cassod* XI pt. i. 47
- Religious movements, a survey of early, (title only)  
*S. Jambunathan* V Summaries, 218
- R̥gveda and Nirukta, the commentaries on,  
*C. Kunhan Raja* V vol. i. 223-72
- R̥gveda and the Punjab (title only) *A. C. Woolner* VI. xiv  
 [BSOS VI 549-54]
- R̥gveda, āpri hymns in the, *K. R. Poidar* XII vol. ii. 211-22
- R̥gveda, exegesis of the, with special reference to  
 the critical and traditional method of inter-  
 pretation (summary) *Prabhu Datt Sastri* V Summaries, 8-4
- R̥gveda, literary strata in the, *S. K. Belvalkar* II. 11-34
- R̥gveda, pre-Sāyana commentators of the, (summary)  
*Bhagavad Datta* V Summaries, 5-10
- R̥gveda, principles of the translation and interpretation  
 of the, (summary) *Manilal Patel* VIII Summaries, 4
- [R̥gveda] R̥k (X. 18.8), Macdonnell and a, (summary)  
*D. T. Tatacharya* IV vol. i. Summaries, 7
- R̥gveda, some similes and metaphors from the, (title only)  
*G. Dhreshwar* XI pt. i. 38
- R̥gveda, the, and the Mohenjo-daro: Presidential  
 address, Vedic section, VIII session, Mysore.  
*Lakshman Sarup* VIII. 1-22
- [R̥gveda] The family hymns in the family maṇḍalas  
 (summary) *H. D. Velankar* XI Summaries, 10-11  
 [JBBRAS XVIII. 1-32]
- R̥gveda, the idea of sin in the, *Henry Lefever* VIII. 23-30  
 [vide the writer's book: "The Vedic Idea of Sin," Nagarcot  
 (Travancore), 1935, pp. 1-39]



R̥gveda, the padapāṭha of the sixth maṇḍala of the,  
*Manilal Patel*

X. 708-15

R̥gveda, the philological argument for an upper limit  
 to the date of the, *A. C. Woolner*

I vol. ii. 20-33

R̥gveda, the problems of the dialogue-hymns of the,  
 (summary) *S. S. Bhawe*

XI Summaries, 8-9

R̥gveda, the relation of accent and meaning in,  
 (summary) *C. Kunhan Raja*

V Summaries, 23

R̥gveda, Vahni, Agni and Angiras in the, —  
 a philological study (summary)  
*P. Subrahmanya Sastri*

X Summaries, 11-12

R̥gveda, V. 78, the story of Saptavadhri and Vadhrimati—,  
 (summary) *H. D. Velankar*

X Summaries, 5-6

[*P. V. Kane Comm. Vol. pp. 547-51*]

R̥gveda X. 71, a study of, (title only) *Manilal Patel*

IX. lix

[*VEDQ IV, (1933) 143-141*]

R̥gveda-saṃhitā, the place of the, in the chronology  
 of Vedic literature. *Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya*

VIII. 31-40

R̥gvedic Aryans, the importance of the conception of  
 vrata in the social and religious life of the,  
 and its bearing on the position of the later  
 vrātyas (summary) *V. M. Apte*

XI Summaries, 9

[*BDCKI III, 407-58, under a changed title*]

R̥gvedic culture, the antiquity of, and the early  
 home of the Aryans (summary)

*Abinash Chandra Das*

IV vol. i. Summaries, 1-3

[*Incorporated in the writer's book: "R̥gvedic Culture,"*  
*Calcutta, 1925, ob. I. (pp. 1-44)*]

R̥gvedic India, Asura domination in, (summary)

*V. C. Paranjape*

XII Summaries, pt. i. 25

R̥gvedic theory of poetry, the, *P. S. Shastri*

XII vol. ii. 232-39

- R̥gvedic views** on metre (summary)  
*P. S. Shastri* XII Summaries, pt. i. 18-19
- Rhyme** and rhythm illustrated through varieties of ways of  
 modern Telugu literature (summary)  
*S. V. Sastri* XI Summaries, 253-54
- Rikbran**, ceremony of, (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvii
- Risley's** anthropological data relating to Indian  
 castes and tribes, Part I, Bengal, a revision of,  
 (title only) *P. C. Mahalanobis* VI. xvii
- R̥julaghvi** [of Pūrī, asarasvatī]: a metrical epitome of the  
*Mālatīmādhavam* of Bhavabhūti (summary)  
*N. A. Gore* XI Summaries, 89  
[The work serially edited by the writer in IO VI and XI  
 pub. in book form as POS No. 89, Poona, 1945.]
- Roots**, a comparative table of, in the Dravidian  
 languages, Sanskrit, the Prākṛts and the  
 modern Aryan languages of India (summary)  
*C. Narayana Rao* VIII Summaries, 119-20
- Royal poets**, a forgotten family of, in East Bengal  
 [The Sura kings of Bhulua] (title only)  
*Dineschandra Bhattacharya* II. lii  
[Bengal Past & Present, XLVIII, pt. 1, 17-22]
- Royal poets**—east and west (summary)  
*C. K. Subramania Mudaliar* X Summaries, 190-91
- Royal poets**, the, among the Telugu devotees of  
 Sri Venkatesvara (summary)  
*S. Lakshmipati Sastri* X Summaries, 179
- [**Royal poets**] The king-poets of Telugu (summary)  
*T. Rajagopala Rao* V Summariss, 57-58
- [**R̥abbadeva**] On the identification of an image  
 (summary) *K. Mitra* XI Summaries, 162-63  
[IHQ XVIII. 261-66]
- Reis**, the Vedic, (summary)  
*Ram Chandra Sharma* V Summaries, 19-21



- Rta* and the law of karma. *V. A. Gadgil* X. 13-23
- Rta*, the evidence of the ṛk-text for the meaning of,  
*R. Zimmerman* V vol. i, 218-22
- Ruba'iyat* of Khayyam, some genuine collections  
of the, *Mohammad Iqbal* VII. 903-14
- Ruba'iyat* of Omar Khayyam, my musings on the,  
(summary) *J. E. Saklatwala* XI Summaries, 69-71
- Rudra* (summary) *R. N. Dandekar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 8-10
- Rudra*, the conception of God as, (summary)  
*Swami Vedacalam* III Summaries, 179-82
- Rudra-Xāli*, Vedic Gods: V—,  
*Hiralal Amritlal Shah* VIII. 41-58
- Rustum*, the Indra of Iran. *M. A. Shustery* III. 109-12
- Rustum Ali Khan*, a Moghal governor of Surat,  
controversial incidents connected with the death of,  
(summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* IX Summaries, 96
- Sabara*, on the probable date of, [Before 100 B. C.]  
*G. V. Devasthali* XI Summaries, 115-16  
[ABORI XXIII, 81-97]
- Sabarabhāṣya*, the contribution of, to R̥gveda exegesis  
(summary) *D. N. Garge* XI Summaries, 12-13  
[EDORI III, 531-46; IV, 315-23]
- Sa'di's* visit to Somanath (summary)  
*Kazi Ahmed Mian Akhtar* VII Summaries, 97-99
- '*Sahaja*' cult, a study in spiritual 'leftism'—an aspect of  
'vāma-mārga' or the, *N. N. Sen Gupta* XII vol. ii. 377-86
- Sahaja-saṁādhi* and *Khasama-bhāva* in mediaeval India.  
*Hazariprasad Dwivedi* XII vol. ii. 387-91

- Saib's Diwan, a note on the autograph copies of,  
(title only) *M. Mahfuzul Haque* VI. xix
- Saiva theory of relation. *K. A. Subramania Iyer*  
*and Kanti Chandra Pandey* IX. 603-17  
[JGJRI I. 892-16]
- Saivācāryas, Bengali, in Tamil country.  
*K. R. Venkatraman* XII vol. iii. 625-26
- Saivāgamas, evolution of, *S. G. Sakharpekar* VII. 65-70
- [Saiva-siddhānta] On the origin of the Tamil  
Siddhāntam. *V. R. Ranganathan* III. 531-36
- Saiva-siddhānta system, the metaphysics of the,  
*K. Subramanyam* III. 569-82
- Saiva-siddhānta view of perception (summary)  
*C. V. Sankara Rao* X Summaries, 59
- Saivism and Vaiṣṇavism, the doctrine of sudden  
ecstasy in, *N. N. Sen Gupta* X. 264-75
- Saivism, the practice of concentration with material  
aids in Buddhism and Kashmir, (summary)  
*N. N. Sen Gupta* XI Summaries, 112
- Sākambhari — mentioned in Durgā Saptasatī  
(summary) *S. S. Mehta* III Summaries, 198-201
- Saka-Pahlava dynasties of northern India (title only)  
*Harit Krishna Deb* II. liii
- Saka-pārthivāḥ [Scytho-Parthian kings] (summary)  
*Lacchmi Dhar Shastri* XI Summaries, 84
- Sakti worship at Puri, traces of, (title only)  
*N. M. Acharya* VI. xvi
- Sakuntala, Act III, śrīgāric elaboration in,  
*S. K. Belvalkar* IV vol. ii. 157-64



- Sākuntalā*—an allegory (summary) *N. B. Adhikari* I vol. i. li
- Sākuntalā*, notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages from the, (title only)  
*S. K. Belvalkar* V Summaries, 215  
[HJAS I. 28-32]
- Sākuntalā* of Kālidāsa, time analysis in the,  
*C. Kunhan Raja* VII. 71-84  
[JOR VIII 335-51]
- Sākuntalā*, the text of, (summary) *B. K. Thakore* I vol. i. lx-lxiii
- Salman-a'-Farsi* (summary) *J. E. Saklatvala* X Summaries, 14
- Salipette* in Bihar, notes on, (summary)  
*Jagadish Narayan Sarkar* VIII Summaries, 108  
[Modified and published as several papers in IHQ, JIORS, JIH and Dr. S. K. Atangar Comm. Vol.]
- Sāṃājikadharmah* (title only) *Hiralal Sharma Shastri* VII. xlvii
- Samarasingh*, a great Gujrati at the court of Delhi, about A. D. 1321. *K. H. Kamdar* VII. 629-83
- Sāma-Veda*, *Nidāna-sūtram* of, [*Siddheswar Varma*] VI. 551-54
- Sāma-Veda*, studies in the accentuation of the,  
*Siddheswar Varma* VI. 517-28
- Sāma-Veda*, the practice of, *Arnold A. Bake* VII. 143-55
- Samoli* inscripts of Gohila Śīlāditya (title only)  
*Ram Karan* II. lii
- Saṃskṛtabhāṣā-jīṇeḍḍhāraḥ* [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*H. Gunderao* VII Summaries, 119
- Saṃskṛtesya* navikarāḥ ayojanā prajāraḥ ca,  
śabdānūsāsanānurodhena, [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) *Kshamadevi Rao* XII Summaries, pt. i. 71-72

- Saṁskṛta-vāṇmaya-vicārah** [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*S. Krishnaswami Sastri* VIII. xlv
- Saṁskṛtaviveka-sabdāsāstra** (title only) *Punja Suri* VII. xlvi
- Samudragupta**, identification of the kings of Āryavarta  
 defeated by, (summary) *K. N. Dikshit* I vol. i. cxxiv
- Samudragupta**, the epithet of, —Cirotsannāśvamedhakartā  
 (title only) *D. B. Dishkalkar* II. liii
- Sāmudrika**, *Śrī mahā-*, chandasśāstra (title only)  
*J. J. Kunjara* VIII. xliii
- Sanchi** inscription, king Śātakarṣi of the,  
*Dines Chandra Sircar* IX. 686-90  
 [F. W. Thomas Vol.]
- Sanchi**, the representation of Indian culture in the  
 gateways of, [lantern lecture] (title only)  
*Moti Chandra* VIII Summaries, 112
- Sāṇḍilyasūtra**, the bhakti doctrine in the, *B. M. Barua* II. 413-38
- Saṅgam age**, religious worship in the, (summary)  
*E. S. Varadaraja Aiyar* X Summaries, 185-86
- Saṅgam age**, the, and the six systems of philosophy.  
*T. G. Aravamuthan* IV vol. ii. 769-72
- Saṅgam literature**, South Indian history and,  
 (summary) *N. Kanakarajan* VIII Summaries, 70
- Saṅgam**, the age of the Tamil, (summary)  
*R. Shama Sastri* III Summaries, 65-66
- Saṅgraha** [of Cāmuṇḍarāya] [in Kannada] (summary)  
*N. Anantharangachar (?)* VIII Summaries, 125
- Saṅgrāmadhīra-Kulaśekhara-deva Ravivarma Mahārāja**, *Śrī*,  
*A. M. Śatakoparamanujacharya* IX. 801-11



- Sanjan**, king Jadi rana of; did such a king  
exist at all? (summary) *M. S. Irani* XI Summaries, 47-48
- Sanjan**, Kissah, [a palpable falsehood]  
*B. M. Bhathena* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i  
[Published by the author, Bombay, 1944]
- Sanjan**, Kissah, chronology of, (summary)  
*Viccaji Dinshah* XI Summaries, 48-51
- Sanjan**, the story of; the history of Parsi migration  
to India—a critical study. *M. S. Irani* X. 68-85
- Sanjan**, the traditional date of the Parsis landing at,  
— was it samvat vikramajit year 772 or  
saka year 772 (summary)  
*Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XII Summaries, pt. i. 32-34
- Saṅ'ara**, a note on the adhyāsa of, (title only)  
*Dharmendra Brahmachari* VI. xv
- Saṅkara** a Vaiṣṇavite?, was S'ri, (title only)  
*Ramakantacharya* VI. xv
- Saṅkara** and his philosophy in the epics, the Purāṇas  
and other literary works (summary)  
*N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VII Summaries, 127-28
- Saṅ'tara** and the Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad (title only)  
*R. M. Shastri* V Summaries, 216
- Saṅkara** and the Upaniṣads.  
*Raghuvara Mitthulal Shastri* V vol. i. 691-720
- Saṅ'hara** on Buddha (summary)  
*Panduranga Sharma* I vol. i. xevii-xeviii
- Saṅ'hara**, the age of, *S. Srikantha Sastri* VII. 563-72
- Saṅ'hara** — the commentator on the Māṇḍūkya kārīkas.  
*T. R. Chintamani* III. 419-25
- Saṅkara**, the place of, in Hinduism.  
*G. Ramakantacharya* VII. 350-71

- Saṅkara, the probable date of, (summary)  
[*B. V. Kamesvara Iyer*] IV vol. i. Proceedings, 38-49
- Saṅkara, the relation between the system of,  
and other systems of philosophy (summary)  
*S. K. Padmanabha Sastri* III Summaries, xxxiv
- Saṅkarācārya and Aristotle, logic in the  
philosophical systems of, *R. Zimmerman* I vol. ii. 287-301
- Saṅkarācārya as a bhāṣyakāra, defects of the  
traditional method of interpreting the  
Brahmasūtras: a study of, *P. M. Modi* XII vol. ii. 361-69
- Saṅkarācārya, elements of realism and idealism in  
the philosophy of, (summary)  
*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 75-76
- Saṅkarācārya, priority of Yogavāsīṣṭha to, (summary)  
*Swami Bhumanand* X Summaries, 58  
[*JOB* XIII. 845-101]
- Saṅkarācārya, some reflections on the philosophy of,  
*Jwala Prasad* III Summaries, 165
- Saṅkarācārya, the date of Śrī, and some of his predecessors  
(summary) *T. R. Chintamani* V Summaries, 119  
[*JOB* III. 39-56]
- Saṅkaradeva, the place of, in Assamese literature  
(title only) *Haramohan Das* XI pt. i. 55
- Saṅkarapādabhūṣaṇam [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*V. G. Apte* VII Summaries, 117-18
- Saṅkara's doctrine of Māyā (summary)  
*Kokileswar Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 74-75
- Saṅkara's philosophy, the empirical and noumenal  
truths in, *P. T. Raju* IX. 575-83



- Saṅ'tarāvātārōpabrṃhaṇam* (title only)  
*T. V. Ramachandra Dikshitar* VII. xlvii
- [*Saṅ'tarṣa-kāṇḍa*] *The Daivi-mīmāṃsī* (summary)  
*B. Krishnaswamy Rao* XI Summaries, 85-86
- Sāṅ'hya* definition of inference, an old, (summary)  
*H. R. Rangaswami Aiyangar* X Summaries, 66-67
- Sāṅ'hya* system, the influence of, on the Tantric form  
of worship in Bengal (title only)  
*Syama Charan Chakravarty* V Summaries, 216
- Sāṅ'hya*, the subtle strength of, (title only)  
*R. Dharendra Shastri* XI pt. i. 47
- Sāṅ'hya* theory of evolution, the, in the light of  
modern thought. *H. N. Raghavendrachar* VIII. 383-93
- Sāṅ'hya-kārikā*, *pramāṇas* and their objects in the,  
(summary) *Umesh Mishra* XII Summaries, pt. i. 110  
*[Incorporated in the writer's "Indian Philosophy", Vol. ii]*
- Sāṅ'hya-septati* of *Īśvarakṛṣṇa*, the *Jayamaṅgala* and  
other commentaries on the, *H. D. Sharma* V vol. ii. 1024-40  
*[IHQ V. 417-31]*
- Sāṅ'hya-sūtras*, antiquity of the,  
*Udaya Vira Shastri* V vol. ii. 855-82
- Sāṅ'hya-yena* and *Kauṣītaka*. *T. R. Chintamani* IX. 180-94
- Sanskrit*, academical study of, (summary)  
*P. V. Narasinga Rao* I vol. i. clxvii-clxx
- Sanskrit* and Bengali dramas, the trend of thoughts in,  
(summary) *Deb Kumar Dutt* V Summaries, 93-94
- Sanskrit* and its claim upon our attention (summary)  
*Govind Sadashiv Apte* I vol. i. clxi-clxii

- Sanskrit and the Prākṛts, on the origin of, (summary)**  
*Devendra Kumar Banarji* V Summaries, 30
- Sanskrit as a spoken language and its excellence (summary)**  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. Summaries, 65-66
- Sanskrit—as language eternal [in Sanskrit] (title only)**  
*Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Sanskrit compounds, a note on, (title only)**  
*I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. lvi  
 [Sir Anulash Mookerjee Sil. Jub. Vols., Vol. III. Pt. II. 449-54]
- [Sanskrit Conference, All-India, the permanent establishment  
 of a, and an organ for it] [in Sanskrit]**  
*Ramacharya* XII vol. iv. 28-33
- Sanskrit culture in modern India: General Presidential  
 address, V session, Lahore.**  
*Haraprasad Shastri* V vol. i. 62-110
- Sanskrit ē, ō, āi and āu and middle Indian ē and ō,  
 phonological observations on, K. Goda Varma** IX. 1209-31
- Sanskrit, how the teaching of, can be improved  
 (title only) G. Hanumath Shastri** XI pt. i. 45
- Sanskrit, k-suffix in, A. N. Upadhye** XII vol. iii. 635-36
- Sanskrit language and its immortal aspect (title only)**  
*Srinivasaraghavacharya* III. xviii
- Sanskrit language and literature, the, (title only)**  
*Satyendriya Chowdhuri* II. li
- Sanskrit language—lingua franca of India (summary)**  
*Gunde Rao Harkare* X Summaries, 46
- Sanskrit language, some examples of the antithetical sense  
 of primal words in, (title only) Sarsilal Sarkar** VIII. xliv



- Sanskrit language, the beauty and greatness of, [in Sanskrit]  
(summary) *V. Raghavachariar* XI Summaries, 96-97
- Sanskrit literature, a note on the Jaina classical,  
(title only) *P. C. Nahar* II. li
- Sanskrit literature, aesthetic function in, (title only)  
*Shrinivasa Rao* II. li
- Sanskrit literature, the contribution of the Karṇāṭaka  
families to, in the Tamil country (summary)  
*N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VII. 37-42
- Sanskrit literature, wit and humour in,  
*V. V. Dixit* V vol. i. 666-90
- Sanskrit, on, [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*K. Krishna Sastri* III Summaries, iii
- Sanskrit, on some unexplained forms in, (title only)  
*Amrita Row* II. lvi
- Sanskrit prose (summary) *Gulbahar Singh* V Summaries, 89
- Sanskrit roots, a thesaurus of, (summary)  
*S. Parthasarathy Misra* III Summaries, xlv
- Sanskrit, [Sanskrit paper on] some remarks on,  
(summary) *Krishna Sastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 66
- [Sanskrit schools, teaching in,] Saṃskṛtapāṭhaśālāsu  
pāṭhana-pāṭhana-paddhatih [in Sanskrit]  
*Purushottama Sharma Chaturvedi* XII vol. iv. 4-12
- Do. *Sabhapati Sarma Upadhyaya* XII vol. iv. 21-23
- Do. *Vrddhichandra Sarma* XII vol. iv. 12-20

Sanskrit section : See Classical Sanskrit section.

- [Sanskrit, system of teaching, in modern times]  
 Vartamānakāle saṁskṛtabhāṣāyāḥ sikṣāpaddhatih  
 [in Sanskrit] *Mathuranatha Sastri* XII vol. iv. 24-27
- Sanskrit, the genitive of apposition in, (summary)  
*Saileswar Sen* X Summaries, 165
- Sanskrit, the Iranian words introduced into Arabic and the  
 Arab words taken in, *B. T. Anklesaria* VIII. 81-132
- Sanskrit versions of non-Indian lores [Parsi, Christian  
 and Muhammadan] (summary)  
*R. M. Shastri* XI Summaries, 80
- Sanskrit was a spoken language and is still a living one  
 [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* III Summaries, vi-vii
- Sanskritic studies (title only) *Lalitmohan Chatterjee* II. lviii
- Sānta rasa, Dhanañjaya and Abhinavagupta on, (summary)  
*K. C. Pandey* XII vol. ii. 326-30  
 [NIA- VI 272-82]
- Santal insurrection of 1855, original records about the,  
 (summary) *Kalikinkar Datta* VII Summaries, 31  
 [Bengal : Past and Present XLVIII. 1; vide also the writer's monograph  
 "The Santal Insurrection of 1855-57," Calcutta, 1940]
- Sāntale, the queen of Viṣṇuvardhana [Hoyasala]  
 [in Kannada] (summary) *R. Chakravarti* VIII Summaries, 126
- Santanava, notes on the Phitsūtra of, (summary)  
*N. Choudhuri* XI Summaries, 10
- Saptaradhri and Vadhrimati, the story of, R̥gveda V. 78  
 (summary) *H. D. Velankar* X Summaries, 5-6  
 [P. V. Kana Comm, Vol. 347-51]
- Sarabhapura, where was the ancient town or city of,  
 (summary) *L. P. Pandeya Sarma* VIII Summaries, 98  
 [IHQ XV. 475-76, with a slight change in title]



- Saracenic monuments** in France, Switzerland and Italy  
(title only) *M. H. R. Taimuri* XI pt. i. 42
- Sāraṅgadhara-caritramu** of Samukhamu Venkatakṛṣṇappa  
Nāik (summary) *Y. Venkataramana* X Summaries, 174-75
- Sarasvati Mahal Library**, the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's,  
Tanjore. *P. P. S. Sastri* III. 713-22  
*[vide the Intro. to each of the 19 volumes of the Des. Cata. of Skt. Mss. of the Library, Ed. by the writer]*
- Sarasvati**, river, location of the, [in Gujarathi]  
*Seami Trivikrama Tirtha* VII. 1117-26
- [Sarasvatihṛdayālaṅkāra-bharatabhāṣya]**: See *Nanyadeva*,  
*king of Mithila*.
- Sarasvatīvilāsa** and its author [Pratīparudra]  
(summary) *P. Acharya* VIII Summaries, 23-24
- Sārāvali**, Kalyāṇavarman's, fresh light on its date  
[650 A.C.] (summary)  
*Sadashiva L. Katre* XII Summaries, pt. i. 64  
[IC XI. 1-9]
- Sārayantri**, the declaration of a,  
*Ramanatha Jha* XII vol. ii. 309-25
- Sarabland Khan**, viceroy, of Gujarat and his affrays  
with the Marathas in that province (1726-1730 A.D.)  
(summary) *Jal Pestonji Birdy* X Summaries, 92-93
- Sarosh** (summary) *J. M. Desai* XI Summaries, 28-29
- Sarpavaram** inscription, the, of Kumāragiri Reddi.  
*M. Rama Rao* IX. 852-56
- Sarvajñatva-tattva-samīkṣā** [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) *S. Srikantha Sastri* VIII. xlvi
- Sasigupta**, Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty  
and the identification of Chandragupta and,  
(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56  
[Pub. as a brochure by the writer, Amroli, 1937]
- Sassanian civilisation** (summary)  
*Nouroz C. Mehta* XI Summaries, 42-43

- Sassanian dynasty, activities of the Zoroastrian church  
under the, (226 A.D. to 652 A.D.) (summary)  
*Sohrab H. Batlivala* XI Summaries, 39-40
- Sassanian Zoroastrian empire of Iran, Artaksir Bapak, founder  
of the, *P. N. Daruwalla* III. 103-08
- Sāstraic learning, old, (summary)  
*M. A. Narayan Shastri* I vol. i. clxvii
- Satapatha Brāhmaṇa, some moral tales in the, implying  
the condemnation of certain vices. *H. R. Karnik* X. 29-39
- Satavahana coin, a new, (summary)  
*K. Gopalachari* IX Summaries, 58-59
- Satavahanas, expansion of the, (title only)  
*S. V. Venkateswara Aiyar* VI. xvii
- Satavahanas, the, and the Āndhradeśa.  
*M. Rama Rao* XII vol. ii. 528-33
- Sati, Anumaraṇapradīpa — a treatise on the practice of,  
by Gauris'abhaṭṭa (summary) *N. G. Sardesai* IX Summaries, 66
- Sattaka form of drama, characteristic features of the,  
(title only) *Chintaharana Chakravarti* VI xv  
[IHQ VII. 169-73]
- Sattarka-dīpāvalī — a prācīnaṭikā recently unearthed,  
a critical review of, (title only)  
*D. Srinivasachar* VI. xv
- Sālvatas, an interesting folk-movement and the light  
it throws on Indian culture — the,  
*S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* II. 351-64
- Satyameva, akhila-sreyo-nidānam, [in Sanskrit]  
(title only) *H. Tirunarayana Ayyangar* VIII. xlv
- Satyarāyana, kaviratna, [in Hindi]  
*Harihar Nath Tandan* VIII. 858-64



- Satyāsraya Vinayāditya**, Kolhapur copper-plate inscription of, : 520 Sake (?) (summary)  
*R. M. Shastri* IV vol. i. 141  
 [All. Univ. St. XIII, Arts Section, 189-45]
- Sauda**, misunderstandings about the life and poetry of,  
*Shaikh Chand* VII. 1043-72
- S'aunaka Gṛhya Sūtra**, fragments of, (summary)  
*T. R. Chintamani* VIII Summaries, 1
- [**S'aunakopaniṣad**, tentatively edited and translated]  
*S. K. Belvalkar* III. 36-40
- Sautrāntika philosophy**, a short account of the,  
*N. Aiyasvami Sastri* IX. 618-22
- Savitṛ**, new light on the Vedic god, (summary only)  
*R. N. Dandekar* X. 10-11  
 [AEOR I XX. 193-816]
- Sāyaṇa**, errors and imperfections of, as a bhāṣyakāra  
 (title only) *S. V. Venkatesvara Iyer* II. xlix
- Sāyaṇa**, Guṇaviṣṇu and., [Guṇa Viṣṇu not earlier]  
*A. Venkatasubbiah* VIII Summaries, 8-9  
 [JOR IX. 335-61]
- Sāyaṇācārya**, a critical review of the 'Subhāṣita-sudhānidhi', an unpublished work of,  
*H. Yoganarasimha* VII. 121-24
- Sāyaṇa's commentary of the Ṛgveda**, untraced quotations in,  
*C. G. Kashikar* XII vol. ii. 261-66
- Science**, the place of, in Sanskrit literature  
 (title only) *Ishwar Dutta* VI. xv
- Sciences section:** *See Technical Sciences section.*

- Script**, a plea for a scientific, to suit the standard Indian  
alphabet (summary) *S. C. Guha* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52
- Sculpture**, a Pallava motif in an ancient Bengal,  
(summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* X Summaries, 81  
[IHQ XVI. 489-90, under a changed title]
- Sculpture**, materials for, — the ābhāsa. *P. K. Acharya* VI. 75-81
- Sculpture of Assam**, early, (title only)  
*P. D. Choudhari* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Sculpture**, the Benares school of, (title only)  
*Brindaban Chandra Bhattacharya* II. iii
- Sculptures**, different ethnic types as studied  
from ancient Indian, terracotta figurines, etc.  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 309-10
- Sculptures**, pre-Gupta and early Gupta, (title only)  
*Stella Kramrisch* VI. xviii
- Scythian king**, new statue of an Indo-, from Mathura  
[with a plate] *M. M. Nagar* XII vol. iii. 597-98
- Sea-power** in early South Indian history (summary)  
*S. V. Venkateswara* III Summaries, 149  
[QJMS XVI. 266-67]
- Seals** of the early mediaeval period, aesthetic aspect of the  
Indian, (summary) *Hiranand Shastri* VII Summaries, 140  
[JAHS X. 199a.]
- Seh Nathr-i-Zuhuri**, the original text of, (summary)  
*B. D. Verma* XI Summaries, 72-74
- 'Sekasubhodaya'**, the; a mediaeval romance and  
collection of tales from Bengal written in  
corrupt Sanskrit. *Sukumar Sen* IV vol. ii. 515-24



- Sekoddesa-ṭikā*, Naropa's, *Mario Carelli* X. 333-38
- Selucidan emperors, the, — their coins and coin-imitations  
in ancient India. *Surendra Kisor Chakraborty* VII. 681-88  
[IHQ XI. 241-52]
- Sena kings, the origin of the, *R. C. Majumdar* II. 343-47
- 'Seṅguttuvan', a Tamilian king of the 4th century A. D.  
and his North Indian expedition (title only)  
*A. S. Ramakantacharya* VI. xviii
- Serpent worship in ancient India. *Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 311-14
- S'eṣa-sūtram [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*Dhruva Sarvesvara Sastri* VIII. xlv
- Setutattvacandrikā, the, *Or* a newly discovered  
Sanskrit commentary on the Prākṛta epic,  
the Dahamuhavaha or the Rāvapavaha.  
*Radha Govinda Basak* V vol. i. 656-65
- Shah Alam II, a scrutiny of the mints of,  
*R. G. Gyani* VII. 725-28
- Shah Alam II and the Dutch. *Kalikinkar Datta* XII vol. ii. 562-64
- Shahaji and his achievement in the Carnatic.  
*C. S. Srinivasachari* IX. 777-88
- Shahnameh, Okhābarāṇa in the, (summary)  
*P. B. Desai* I vol. i. lxx
- Shaikh Ali Hazim: the Persian poet-saint of Benares  
(title only) *R. K. Chaube* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Shaikh Ali Khar, some letters of, to Raja Ram Narain  
Mauzoon, Naib Nazim of Bihar (summary)  
*Syed Hasan Askari* XII Summaries, pt. i. 49-51
- Shaji's tomb at Hodigere. *M. H. Krishna* X. 429-32
- 'Shakh-i-Nabat', the controversy of, *N. N. Bharucha* VII. 895-902

- Shams Tabrizi** — was he an Ismailian? (summary)  
*Kazî Ahmedmian Akhtar* VIII Summaries, 16
- Shawkat of Bukhara**, the life and poetry of,  
 [17th century] (summary)  
*Quari S. Kalimullah Husaini* XI Summaries, 77-78
- Shaykh Nizamuddin Awliya of Delhi** (636-725)  
 [A. D. 1238-1327] (summary)  
*Shah Kalimur Rahman* XI Summaries, 64-65
- Sher Mohammed Khan Iman**, Dakhni contemporary of  
 Mir and Sowda (summary)  
*Syed Mohammad* VIII Summaries, 21
- Sherfoji**, the Mahārāja of Tanjore (1712-1727) (summary)  
*N. Vaidyanatha Sastri* V Summaries, 139-40
- Shorthand in ancient India** (title only)  
*R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale* VII. xlii
- Siddhānta-pañca-mātrā** [of Rāghavānand]  
 (summary) *P. D. Barthwal* X Summaries, 213-14
- Siddharāja Jayasimha** [Chalukya king of Gujarat,  
 1094-1143 A. D.], a fragment of the kirtistambha  
 inscription of, *Ramlal Chunilal Modi* VII. 649-52
- Siddhavaidyam** [in Urdu] (summary)  
*M. G. Md. Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 204-05
- Sikhara temples**, cruciform Indo-Aryan, at Dudhai,  
 district Jhansi, and similar shrines elsewhere  
 in India [with 2 plates] *M. S. Vatsa* XII vol. iii. 602-07
- Sikhism**, the problem of religious consciousness as solved in,  
 (title only) *Prakash Kumar Shastri* VI. xvi
- Silāditya**, Samoli inscripts of Gohila, (title only)  
*Ram Karan* II. lii
- Silāhara king Aparājita**, two unpublished Baroda Museum  
 copper-plate grants of the, of the saka year 91  
 (summary) *A. S. Gadre* IX. 880



- Silappatikāram*, the date of,  
*E. M. Subrahmanya Pillai* III. 229-33
- Silpasāstras*, town-planning and house-building  
 in ancient India according to, (summary)  
*K. Rangachari* IV vol. i. 162-63  
 [IHQ III. 818-86; IV. 102-09]
- Simantonnayana*, Agharṇi-, the first pregnancy  
 (summary) *S. S. Mehta* III Summaries, 197-98
- Siṃhabhūpāla*, a note on, the reputed author of a  
 commentary on the *Saṅgitaratnākara*.  
*P. R. Bhandarkar* I vol. ii. 421-25
- Sinhalese*, the folk-songs of the,  
*N. D. Wijesekera* XII vol. ii. 568-74
- Sinhalese* words traced, some, *Charandas Chatterjee* II. 507-13
- Sirr-i-Akbar*: a Persian translation of the Upaniṣads  
 (summary) *B. Hazara* XII Summaries, pt. i. 42
- Sisunāga* dynasty, geneology of the, (title only)  
*Tribhovandas L. Shah* V Summaries, 216  
 [Incorporated in the author's 'Ancient India', Vol. I]
- Siva*, cult of, in Campā or ancient Annam (title only)  
*R. C. Majumdar* IV vol. i. 219  
 [Incorporated in the writer's 'Ancient Colonies in the Far East',  
 Vol. I, pp. 170-92]
- Sivabhārata* [life of Sivaji] *Anonymous* [summarised by  
*R. M. Shastri*] IV vol. i. Summaries, 53-54
- Sivaji* and the Mysore raj (summary)  
*M. H. Krishna* VIII Summaries, 72
- Sivaji's* birth, the date of, (summary)  
*C. V. Vaidya* IV vol. 1. 167-69  
 [JIH VI. 177-97, with a slight change in title]
- [*Sivaksh Nameh*] Description of some rare and unique  
 manuscripts, written in Iranian and Indian languages  
 (summary) *Jamshed Cawasji Katrak* XI Summaries, 53

- S'ivatattva-ratnākara* (summary)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* V Summaries, 141-44
- S'ivayogasāraṃ*, the, and its historical value.  
*M. Rama Rao* VII. 587-90
- Skānda Purāṇa*, early Indian history with correct dates  
 found in, *C. V. Vaidya* VII. 575-82
- Skanda* — the Alexander romance in India.  
*N. Gopala Pillai* IX. 955-97
- Skandagupta's* reign, a newly discovered stone inscription of,  
*B. Ch. Chhabra* XII vol. iii. 587-89
- Skandasvāmin*, date of, [5th-6th centuries A.D.] (summary)  
*Lakshman Sarup* VII Summaries, 146-47  
 [Jha Comm. Vol. pp. 8(0-410)]
- Skandasvāmin* — the commentator of the *R̥gveda*, the  
 date of, *Harisvāmin* — the commentator of the  
*S'atapatha Brāhmaṇa* and,  
*Mangal Deva Shastri* VI. 595-605
- Skandhas*, *kośas kāyas* and, *Maryla Falk* X. 310-25
- Slavery in ancient India — a chapter in Indian  
 social and economic history (summary)  
*Upendra Nath Ghoshal* III Summaries, 195
- Smṛti*, the position of *Purāṇas* in the history of,  
 (title only) *Rajendra Chandra Hazra* VII. xxxvi
- Smṛti-nibandhas*, the history of the publication of some,  
 in Bengal (summary)  
*Kamalakrishna Smṛtitīrtha* VII Summaries, 21
- Smṛtis* of the Hindus, the Persian *Rivāyats* of the Parsis  
 and the, and the Talmud of the Hebrews (summary)  
*Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 109-18  
 [Or. Conf. Pap. pp. 252-68]
- Smṛtis* — their origin and development (summary)  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. Summaries, 35-37



- Snake-lore in Kerala** (title only) *P. I. Raman* VI. xvi
- Social evolution, health and**, (summary)  
*V. Narayanaswami* X Summaries, 150-51  
[*Gov. Ind. Med. School Mag. (Madras)* II, II]
- Sociology of knowledge as a method of social research**  
(title only) *Gupta* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii
- Sōgata Nāyasattham** (The Buddhist philosophy)  
[in Prākṛt] *Widurupola Piyatissa* I vol. ii 131-38
- Solar cult, the logos of the solar system or the migration of the Vedic**, (summary)  
*R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 172-76
- Soma juice is not liquor.** *N. B. Pavjee* III. 70-79
- Somanath in Brahminical and foreign writings**  
(title only) *K. K. Basu* VI. xviii
- Samarāṅha's Rāgavibodha, mathematical values of the musical notes in**, (summary)  
*V. G. Paranjape* XII Summaries, pt. i. 151  
[*JMA-Madras* XV, 19-21]
- Somatism of Vedic psychology** (summary only)  
*R. N. Dandekar* X, 12  
[*INQ* XVII, 70-76]
- Son of man, the, : miracles and betrayal** (title only)  
*Hiralal Amritlal Shah* VIII Summaries, 56  
[Pt. ii of the writer's article, "Two Gospels", *ABORI* XXIII 472-79]
- Soraṭhi dialect, some peculiarities of**,  
*D. R. Mankad* VI. 689-704  
[*JBBAS* IX, 79-96]
- Sorcery and divination in primitive society** (title only)  
*D. N. Majumdar* VI. xvii
- South India and Java, a note on the cultural relations between**,  
(summary) *W. F. Stutterheim* IX Summaries, 38-39
- South India in the Rāmāyaṇa.** *V. R. R. Dikshitar* VII. 243-52

- South India**, pre-historic pictographs from,  
(summary) *M. H. Krishna* VII Summaries, 93
- South India**, the art of war (as practiced in, (summary)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* IV vol. i. 173-74  
[*ADORI* VIII. 379-97]
- South India**, the spoken languages of, (title only)  
*C. K. Subramaniam* III. xx
- South Indian army**, the members of the ancient,  
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. lviii  
[*QJMS* XXXII. 127-15, 233-303, 399-407]
- South Indian culture**, the early migration of, to Indo-China  
and the East-Indes. *S. V. Viswanatha* V vol. i. 428-55
- South Indian dynasties**, origins of some, (title only)  
*Rangaswami Saraswati* II. liii
- South Indian gold coinage**, ancient, (summary)  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. 151-54  
[*IHQ* III. 42-53; *JAHES* I. 132-36]
- South Indian gold coins** of Kavaliyadavalli treasure-trove case  
(summary) *R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* IV vol. i. 148-51  
[*JAHES* I. 137-43, with a slight change in title]
- South Indian gold coins**, some,  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Iyengar* III. 269-73
- South Indian history** and Saṅgam literature (summary)  
*N. Kanakarajan* VIII Summaries, 70
- South Indian history**, sea-power in, (summary)  
*S. V. Venkateswara* III Summaries, 149  
[*QJMS* XVI. 256-67]
- South Indian imperialism**, influence of, on mediaeval  
Hindustan. *C. S. Srinivasachari* III. 391-400



- South Indian languages, European pioneer studies in,  
*C. S. Srinivasachari* XII vol. iii. 644-46  
 [BV V. 71-86]
- South Indian polity, some features of the, with special  
 reference to the Tamil country (summary)  
*N. Chengalvarayan* VIII Summaries, 64-65
- Southern India, Arabia and Africa (summary)  
*K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* IX Summaries, 39  
 [NIA I. 24-36]
- Speech, the development of articulate, (summary)  
*Brij Mohan Lal* XI Summaries, 181
- Sphægeology, comparative, (summary)  
*K. Chidambara Vadhyar* IX Summaries, 3
- Ṣphotavālinah, who are the anitya-,?  
*K. A. Subramania Iyer* VIII. 258-63
- Śrautadharmamīmāṃsā [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*Kuke Subrahmanya Sastri* VIII. xlv
- Śrauta sacrifices, were women entitled to perform,?  
*D. R. Bhandarkar* XII vol. ii. 345-48  
 [B.C. Law Vol., Pt. I, 139-63]
- Śrībhāṣya—a study (summary)  
*Ashokanath Bhattacharya* IV vol. i. Summaries, 76-79
- Śricandra, Kedarpur copper-plate of, (title only)  
*Haridas Mitra* II. lii  
 [IHQ II. 313-42]
- Śrīharṣa, was, a Bengali? (summary)  
*R. M. Shastri* IV vol. i. Summaries, 48
- Śrīharṣa's place in Sanskrit literature (title only)  
*K. L. V. Shastri* VI. xiv  
 [vide the writer's Introduction to his edition of Śrīharṣa's Naisācha,  
 Pt. I, Palghat, 1930]

- S'rikanṭha*, date of, (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* IV vol. i. 217  
[JOR I. 67-76, 183-84]
- S'rikanṭha* (Nilakanṭha) *S'ivācārya*, the date of,  
(summary) *P. P. S. Sastri* IX Summaries, 99-101  
[*Acharya Dhruva Comm. Vol. Pt. III, 226-28*]
- S'rikara*, *Prakāśa*, and *Kṣīrasāgaramiśra* — three old  
*Mīmāṃsakas* (title only) *T. R. Chintamani* VI. xv
- S'rikarabhāṣya* (title only) *C. Hayavadana Rao* IV vol. i. 218
- S'rikr̥ṣṇa* of *Bhāgavata* as an apostle of selflessness  
(title only) *Adya Datta Thakur* V Summaries, 218
- S'rikr̥ṣṇa*, the abode of, (summary)  
*Hemachandra Sastri* V Summaries, 183-85
- S'rīnāṭha*, age of, in Telugu literature (1375-1500 A. D.)  
(summary) *N. Venkata Rao* X Summaries, 175-76
- S'rīnāṭha*, the poet, [in Telugu] (summary)  
*A. Venkata Sastri* III Summaries, 70
- S'rīnāṭha's* *Karṇāṭa Bhāṣa*, a note on, (summary)  
*B. Venkata Ramanayya* XI Summaries, 247-48
- S'rīpādarāja* and *Vyāsarāja*. *C. K. Rao* III. 359-64
- S'rīraṅga* III of *Vijayanagar*. *R. Satyanatha Aiyar* III. 365-75
- S'rīvijayendratiṛṭha's* works, new light on, (title only)  
*R. Nagaraja Sharma* VI. xv
- State interference in ancient Indian industries (summary)  
*Narendra Nath Law* I vol. i. clxvi-clxvii
- State, the idea of, in Islam (title only)  
*Marghoob Ahmad Tawfik* XI Summaries, 64
- State, the sphere of the, in ancient Hindu polity  
(summary) *S. V. Visvanatha* III Summaries, 192-93



- Ste'hrpaesangha** [Sūdrah or the sacred shirt of the Zoroastrians] (summary) *D.D. Kapadia* XII vol. iii. 671-78
- Stone age** in the Vedic texts, traces of, (summary)  
*S. V. Venkateswara* III Summaries, 24-25
- Stone images**, the discovery of three, in the A.R.P. trench at Gauhati, Assam (summary)  
*Sarbeswar Kataki* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 42
- Stotra literature**, the, of old India (summary)  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* III Summaries, 26-28  
[IHQ I. 340-60]
- Streets** and their planning in ancient India (title only)  
*Binodbihari Datta* II. lvii
- Style** (summary) *Anant Tripati Sarma* III Summaries, 19
- Subandhu**, the author of *Vāsavadattā*, is, prior to Bīṇabhaṭṭa ? (summary)  
*Siva Prasad Bhattacharya* V Summaries, 80-82  
[IHQ V. 699-714, with a slight change in title]
- Subandhr**, Vasubandhu or, Or a glimpse into the literary history of the Mauryan age. *Rangaswami Saraswati* II. 203-13
- Sublāṣītaḥārāvali**, the, of Śrī Harikavi and some poets enjoying the patronage of Muslim rulers.  
*Har Dutt Sharma* VII. 49-53  
[IHQ X. 478-88]
- 'Subhāṣitasudhānidhi'**, a critical review of the, an unpublished work of Śīyaṇācārya.  
*H. Yoganarasimha* VII. 121-24
- Subrahmanya**, the South Indian serpent god (summary)  
*A. Rangaswami Saraswati* IV vol. i. 199
- Sucīndra-pratyayam** (summary)  
*R. Vasudeva Poduval* XI Summaries, 184  
[Administration Report of the Dept. of Arch., Travancore, for 1103 M.E., Appendix A]

- Suddhādvaita**, nature of the universe according to,  
(summary) *J. G. Shah* VII. 1085-87
- Suddhādvaita** of Vallabha, the, as compared with the  
philosophical systems of Saṅkara, Rāmānuja  
and Madhva (summary)  
*Shridhar Shastri Pathak* III Summaries, xxxiv
- Sufism**, history of, *M. A. Shustery* II. 583-99
- Sufism** in Hindi literature, Wajhan, the greatest poet of,  
(summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 200-01
- Sugalis**, the, [scope of Anthropological researches  
in the Agency divisions] (summary)  
*R. Subba Rao* VII Summaries, 29-30
- Sūkara-maddava** (summary)  
*D. G. Koparkar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 118  
[FO IX. 31-42]
- Sukasandesa** and its author [Kariññampalli  
Nampūtiri] *V. V. Sharma* XI Summaries, 90
- Sukra**, political ideas of, (with special reference  
to the place of king in ancient Indian polity)  
(summary) *H. Krishna Rao* VIII Summaries, 72-73
- Suktiman** mountain, identity of, *R. C. Majumdar* II. 609-12
- Sūktiratnabhāra**, Karuṇākara-Tonḍaimān and, (summary)  
*A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar* III Summaries, 115-19
- Sūktiratnabhāra** of Kaliṅgarāja Sūrya, the date of the,  
*V. Raghavan* X. 184-86
- Sulba sūtras**, on the different, *N. K. Majumdar* III. 561-64
- Sumer**, ancient Egypt and Minoan Crete, further  
affinities between the cultures of the Indus  
valley, (summary) *H. S. David* XI Summaries, 152
- Sumerian**: *See Egypto-Sumerian and Indo-Sumerian.*



- Sumero-Indian** seals, on the so-called,  
*George A. Barton* V vol. i. 401-13
- Sun**, the, and its conceptions in the Vedas (summary)  
*C. Venkataramanaiya* VIII Summaries, 6-8
- Sun-God**, temple of, in ancient Vidarbha (title only)  
*Y. K. Deshpande* VII. xliii
- Sun-worship** and the sun-temple at Modhera.  
[in Gujarathi] *Manilal Mulchand Mistri* VII. 1103-05
- Sun-worship** in Eastern India (title only)  
*Tarakchandra Das* II. 1  
[*J Dept. Lett.* XI. 87-91, with a slight change in title]
- Sun-worship**, the cult of, in India. *M. Yamunacharya* X. 497-502
- Sūnya doctrine**, the conception and developement of the,  
in mediaeval India. *Kshiti Mohan Sen* VII. 405-32
- Suparaciti** method of measurement of time (title only)  
*Vidyabhusan Dinanath Shastri* VI. xv
- [**Sura kings of Bhulua**] A forgotten family of royal poets  
in East Bengal (title only)  
*Dineschandra Bhattacharya* II. lii  
[*Bengal: Past and Present* XLVIII. Pt. I, 17-22]
- Suresvara**, Mandana, Bhavabhūti: the problem of their  
identity (title only) *D. C. Bhattacharya* VI. xiv  
[*IHQ* VII. 307-08]
- Sūrya**, a new specimen of, from Varendra  
[mārtāṇḍabhairava] [with a plate]  
*Kshitish Chandra Sarkar* VI. 242-47  
[*IHQ* VI. 165-70]
- Suvācāni vrata**, the, one of the female folk-rites  
prevalent in Bengal (title only) *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* II. 1  
[*AI in I* 1921]

- Svapnavāsavadatta** of Bhāsa, a summary of the 5th act of,  
[in Hindi] (summary) *Shiva Datta Sharma* X Summaries, 35
- Svaras**, the,—16 or 12? (summary)  
*Madura Ponnusicami* III Summaries, xxiv-xxv
- Svastikā**, the, (title only) *Kalipada Mitra* VI. xvi
- Svāti Tirunāl's**, Mahārāja, contribution to the  
literature and art of Kerala.  
*V. Sankara Iyer and V. Venkatarama Sharma* IX. 1073-92
- Syādvāda**, references to, in the Artha-māgadhi canon.  
*A. N. Upadhye* IX. 669-72
- Syriac** in Malankara. *Paul Curien* IX. 282-93
- Syrian Christians** of Malabar, the social customs of the,  
(summary) *Fr. Placid* X Summaries, 120-21
- Tabar**, the life of, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Syed Zamin Ali Naqavi* XI Summaries, 236
- Tabanistan**, supplementary notes on the coins of,  
(summary) *J. M. Unwala* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii.
- Tadbhavas** [in the Kannada language] (summary)  
[in Kannada] *D. K. Bhimsen Rao* XI Summaries, 266
- Ta'ia Hussain**, Dr., and pre-Islamic Arabic poetry  
[in Arabic] *K. Muhamed* IX. 370-90
- Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa**. *C. V. Vaidya* V vol. i. 278-91
- Taittiriya Prātisākhya** and the Vyāsasikṣā, comparative  
study of the, (title only) *N. Mallikarjuna Sastri* IX. lix
- Taittiriya Prātisākhya**, the concept of key-note in the,  
(summary) *C. R. Sankaran* VIII Summaries, 5  
[JOR XIV. 70-73, 83-92, 237-41, 295-300; XV. 28-33]



- Taittirīyas (title only) *M.R. Jambunathan* IX. lix
- Taj Mahal, Agra, Austin de Bordeaux and the,  
*M. Abdullah Chaghtai* IX. 833-38
- Taj Mahal, Agra, who built, (summary)  
*Abdullah Chaghtai* X Summaries, 128
- Takaḍūr Yāttirai, a Tamil purāṇam reconstructed  
(summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 82
- Talbiyāt Al-Jāhiliyya. *S. M. Hussain* IX. 361-69
- Talmud of the Hebrews, the Persian Rivāyats of the  
Parsis and the Smṛtis of the Hindus and the,  
(summary) *Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* II. 109-18  
[Or. Conf. Pap. 262-63]
- Tamil and Telugu, the 'present' in, (summary)  
*G. J. Somayaji* IX Summaries, 85
- Tamil, Arabu-, (title only)  
*M.G. Md. Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 213
- Tamil, changes of meaning of some Sanskrit words in,  
(summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 82
- Tamil consonants, dialectical variations of two, [l and r]  
(summary) *R. P. Sethu Pillai* X Summaries, 182-83
- Tamil, contribution of, to the civilisation and literature  
of South India [in Tamil] (summary)  
*N. Chengalvarayan* III Summaries, 58-60
- Tamil country, an account of the maritime activity  
in ancient, (summary)  
*N. Chengalvarayan* V Summaries, 131-36
- Tamil country, some features of South Indian polity  
with special reference to the, (summary)  
*N. Chengalvarayan* VIII Summaries, 64-65

- Tamil country, the contribution of the Karṇāṭaka families to Sanskrit literature in the,  
*N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VII. 37-42
- Tamil culture, the foundations of, (summary)  
*P. S. Naidu* X Summaries, 182
- Tamil, Halagannada and, : Presidential address,  
Kannada section, X session, Tirupati (summary only)  
*B. M. Srikantiah* X. 648-63
- Tamil in Chera country (summary)  
*A. S. Muthiah Mudaliyar* IX Summaries, 89-90
- Tamil kings, the, and their government (summary)  
*N. Chengalvarayan* IV vol. i. 176-77  
[QJMS XVIII. 212-16]
- Tamil language and literature, the contribution of Europeans to the, (summary)  
*C. Pannirukai Perumal Mudaliar* X Summaries, 188-89
- Tamil language, Arabic and Persian words in the,  
*S. Muhammad Husayn Nainar* X. 719-23
- Tamil language, the origin of the, (title only)  
*Rajagopala Row* II. xc
- Tamil literature, glimpses of Mauryan invasion in classical, *S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* II. 319-23
- Tamil literature, the Sanskrit element in,  
*T. R. Ramakrishna Sastri* III. 205-11
- Tamil literature, word study and chronology in,  
*S. Vaiyapuri Pillai* XII vol. iii. 650-54
- Tamil phonology (summary) *P. S. Subrahmania Sastri*  
III Summaries, 45
- Tamil poets, the ancient, (summary)  
*A. Chidambaranatha Chettiar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 146-47



- Tamil polity, some glimpses of ancient, ideal and real  
(title only) *C. S. Srinivasachari* II. liv
- Tamil Purāṇam (title only) *M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar*  
XI Summaries, 213
- Tamil race, the, and Tamilagam (title only)  
*A. Chidambaranatha Chettiyar* X. lviii
- Tamil section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.  
*P. Subbiah Mudaliyar* X. 642-47
- Tamil, semantics with special reference to,  
*R. Sethu Pillai* XII vol. iii. 655-57
- Tamil siddhāntam, on the origin of, *V. R. Ranganathan* III. 531-36
- Tamil syntax (summary) *A. Chidambaranatha Chettiyar*  
X Summaries, 166-67  
[JOR XIV, 112-16]
- Tamil, the passive voice in, (summary)  
*A. C. Chettiar* IX Summaries, 85  
[J. Ann. U. VII, 124-33; VIII, 22-31, 125-30]
- Tamilagam, relation between ancient Karnataka and,  
(summary) *V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*  
X Summaries, 181-82  
[KHB V. ii, 10-15, with a slight change in title]
- Tamils, education and educational institutions of the  
ancient, as obtained in the Tamil classics.  
*N. Chengalvarayan* IX. 1261-72
- Tamils, marriage and marriage customs of the  
ancient, as obtained in the Tamil classics.  
*N. Chengalvarayan* VII. 297-302
- Tamils, music and musical instruments of the ancient,  
(title only) *N. Chengalvarayan* VI. xix  
[QJMS XXVI 73-90]
- Tamils, some contribution of the ancient, towards civic  
science (summary) *N. Chengalvarayan* VIII Summaries, 92

- Tamils, stray thoughts about jurisprudence of the ancient,  
*C. K. Subramania Mudaliar* IV vol. ii. 335-51
- Tamils, the ancient, and the Nāgas (summary)  
*C. S. Srinivasachari* IV vol. i. 175-76  
 [IHQ III. 518-29]
- Tamils, the sacred dances of the ancient, as obtained  
 in the ancient Tamil classics (summary)  
*N. Chengalvarayan* V Summaries, 181-82
- Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library,  
 the, Tanjore. *P. P. S. Sastri* III. 713-22  
 [vide the Intro. to each of the 19 Vols. of Des. Cata. of Skt. Mss. in the Library.  
 Ed. by the writer]
- Tantras, foreign element in the, [Tibetan influences]  
 (title only) *P. C. Bagchi* VI. xvi  
 [IHQ VII. 1-16]
- Tantratattvādhijigamīṣā [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*P. R. Sivasubrahmanya Sastri* VIII. xlvi
- Tantratattvam (title only) *Devikanta Siddhanta Shastri* VI. xv
- Tantravārttika, the, and Dharmasāstra literature  
 (title only) *P. V. Kane* II. liv  
 [JBRAS I. 95-102]
- Tāntric form of worship in Bengal, the influence  
 of Sāṅkhya system on the, (title only)  
*Syama Charan Chakravarty* V Summaries, 216
- Tāntric texts, the language of the, — why abstruse?  
 with special reference to the Cidgaganacandrikā  
 of Kālidāsa (summary) *S. V. Sastry* XI Summaries, 111-12
- Tāntricism, home of, (summary) *Nāgendra Narayan*  
*Choudhuri* VII Summaries, 33-40



- Tāpasavatsarāja.** *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* IV vol. ii. 165-79
- Tārā**, a golden image of, [with a plate]  
*S. Ganguly* VII. 819-21
- Ta'rikh Halab**, some notes on,  
*Viqar Ahmed Hamdani* X. 726-29
- Tarudohada-vajralepādi-pradarsanam** [in Sanskrit]  
*Karur Sheshacharya* VIII Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 19-80
- al-Tashbihāt**, the kitāb, of Ibn Abi'Aun  
(summary) *M. A. Mu'id Khan* X Summaries, 28
- Tattooing in India**, the art of, (title only)  
*R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale* VII. xxxvii
- Tattvajñāna** [in Marathi] (summary)  
*Bhalchandra Vasudeva Sagarkar* VII Summaries, 101-03
- Tattvakaumudi** of Vācaspati Miśra I, a few stray  
thoughts on the, *Umesha Misra* VIII. 394-400
- Tattvasāra** of Chāṅgadeva Vātes'vara [in Marathi]  
*H. R. Divekar* VII. 951-61
- [Taut's Kāvya-kautuka]** Three lost masterpieces  
of Alaṅkāraśāstra (summary)  
*S. P. Bhattacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
[Prachya Vani 11]
- ibn Taymiyya's** conception of Fiqh (summary)  
*Sirajul Haq* XI Summaries, 61-62
- Technical knowledge in India in early times**,  
development of; Presidential address, Technical  
Sciences section, XI session, Hyderabad.  
*M. Sanaullah* XI pt. ii. 98-103
- Technical Sciences section**, Fine arts and, Presidential  
address, VIII session, Mysore.  
*Shahid Suhrawardy* VIII. 667-89

- Technical Sciences section, Āyurveda and, Presidential address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*L. A. Ravi Varma* IX. 1121-42
- Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati : Scientific methodology in Āyurveda and modern medicine — similarities and dissimilarities.  
*G. Srinivasamurti* X. 583-92b
- Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, XI session, Hyderabad : The development of technical knowledge in India in early times. *M. Sanaullah* XI pt. ii. 98-103
- Technical Sciences section, Presidential address, XII session, Benares.  
*Prabodh Chandra Sengupta* XII vol. ii. 180-92
- Telugu drama, the early, *Y. Venkataramana* IX. 1273-87
- Telugu folk-music, types of, (summary)  
*G. Dwaraka Bai* X Summaries, 138-39
- Telugu grammar, the influence of Sanskrit grammar on, (summary) *G. J. Somayaji* X Summaries, 171
- Telugu language, a critical survey of idiom and its evolution in, (summary)  
*B. V. Seshia* XI Summaries, 252-53
- Telugu language a form of Pañcācī?, is,  
*K. Ramakrishnaiah* XII vol. iii. 646-49
- Telugu language and literature (summary) *G. Somanna* I vol. i. lxxx
- [Telugu] Language reform in Andhra (summary)  
*T. Venkataratnam* X Summaries, 178-79
- Telugu language, significance of Sanskrit in, (summary)  
*Doma Venkataswamy Gupta* V Summaries, 50-51
- Telugu language, the, (summary)  
*T. Rajagopala Rao* V Summaries, 60-61



- Telugu language, the dialectic peculiarities of,  
in H. E. H. the Nizam's dominions (summary)  
*O. Subba Rao* XI Summaries, 251-52
- Telugu language, the grammar of the, (summary)  
[in Telugu] *S. Suryanarain Sastri* XI Summaries, 258-62
- Telugu literature, old, (summary)  
*K. Sitaramaiya* I vol. i. lxxviii-lxxx
- Telugu literature : past and present.  
*N. Kuppaswamayya* IX. 1303-11
- Telugu literature, patronage of, under the Kutub Shahis  
(summary) *P. V. Krishna Rao* XI Summaries, 262-63  
[*Triceni* XIV. 122-26]
- Telugu literature, rhyme and rhythm illustrated through  
varieties of ways of modern, (summary)  
*S. V. Sastri* XI Summaries, 253-54
- Telugu literature, sources of Indian history from,  
(title only) *Vanguri Subba Rao* II. liii
- Telugu literature, works on Arthasāstra in, (summary)  
*M. Ramakrishna Kavi* X Summaries, 111  
[*ASFOI* I. III. 103-16]
- [Telugu poets] The royal poets among the Telugu devotees  
of Sri Venkatesvara (summary)  
*S. Lakshmiapati Sastri* X Summaries, 179
- Telugu prabandha, Peddanna as the originator of the,  
(summary) *Patalabhedī Subrahmanya Kavi* X Summaries, 179
- Telugu roots, a study of, *C. Narayana Rao* VI. 655-73  
[*JAHRS* V. 93-100; VI. 4-7; VII. 105-69]
- Telugu, Sanskrit and Prakrit influences on,  
(summary) *C. Narayana Rao* III Summaries, xvii

- Telugu section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati. *K. Ramakrishnaiah* X. 610 41
- Telugu, significance of Sanskrit in, (summary)  
*Doma Venkata Swami Gupta* V Summaries, 61
- Telugu, the development of the Dravidian 'L' [rzh] in,  
(summary) *K. Ramakrishnaiah* XI Summaries, 257-58
- Telugu, the historic accent shift in, (summary)  
*G. J. Somayaji* VIII Summaries, 122
- Telugu, the king-poets of, (summary)  
*T. Rajagopala Rao* V Summaries, 58 59
- Telugu, the modern, movement: its origin and progress  
(summary) *C. Narayana Rao* VIII Summaries, 127
- Telugu, the origin and development of the post-positions  
in, (summary) *G. J. Somayaji* XI Summaries, 247
- Telugu, the 'present' in Tamil and, (summary)  
*G. J. Somayaji* IX Summaries, 85
- Telugu, words and their ways in, (summary)  
*G. Somanna* III Summaries, 44
- Telugu words, some of the old, occurring in the  
inscriptions of the Telugu country (summary)  
*M. Somasekhara Sarma* X Summaries, 175
- Telugu: *See also under Andhra.*
- Telugus, the Andhras and, (summary)  
*M. Venkataramanayya* III Summaries, 68-69
- Temperaments, the theory of, (summary)  
*S. V. Narasimhan* X Summaries, 74-75
- Temple festivals of Kerala, the political importance  
in some, (summary)  
*K. V. Krishna Ayyar* XI Summaries, 144-46



- Temple, the growth of Hindu, (summary)  
*V. M. Narasimhan* XI Summaries, 159-61
- Temple, the, in Hindu culture (summary)  
*T. Tirimalachari* XI Summaries, 157-58
- Temples, archaeology and South Indian, (summary)  
*N. R. Samiappa Mudaliyar* XI Summaries, 158-59
- Temples, cruciform Indo-Aryan sikhara, at Dudhai,  
 district Jhansi and similar shrines elsewhere  
 [with two plates] *M. S. Vatsa* XII vol. iii. 602-07
- Temples, origin of the apsidal plan of early, (summary)  
*G. Yazdani* XI Summaries, 163
- Temples, the architecture of Travancore,  
*M. S. Duraswami Ayyangar* IX. 1093-1108
- Temples, the rock-cut, in Southern India (summary)  
*J. Dubreuil* I vol. i. cv
- Temples, Travancore, (summary) *R. V. Poduval* IX Summaries, 69  
*[Travancore Information I. viii. 1-21]*
- Terracotta figurines, a study of early Indian,  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 707-17
- Terracotta figurines in the Patna museum and their  
 relation to ethnological races of India  
 [with plates] (title only) *Manoranjan Ghosh* VI. xvii
- Tevāram period, the religious conditions of the,  
 [in South India (7th century A. D.)] (summary)  
 [K.] *R. Subramanian* V Summaries, 165-70
- Thammadi (a tribe in Mysore). (title only)  
*L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer* VI. xvi
- Thāru language, a specimen of, (title only)  
*Babu Ram Saksena* V Summaries, 214  
*[IL I. II-IV, 15pp]*

- St. Thomas in South India. *Fr. Placid* IX. 709-27
- St. Thomas, the grave of, and his Indian apostolate  
(summary) *K. N. Daniel* III Summaries, 86-87
- St. Thomas, the traditional evidence of the South Indian  
apostolate of, (summary) *K. N. Daniel* III Summaries, 88-89
- Tibet, Buddhism in, (summary)  
*Rahula Sankrityayana* VII Summaries, 156  
[vide "Cultural Heritage of India," Calcutta, 1st edn.,  
Vol. I, 297-309]
- Tibetan chronology (summary)  
*Rahula Sankrityayana* VII Summaries, 155-56
- Tibetan paintings of the Patna museum, a study of,  
*Manoranjan Ghosh* VII. 785-90
- Tibetan phonetics (title only) *George N. Rodrich* V Summaries, 214
- Ṭikās, a few critical remarks on prācīna, (title only)  
*Anonymous* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 54
- Tilakawādā copper-plate inscription, a note on,  
of the time of king Bhoja Paramāra of Malwa  
(Vikrama Saṁvat 1103). *J. S. Kudalkar* I vol. ii. 319-26
- Tipu, probable revenue under, *M. H. Gopal* VIII. 487-501
- Tipu Sultan. *K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri* VIII. 600-03
- Tipu Sultan, a note on four India Office letters  
of the reign of, *H. C. Ray* X. 396-402
- Tipu's financial machinery (summary)  
*M. H. Gopal* VIII Summaries, 68
- Tirayars, the, in Mohenjo-daro (summary)  
*H. Heras* IX Summaries, 102-03  
[JBBRAS XIV. 73-78]
- Tirujñāna Sambandhar, the epoch of Kūṇa Pāṇḍya, and  
Tirumaṅgai Ālvār. *R. Shama Sastri* III. 223-27



- Tirumalaideva Mahārāya.** *T. V. Mahalingam* IX. 827-32
- Tirumaṅgai ālvār**, the epoch of Kūṇa Pāṇḍya,  
Tirujñāna Sāmbandhar and, *R. Shama Sastri* III. 223-27
- Tiruvāymoli** [of Nammālvār], light thrown by, on  
the Upaniṣads (summary) *V. Narayanan* IX Summaries, 33
- Titian** and his unique painting of "Venus recreating  
herself with music". *J. E. Saklatwalla* XI Summaries, 190-91
- Tivaradeva**, the date of, [6th century A. D.] (summary)  
*V. V. Mirashi* VII Summaries, 70-71  
[*Jha Comm.*, Vol. 223-34]
- Toda**, a phonetic transcription from,  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* VI. 679-83
- Toda**, echo-words in, (summary)  
*M. B. Emeneau* IX Summaries, 62  
[*NIA* I, 109-17]
- Tolkāppiyar's** progressive view of language (summary)  
*S. Vaiyapuri Pillai* IX Summaries, 85-86  
[*Kaṭaimagal*, (Tamil), *Madras*, XIII (1938), a series of 5 articles]
- Tolkāppiyar's** religion (summary)  
*S. Vaiyapuri Pillai* X Summaries, 183-84  
[*AOR* VII. 1]
- Tongues**, a practical method of acquiring a large number of,  
(summary) *Frank R. Blake* V Summaries, 209
- Toramana**, the Iranian name of the Hunnic king,  
who invaded India (summary)  
*Jivanji Jamshedji Modi* III Summaries, xvi  
[*Or. Conf. Pap.* 205-27]
- Toramana's** rule in central India, the first year of,  
(title only) *D. B. Dishkalkar* II. liii
- Town-planning** and house-building in ancient India  
according to Śilpaśāstras (summary)  
*K. Rangachari* IV vol. i. 162-63  
[*IHQ* III. 313-33; IV, 102-09]

- Town-planning in ancient India. *V. V. Vadnerkar* VIII. 807-12
- Town-planning: *See also under Streets.*
- Traditional learning, present condition of the old,  
(summary) *P. Jhwal Prasad* III Summaries, 207
- Tragedy the form of, in Sanskrit drama (summary)  
*Vansi Dhar* XI Summaries, 94-95
- Tragedies in Sanskrit. *S. Ramachandra Rao* VIII. 274-301
- Tragedies, is the absence of, a defect in Sanskrit  
literature? (summary)  
*Y. Chandrasekhara Sastri* VIII Summaries, 25
- [Traivikrama, Dāmaka and,] Two more dramas of  
Bhāsa. *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* III. 80-84
- Transmigration of the soul, the doctrine of the,  
Indian and Greek (summary) *Ramaprasad Chanda* VI. 299
- Travancore, agricultural ceremonies among three tribes of,  
(summary) *David G. Mandelbaum* IX Summaries, 63
- Travancore, importance of anthropology and its progress in,  
(title only) *L. A. Krishna Aiyer* IX. lxx
- Travancore, inheritance of the primitive people of,  
*L. A. Krishna Iyer* IV vol. ii. 353-56
- Travancore, popular government in mediaeval,  
*A. S. Ramanatha Ayyar* III. 349-57
- Travancore temples (summary)  
*R. Vasudeva Poduval* IX Summaries, 69  
[Travancore Information I. vii, 1-31]
- Travancore temples, the architecture of, [with plates]  
*M. S. Duraiswami Ayyangar* IX. 1093-1108



Travancore tribes, notes on, (title only)

*Mrs. Marguerite Milward*

IX. lxxv

[*Man* XL, 41 ff.]

Tree worship, the origin of the name of Pataliputra

and the cult of, (title only) *Manoranjan Ghosh*

VI. xvi

Trikalingādhīpati, the title, — the lord of the three Kalingas.

*L. P. Pandeya Sarma*

IX. 892-97

'Tripadīnītinayanam', Murārimisra and, (title only)

[in Sanskrit] *S. K. Ramanatha Sastrigal* V Summaries, 215

[*JOR* II, 263-78; V. iii, Supplement. *Edits also portions of the work*]

Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuraṣacarita of Hemacandrācārya,

the Ādiśvaracarita the first book of the, (summary)

*Helen M. Johnson*

V Summaries, 67-70

Trita. *S. V. Venkateswara*

VI. 547-50

Tritsu to Sudās, geneology from, (title only)

*M. Shahidullah*

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.

Trivandrum plays, on the use of the prohibition particle

'mā' in the, *K. A. Subramania Iyer*

V vol. i. 616-29

Tryambaka iva vihitācalasriyaḥ (title only)

*D. S. Sharma*

XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

Tuberculosis, whether, [is] incurable (summary)

*G. P. Shastri*

XI Summaries, 209

Tuglak, Muhammad bin, and the raja of Ma'bir.

*H. Heras*

VI. 29-34

Tuhfatul-Hind, contents of the, (summary)

*M. Ziauddin*

VII Summaries, 100

Tulsidas, the life and works of Ratnāvali, wife of

Goswami, (summary) *Din Dayal Gupta* X Summaries, 213

- Tulsidas**, the parentage of, (summary)  
*Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 200
- Tulsidas's Rāmāyaṇ**, Persian loan words in, (summary)  
*Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 201
- Tulu** — a few philological facts about the language  
 (summary) *Udipi Venkatakrishna Rao* V Summaries, 55-57
- Tyāgarāja**, the idealism of Śrī, (summary)  
*Harinagabhushanam* X Summaries, 141-42
- Udānavarga**, Sanskrit, and its Prākṛt originals.  
*N. P. Chakravarti* V vol. i. 796-805
- Udayana** of Kausāmbī, identification of, with  
 Udayin of Magadha. *H. C. Seth* X. 469-71  
 [ADORI XXI. 97-99]
- Udayana**, on the chronology of king, *N. N. Ghosh* VIII. 482-86  
 [vide the writer's book: "An Early History of Kausambi", Allahabad, 1935]
- Udbhaṭa**, the rhetorician, a note on, (summary)  
*S. Lakshmipati Sastri* IX Summaries, 12
- [**Udbhaṭa's Bhāmahavivaraṇam**] 'Three lost masterpieces  
 of Alaṅkārasāstra (summary) *S. P. Bhattacharya*  
 XII Summaries, pt. i. 59-60  
 [Prachya Vani I. 1.]
- Uktashr**, the grave of the Sahab-i-, [the companion of  
 the Prophet], at Mahmood Bunder [ie. Porto Novo]  
 [and the monument of the Arab period in Ma'bar]  
*M. G. Md. Ali Marakkayar* XI Summaries, 157
- Upādisūtras**, authorship of the, (title only)  
*K. G. Subrahmanyam* IV vol. i. 217  
 [JOR I. 53-56]
- Untouchables** and untouchability, historical glimpses of,  
 with suggestion of remedies (summary)  
*Hiralal Amritlal Shah* IX Summaries, 98-99



- Upacāra**, the meaning of the word, according to  
Gotama and the rhetoricians (summary)  
*Har Dutt Sharma* VIII Summaries, 27-28  
[PO I. i. 265.]
- Upaniṣadic passages**, notes, textual and exegetical,  
on a few, *S. K. Belvalkar* V Summaries, 215  
[Rev. Phil. Bel. I. (March 1930) 1ff. with a slight change in title]
- Upaniṣadic prosody.** *P. G. Gopalakrishna Iyer* IV vol. ii. 25-58  
[JOR I. 117-25, 247-55, with a slight change in title]
- Upaniṣadic texts**, four unpublished, tentatively edited and  
translated for the first time. [Bāskalamantropaniṣad,  
Chāgaleyopaniṣad, Ārṣeyopaniṣad and S'aunakopaniṣad]  
*S. K. Belvalkar* III. 17-40
- Upaniṣads**, education in the Brāhmaṇas and, (summary)  
*Radha Kumud Mookerji* I vol. i. ix  
[Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jub. Vols. Vol. III, pt. i. 217-51]
- Upaniṣads**, ethics in the, and modern life.  
*K. P. Trivedi* VII. 481-85
- Upaniṣads**, Sirr-i-Akbar: a Persian translation of the,  
(summary) *B. Hazara* XII Summaries, pt. i. 42
- Upaniṣads**, the ethics of the, (title only) *M. Hiriyanna* II. iv  
[ABORI V. 55-65]
- Upaniṣads**, the teachers of, *U. C. Bhattacharya* III. 51-62
- Upavarṣa** and Bodhāyana (summary)  
*T. K. Gopalaswamy Aiyangar* X Summaries, 43-44
- Upavarṣa**, the conception and number of pramāṇas  
according to, (summary)  
*V. A. Ramaswami Sastri* XII Summaries, pt. i. 111-12  
[JGJRI II. 237-42, 321-26]

- Uragapuram, a note on, [identified with Tiranāgesvaram,  
near Kumbhakopam] *T. N. Subramaniam* VII. 597-603
- Urdu, a scheme for the compilation of an encyclopaedia in,  
[in Urdu] (summary) *Faiz Mohammad Siddiqui* XI Summaries, 232-34
- Urdu, an ancient poet of, (title only)  
*S. Masood Hasan Razvi* VI. xx
- Urdu, Dakhini, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Abdul Qadir Sarwari* XI Summaries 226-28
- Urdu, diacritical marks in, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Muhammad Hamidullah* XI Summaries, 225-26  
*[Separately pub. by the writer, 1941, Hyderabad]*
- Urdu drama, the birth of, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Syed Badshah Husain* XI Summaries, 228-29
- Urdu, element of, in an old Persian dictionary  
(title only) *H. M. Shairani* V Summaries, 220
- Urdu literature, Hyderabad's contribution to,  
(title only) *S. M. Q. Zore* XI pt. i. 56
- Urdu literature, modern tendencies in, (title only)  
*Sainul Haque* VI. xx
- Urdu literature, the origin and growth of romance in  
classical, and its influence on modern Urdu fiction  
[in Urdu] *Syed Yusufuddin Ahmad Balkhi* VI. 429-39
- Urdu lyrics, modern tendencies of, (summary)  
[in Urdu] *Abdul Hafiz* XI Summaries, 231-32
- Urdu newspapers [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Syed Mohiuddin Khaduri* XI Summaries, 235
- Urdu poetry of Sultan Muhammad Quli of Golkonda,  
Hindi element in the, (summary)  
*S. Mohiuddin Qadri* IX Summaries, 9



- Urdu poetry, revival of, in the Deccan during the reign  
of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan Asifjah II (summary)  
*Abdul Qadir Sarwari* VIII Summaries, 14
- Urdu poetry, the Lucknow school of, (summary)  
*S. G. Mohiuddin Qadri* VIII Summaries, 19
- Urdu poetry, the nature of Hindu contribution to  
modern, (title only) *Mohan Singh* VI. xx
- Urdu press, the, (summary)  
*Hamidullah Afsar* IV vol. i. 210-11
- Urdu prose, future of, (title only) *A. S. Bokhari* V vol. i. 168
- Urdu, rare books of, in the libraries of Hyderabad.  
(summary) [in Urdu]  
*Shaikh Rahimuddin Kamal* XI Summaries, 234-35
- Urdu, satire and humour in, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Kalimuddin Ahmad* XI Summaries, 235-36
- Urdu section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore.  
*Nawab Sadar Yar Jang* V vol. ii. 1321-66
- Urdu section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna.  
*S. Khuda Bukhsh* VI. 413-27
- Urdu section, Presidential address, VII session,  
Baroda [in Urdu] *Abdul Haq* VII. 1003-26
- Urdu section, Presidential address, X session, Tirupati.  
*Maulvi Abdul Haq* X Urdu section, 1-20
- Urdu section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad [in Urdu]  
*Abdus Sattar Siddiqui* XI pt. ii. Urdu section, 1-3
- Urdu stage aur agha Hashr [in Urdu] (title only)  
*M. Imtiaz Ali* V vol. i. 168
- Urdu, the epic poetry in, (summary)  
*S. M. Zamin Ali* IV vol. i. 206-08

- Urdu, the independence of, [in Urdu] (summary)  
*Shaikh Rahinud-din Kamal* XI Summaries, 234-35
- Urdu, the origin of, [in Hindi] (summary)  
*Chandrabali Pande* X Summaries, 214
- [Urdu] The themes of old Dakhini poets [in Urdu]  
 (summary) *Naseeruddin Hashimi* XI Summaries, 229-30
- Urdu, the vowel signs in, and Urdu curriculum  
 (summary) *M. U. Nazim Ansari* VII Summaries, 107
- Urdu words, different spellings of some, (summary)  
*Hamidullah Afsar* IV vol. i. 211
- Urusi Arfan, a short summary of Bahri's,  
 (title only) *S. A. W. Bokhari* X. i
- Urwa, the beggar minstrel of Arabia (title only)  
*Wahib Mirza* VI. xix
- Utkal or Ordisa — the country and its language:  
 Presidential address, Oriya section,  
 VI session, Patna. *Gopal Chandra Praharaj* VI. 373-86
- Uttamanambi Tirumalainātha, Srirangam, — an unknown  
 Sanskrit poet of the fifteenth century.  
*A. M. Satakoparamanujacharya* IX. 500-02
- Uttararāmacarita, critical fallacies as regards,  
 (title only) *R. M. Joshi* VI. xiv
- Uttararāmacarita, Kundamālā and the,  
*K. A. Subramonia Iyer* VII. 91-97
- Uvyaṭa and Mahādhara (summary)  
*Lakshman Sarup* V Summaries, 10-12  
 [11. (Grierson Comm. Vol.) 1933]
- Vācaspatimisra, the text of the Nyāya sūtras according to,  
*V. G. Paranjpe* X. 296-309



- Vafranawāz ?, who was, *J. M. Desai* XII vol. iii. 703-05
- Vā gaḍa, foundation of the Guhila power in,  
*Golap Chandra Ray Chaudhuri* X. 478-81
- Vabni, Agni and Aṅgiras in the R̥gveda — a philological  
study (summary)  
*P. Subrahmanya Sastri* X Summaries, 11-12
- Vahrām i Varchāvand', 'Apar matan i Shah, a note on the  
words 'Zirak triman' in a Pahlavi text, [edits also  
a transcription and translation of the text]  
*Ervad Maneck F. Kanga* XII vol. iii. 687-91
- Vaidikavāṇmayam [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*Madhava Shastri* V Summaries, 214
- Vaidikayajña-himsātmakatvam (title only)  
*Dharmadeva Siddhalankara* IX. lix
- Vaidikes'vara-vādaḥ [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*Dharmadeva [Siddhalankara]* VIII. xlvi
- Vaidyanāth, the, and Nakules'vara of Kārvaṇ  
in the Baroda state (summary)  
*G. K. Shrigondekar* VII Summaries, 130
- Vaiśeṣika, is, an old school of Mīmāṃsā ?  
(title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Vaiśeṣikasūtra II. ii. 6 (summary)  
*N. Sivarama Sastry* IX Summaries, 30-31
- Vaiṣṇavism in Kāmarūpa (title only) *Sarat Chandra Goswami* II. lv
- Vaiṣṇavism in mediæval South India (summary)  
*T. V. Mahalingam* VIII Summaries, 73
- Vaiṣṇavism in South India before Rāmānuja (summary)  
*S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar* I vol. i. lxxxv-lxxxvii
- Vaiṣṇavism, the doctrine of sudden ecstasy in  
Śaivism and, *N. N. Sen Gupta* X. 264-75

- Vaisvānara*, the Vedic deity, explained (summary)  
*C. V. Vaidya* VII Summaries, 142-43
- Vaiyākaraṇas*, the conception of *guṇa* among the,  
 (summary) *K. A. [Subramonia] Iyer* XI Summaries, 85  
 [NIA V. 121-30]
- \* *Vaiyākaraṇas*: See also under *Vyakarana*.
- Vajrapāṇi*, evolution of, (title only)  
*N. G. Majumdar* II. lii
- Vajrayāna*, glimpses of, *Benoytosh Bhattacharya* III. 129-41
- Vākṛtākas*, the capitals of the, *V. V. Mirashi* X. 455-61
- Valabhi*, Buddhist monasteries in, *D. B. Dishkalkar* VII. 813-18
- Valabhi* coins, note on some, (summary)  
*G. P. Taylor* I vol. i. cix
- Valabhi* dynasty, expulsion of Buddhism from Saurashtra  
 contemporaneous with the fall of, (summary)  
*R. N. Ra'nina* III Summaries, 120
- Valabhi* plates, localities mentioned in the,  
 (title only) *D. B. Dishkalkar* II. lviii
- Valabhi* school of *Vedabhāṣyakāras*, the, (summary)  
*C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 539-40
- Vallabhīya* hymns, the new commentary on, (summary)  
*C. G. Kashikar* XI Summaries, 11-12  
 [PO IX. 1-II. 208]
- Vallabha*, Leibnitz and, on personality  
 (title only) *U. J. Trivedi* VII. xxxix
- Vallabhācārya*, a further note on *Viṣṇusvāmi* and,  
*G. H. Bhatt* VIII. 322-23
- Vallabhācārya*, the birth-date of, the advocate of  
*Suddhādvaita-vedānta*. *G. H. Bhatt* IX. 595-602



- Vallabhācārya, Viṣṇusvāmī and, *G. H. Bhatt* VII. 449-65
- Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa [in Sanskrit]  
*R. V. Krishnamacharya* III. 68-69
- Vaṁśas, the, and the gotra-pravara lists of Vedic  
 literature (summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* XI Summaries, 18  
 [IHQ XVIII. 20-36]
- Vaṁśi problem, the, (summary)  
*T. K. Krishna Menon* X Summaries, 201-02  
 [BRVRI VIII. 46-47, 92-120; JIH XIX. 171-94; Issued also as separate  
 booklet. Trichur (Cochin State) 1940]
- Vaṁśi — the capital of the ancient Cera kingdom identified  
 with the Tiruvanci-kalam, in the Cochin state  
 (summary) *P. Anujan Achan* X Summaries, 204-07
- Vāṁmayaviveka of Cintāmaṇi Miśra, review of,  
*K. Kar* XII vol. ii. 298-304
- Varadācārya, the ancestry and date of poet, (summary)  
*E. V. Viraraghavacharya* X Summaries, 172-73  
 [ASVOI II. 86-91]
- Varadāmbikāparinaya: *See Ambikāparinaya.*
- Vararuci and Kātyāyana, Kannada paper on, (summary)  
*M. N. Srinivasa Iyengar* VIII Summaries, 36
- Vareṇa country, the, of the Avesta (summary)  
*Muhammad Shahidullah* XI Summaries, 23-28  
 [Indo-Iranica III. ii. (Oct. 1948)]
- Varṇa a barrier to Indian or human progress?, is, (summary)  
*K. Sivaramakrishna Sastri* X Summaries, 114-15
- Varṇakas or typical descriptions, a note on the,  
*N. V. Vaidya* XII vol. ii. 472-73

- 'Varṇaratnākara', the, of Jyotirīśvara Kavisekharācārya.  
*Suniti Kumar Chatterji* IV vol. ii. 553-621  
 [The work edited critically by the writer, Calcutta, 1940]
- Varuṇa, the identity between, and Ahura Mazda.  
*R. Zimmerman* III. 113-25
- Vasisthis of Pistapura, the, [Pithapur] (summary)  
*V. S. Ramachandra Murthy* IX Summaries, 40
- Vasubandhu or Subandhu OR a glimpse into the literary  
 history of the Mauryan age.  
*Rangaswami Sarasvati* II. 203-13
- Vāsudeva, yamaka-kavi, [in Sanskrit]  
*V. Venkatarama Sharma* X. 187-202
- Vāsudevānanda [of Alkoo Śrinivāsa Śāstri] (summary)  
*A. Sita Rama Rao* XI Summaries, 93
- Vatsabhaṭṭi, Mandas or inscription of, (title only)  
*Raghuvara Mithulal Sha Sastri* IX. lxv
- Vatsabhaṭṭi's prasasti — a fresh study (summary)  
*K. Rama Pisharoti* VIII Summaries, 99  
 [Dr. S. K. Aiyangar Comm. Vol. pp. 69-73]
- Vatsa-Haran (title only) *Y. M. Agashe* X. lix
- Vātsyāyana, dates of Patañjali and, *H. A. Shah* IV vol. ii. 145-55
- Vedabhāṣyakāra, the Valabhi school of, (summary)  
*C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 535-37
- Veśāṁmapauruṣeyatvam [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*Manisankar Vasantaram Upadhyaya* VII Summaries, 124-25
- Vedāṅgajyotiṣa, the Parva-rāsi or full-and-new moon  
 formula of the, *R. Shama Shastry* VIII. 692-97
- Vedāṅgas, Prātisākhyas and the, (title only)  
*Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii



Vedānta commentators before Śaṅkarācārya.

*P. V. Kane*

V vol. ii. 937-53

[Vedānta dialectic and monistic,] Is not-being  
deduced from being? (Hegel and Citsukha).

*Janaki Vallabha Bhattacharya*

XII vol. ii. 415-21

Vedānta, integral, (summary) *G. Krishna Sastri*

IV vol. i. 79

Vedānta, integral, (summary) *K. Visvanathan* X Summaries, 76-77  
[*Kaṭyanakalpataṛu* VII. 842-50]

Vedānta, landmarks in the evolution of the sūtras of,

*Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee*

IV vol. ii. 773-85

Vedānta philosophy, schools and sub-schools of,  
(summary) *Kannoo Mal*

V Summaries, 115-17

Vedānta, the new psychology and the old, (summary)

*K. S. Ramaswami Sastri*

VIII Summaries, 48-49

Vedāntadesika, an investigation on forgotten works  
quoted by, (title only)

*S. Krishnamachariar*

V Summaries, 215

Vedāntānām ekavākyatā [in Sanskrit]

*H. N. Raghavendrachar*

III Paṇḍita pariṣad section, 31-38

[Vedāntasūtras] An answer to Dr. Thibaut (summary)

*T. A. Venkateswara Dikshitar*

III Summaries, 183-85

[*Tīrumalai Sri Venkateswara* I. 55-59, 119-29]

Vedāntasūtras, the traditional author of the, —

Bādarāyaṇa or Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana?

*V. V. Mirashi*

II. 463-70

Vedāntasūtras: *See also* Badarayana-sutras and Brahmasutras.

Vedānte cā, Vyākaraṇe, grānthakārāpām anavadhāna-  
ananavadhānābhāṣaḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat  
[in Sanskrit] (summary)

*Balacharya Gajendragadkar*

I vol. i. xc-xc

- Vedāntic intuition and mysticism (title only)  
*Asutosh Shastri* VI. xv
- Vedāntins, two old, (title only) *M. Hiriyanna* II. iv
- Vedas, antiquity and interpretation of the,  
 (title only) *Anonymous* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Vedas, determination of the vernal equinox in the  
 constellations Punarvasu, Puṣya, Āśleṣa, etc.  
 Or further researches into the antiquity of the,  
*V. H. Vader* IV vol. ii. 69-103
- Vedas, evolution and the, [in Sanskrit] (title only)  
*Vishvanath* IV vol. i. Proceedings, 71
- Vedas, study of the, [in sanskrit] (summary)  
*Gauridatta Sastree* I vol. i. viii
- Vedas, the, and the āgamas (summary)  
*C. K. Subramania Mudaliar* X Summaries, 189
- Vedas, the exegesis of the, with a special reference  
 to the 33rd chapter of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa  
 (summary) *R. N. Suryanarayana* VIII Summaries, 6  
 [FO III. 45-56, 234-49]
- Vedas, times of the, (title only) *Punja Suri* VII. xlv
- Vedic culture, contribution of Bihar to,  
*H. C. Chakladar* VI. 507-15
- Vedic culture, epic traditions of the origin of,  
 in Eastern India (summary)  
*Haran Chandra Chakladar* IV vol. i. Summaries, 30-32
- Vedic cycle, the, and era of thirty-three years  
 (summary) *R. Shama Sastry* IX Summaries, 2
- Vedic Gods, forgotten, (title only)  
*H. R. Divekar* VIII Summaries, 2



- Vedic Gods, the, (summary) *H. A. Shah* VII. 125-30  
[ABORI XVII. 97-176]
- Vedic hapex legomena, some unexplained, (title only)  
*A. Sharma* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i
- Vedic iconography (summary) *S. V. Venkateswara* V Summaries, 21  
[Rupam XII. 21-27]
- Vedic India, anthropo-geography of, (summary)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* XI Summaries, 1-4
- Vedic interpretation and tradition: Presidential address,  
Vedic section, VI session, Patna.  
*Vidhusekhara Sastri* VI. 483-506  
[VBO VIII (1930-31) 244-27]
- Vedic literature [in Sanskrit]  
*Kedaranatha Vidyabhusana* IV vol. ii. Papers in Sanskrit, 2-8
- Vedic literature, gifts of the, to humanity: Presidential  
address, Vedic section, X session, Tirupati.  
*Pramathanatha Tarkabhushan* X. 1-9
- Vedic literature, gotra and pravara in, *P. V. Kane* VII. 317-23
- Vedic literature, the meaning of the word 'nishka' in the,  
and its significance about the origin of coinage in  
ancient India. *Manoranjan Ghosh* IV vol. ii. 711-22
- Vedic literature, the vāṁśas and the gotra-pravara lists of,  
(summary) *U. N. Ghoshal* XI Summaries, 18  
[IHQ XVIII. 20-25]
- Vedic lore (summary) *Hiralal Amritlal Shah* IX Summaries, 97  
[ABORI XXI. 262-63]
- Vedic mantras as explained by Durgadas Lahiri  
(title only) *Pramathanath Sanyal* II. xlix

- Vedic, pre-, civilisation and the influence of the Vedic civilisation thereon (title only) *S. V. Ketkar* II. 1
- Vedic religion (title only) *R. N. Suryanarayana* VIII. xxxiii
- Vedic section, Presidential address, II session, Calcutta.  
*S. K. Belvalkar* II. 3-9
- Vedic section, Presidential address, V session, Lahore  
(summary) *A. C. Woolner* V vol. i. 197-99
- Vedic section, Presidential address, VI session, Patna :  
Vedic interpretation and tradition.  
*Vidhusekhara Sastri* VI. 483-506  
(VBO VIII. (1930.31) 244-271)
- Vedic section, Sanskrit-, Presidential address,  
VII session, Baroda (summary) *A. C. Woolner* VII. 3-4
- Vedic section, Presidential address, VIII session,  
Mysore: The R̥gveda and the Mohenjo-daro.  
*Lakshman Sarup* VIII. 1-22
- Vedic and Indo-Aryan origins section, Presidential  
address, IX session, Trivandrum.  
*Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyaya* IX. 125-66  
[Comments on the above] IX. 71-73
- Vedic section, Presidential address, X session,  
Tirupati: Gifts of the Vedic literature to humanity.  
*Pramathanatha Tarkabhushan* X. 1-9
- Vedic section, Presidential address, XI session,  
Hyderabad: Vedic studies—their present position  
and desiderata. *Manilal Patel* XI pt. ii. 1-11
- Vedic section, Presidential address, XII session,  
Benares: The future of Vedic researches.  
*C. Kunhan Raja* XII vol. ii. 23-35



- Vedic studies**—their present position and desiderata :  
 Presidential address, Vedic section, XI session,  
 Hyderabad. *Manilal Patel* XI pt. ii. 1-11
- Vedic texts** relating to planetary bodies (summary)  
*S. V. Venkateswara* IV vol. i. Summaries, 11-12
- Vedic texts**, traces of stone age in the, (summary)  
*S. V. Venkateswara* III Summaries, 24-25
- Vedic words** and hymns, the interpretation of some of  
 the obscure, *Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri* IX. 167-72
- Velanadu**, Gonka II, king of, — A. D. 1132-63  
 (summary) *R. Subrahmanyam* IX Summaries, 41
- Ve'anati** Codas, the, (summary) *Y. Venaktaramana*  
 XI Summaries, 135-36  
 [QJMS XXXVI. 79-83]
- Veṇa**—the deity of the R̥gveda, hymn X. 123,  
 an investigation into the nature of, (summary)  
*V. M. Apte* XII Summaries, pt. i. 24-25  
 [BDCRI VI. 37-46]
- Vengi**, Jaṭācoda Bhīma and the interregnum in,  
 (summary) *Venkataramanayya* X Summaries, 97-98
- Veṇigāḍu** (title only) *Muliya Thimmappaiya* VIII. xlv
- Veṇ'ṭa** II of the Araviḍu dynasty, three contemporary  
 letters on the Vijayanagara king, *H. Heras* III. 329-35
- Veṇ'ṭam** is not the Tirumalai referred to in the  
 Tiruvandāti (summary)  
*A. M. Satagoparamanujachariar* X Summaries, 187-88
- Veṇ'ṭamakṣin** and the seventy-two melakartas (summary)  
*V. Raghavan* XI Summaries, 191  
 [JMA-Madras XII. 67-79]

- Veṅ'ṭaṇāṭha**, the vedāntist (summary)  
*N. Srinivasacharya* III Summaries, xxxiv-ix
- '**Venus** recreating herself with music', Titian  
 and his unique painting of, (summary)  
*J. E. Saklatwala* XI Summaries, 190-91
- Verbal roots**, the origin of prefixes, suffixes and,  
 (title only) *R. N. Saha* VI. xvi
- Verbal roots**, the, origin of the (title only)  
*R. N. Saha* V Summaries, 214
- Vernacular** [literature], importance of the,  
 (title only) *B. M. Dattatreya* V Summaries, 219
- Vernaculars**, on a uniform Braille system for Indian,  
 by Prof. P. M. Advani (title only) *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. lviii
- Vernaculars**, the development of palatal sounds in  
 some eastern Sanskritic, *D. M. Datta* VI. 707-14
- Videha**, the place of, in ancient and mediæval India  
 (title only) *Kumar Ganganand Sinha* II. liv  
 [J Dept. Lett. XV. 80-82]
- Vidūṣaka** in Sanskrit plays, the, (summary)  
*Paravastu V. Ramanujaswami* III Summaries, 17  
 [Revised in the writer's paper: "Humour in Sanskrit Plays,"  
*ASVOI* V. 1. 17-30; VII. 1. 12-31]
- Vidyāpati**, a Maithila writer on Dharmasāstra.  
*Bhabatosh Bhattacharya* XII vol. ii. 288-97
- Vidyāpati Thakur**, Maithal-kokil, (title only)  
*L. P. Pandeya* V Summaries, 219
- Vidyāsundara**, the long-lost Sanskrit, [with a plate]  
*Sailendranath Mitra* II. 215-20
- Vijayāditya** [VII of the Eastern Chalukyan dynasty],  
 two new copper-plate inscriptions of, (summary)  
*R. Subba Rao* VII Summaries, 77-79  
 [JAHS IX. 24-35]



- Vijayanagara, Kampila Raya and the founders of,  
(summary) *V. K. Bhandarkar* XI Summaries, 139-40
- Vijayanagara king Veṅkaṭa II of the Āraviḍu dynasty,  
three contemporary letters on the, *H. Heras* III. 329-35
- Vijayanagara, the founders of, before the foundation  
of the city (summary)  
*N. Venkataramanayya* IX Summaries, 48-51  
[JOR XII 17-30]
- [Vijayanagaram palace plates] Benares plates of  
Harirāja of Śūra dynasty [with a plate]  
*Ahi Bhushan Bhattacharya* XII vol. iii. 590-94
- Vijñānavāda, evolution of, (summary)  
*Vidhusekhara Bhattacharya* VII Summaries, 56  
[IC X, 1-13]
- Vijñānavāda, nitya-, and kṣaṇikavijñānavāda,  
distinction between, [in Sanskrit]  
*Embar Krishnamacharya* VII. 1175-78
- Vijñāneśvara, the predecessors of, (summary)  
*P. V. Kane* III Summaries, 6-12  
[JBRAS I, 198-224]
- Vikrama and Kālidāsa — their identification.  
*S. N. Jharkhandi* XII vol. ii. 520-23
- Vikrama era, who founded the, (summary of the paper).  
*A. S. Altekar* XII vol. ii. 501-02
- Vikrama era, who was the founder of the, (summary)  
*M. V. Kibe* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 18-19  
[JGJRI I, 417-22]
- Vikrama saṁvat. *D. C. Sircar* XII vol. ii. 510-11
- Vikramāditya and Kālidāsa (title only)  
*J. S. Karandikar* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. iii

- Vikramāditya, historicity of, *R. B. Pandey* XII vol. ii. 503-09
- Vikramāditya VI's accession, the ethics of, and  
vindication of his character (title only)  
*A. Venkataramayya* II. liii
- Vikramāditya, the founder of the Samvat era (summary)  
*A. Rangaswami Saraswati* III Summaries, 121-27
- Vikramāditya, the founder of the Vikrama era (title only)  
*J. S. Karandikar* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. ii
- Village pañcāyat, the autonomy and expansion of the,  
*Radhakamal Mookerjee* II. 151-62
- Vilvamaṅgala, saint, [also edits Durgāstuti, Bālakṛṣṇa-  
stuti and Bhāvanāmukuram of Vilvamaṅgala]  
*Ullur S. Parameswara Aiyar* IX. 471-91
- Vimalaratnalekha, the, or an epistle to king Nayapāla  
of Magadha from Dīpaṅkara Śrījñāna, with  
Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation.  
*Anathnath Basu* V vol. ii. Supplement, i-iv & 1-27
- [Vimuktimagga] A fragment of the Tibetan version  
of a lost Indian work. *P. V. Bapat* VII. 131-35
- Vimuktimarga, interpolations in the fragmentary  
Tibetan versions of the, (summary)  
*P. V. Bapat* XI Summaries, 80-81  
[NIA VII. 58-60].
- (Viṇā), similarity between the human body (vertebral  
column) and the yāl, (title only)  
*R. Krishna Rao Bhonsale* VII. xlii
- [Viṇāvāsavadattam] A new drama of Bhāsa (summary)  
*C. Kunhan Raja* VI. 593

[Available fragments edited by the writer: Acts I-III: Madras Or. S.  
No. 2, being a reprint from Supps. to JOR I, III, IV, V; Act IV: Supp. to  
JOR X, iv; Acts V and VI: BV V Supp. 41-52; Act VII: JOR XVI, 1-6]



- Vinaya**, the, literature of the Buddhists (summary)  
*N. K. Bhagawat* IV vol. i. xxix-xxx
- Vindhyavāsin** (summary) *B. Bhattacharya* IV vol. i. 85-89  
 [JH VI, 36-49]
- Virasaiva philosophy**, conception of Brahma in,  
*M. S. Basavalingiah* VIII. 313-21
- Virasaivism**, āgamic, *S. G. Sakharpekar* VII. 399-404
- Virdi copper-plates** of Sam. 297, the, : the first  
 known grant of Kharagraha I [with plates]  
*A. S. Gadre* VII. 659-76
- Virgin birth and nativity** (summary)  
*Hiralal Amritlal Shah* VII. 333-36  
 [Pt. i. of the writer's article, "Two Gospels", ABORI XXIII. 463-72]
- Viśeṣādvaita** (summary) *Virupaksha Wodeyar* I vol. i. clxxxviii-ix
- Viśiṣṭādvaita cosmology**, a note on, (summary)  
*M. Yamunacharya* X Summaries, 73-74
- Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy**, dehātmadharma in, (summary)  
*K. C. Varadachari* XI Summaries, 113-14
- Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy**, on, (title only)  
*Swami Virupaksha Wodeyar* II. lv
- Viśiṣṭādvaita**, the human personality and its destiny  
 according to, (summary) *M. Yamunacharya* IX Summaries, 23
- Viśiṣṭādvaitasvarūpam** (title only) *Raghuvaracharya* VII. xlvii
- Viṣṇubhakti-sudhākaram** [of Vizayarāmarāju]  
*B. Venkata Ramanaya* XI Summaries, 248-49
- Viṣṇukundin genealogy** (summary)  
*K. Gopalachari* IX Summaries, 42-43  
 [vide the writer's book: "Early History of the Andhra Country",  
 Madras, 1941, ch. XI, pp. 201-08]

- Viṣṇupuri and his work Bhaktiratnāvali, further light on  
the date of, (summary)  
*G. V. Devasthali* XII Summaries, pt. i. 58-59  
[IC XL, 93-107]
- Viṣṇu's incarnations (summary) *R. Shama Sastry* IX Summaries, 1
- Viṣṇu's paradevatā pāramārthya sculptured at Mahābali-  
puram (title only)  
*R. Srinivasa Raghava Ayyangar* V Summaries, 217  
[IA LX, 101-04]
- Viṣṇu's strides (summary) *R. Shama Sastry* IX Summaries, 2
- Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya. *G. H. Bhatt* VII. 449-65
- Viṣṇusvāmī and Vallabhācārya, a further note on,  
*G. H. Bhatt* VIII. 322-28
- Viṣṇuvarḍhana the Hoysala king, religion under,  
(summary) *R. Rama Rao* X Summaries, 105-08
- Viśvāmītra in Bihar. *A. Banerji-Sastri* VI. 185-88
- Viśvāmītra, symbolism of, (title only)  
*S. V. Vishwanatha* IV vol. i. 218  
[vide the writer's book: "Racial Synthesis of Hindu Culture", London,  
1928, pp. 134-39]
- Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa, Nirṇayakaustubha or Laghunirṇaya-  
kaustubha of, — its date and contents.  
*Har Dutt Sharma* IX. 406-14
- Viśveśvara-smṛti [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*Bisheswarnath Reu* XI Summaries, 91  
[ABORI XXII. 69-71; PO V, II-III, 133-43]
- Viṭṭhala, an identification of the idol of, in the  
Viṭṭhala temple at Hampi [with plates]  
*C. Narayana Rao* VIII. 715-28



- Voyage, s̥āstras and, [in Sanskrit]**  
*Viṭthalram Shastri* VII. 1179-83
- Voyage, sea-, some views on the problem of, (summary)**  
*C. Venkataramana Aiyar* I vol. i. clxx-clxxi
- Vrata, the importance of the conception of, in the social and religious life of the R̥gvedic Aryans and its bearing on the problem of the later vratyas (summary)** *V. M. Apte* XI Summaries, 9  
 [EDGRI III, 407-89, under a changed title]
- Vratyas, the, (summary)**  
*A. Chakravarti* III Summaries, i-ii  
 [Jain Gaz, XXI, 161 ff]
- Vṛndāvanakāvya, the, and its author (title only)**  
*Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* VI. xv  
 [Pub. as a monograph of the Var. Res. Soc., Rajshahi]
- Vṛttikāra-grantha [Mīmāṃsāsūtra-vārttikam] (summary)** *Ganganath Jha* IV vol. i. 80-81
- Vyākaraṇasya darśanātmakam [in Sanskrit] (title only)** *Krishnadesikachar* VIII. xlv
- Vyākaraṇe vedānte ca granthakārāṇām anavadhāna-ananavadhānābhāsaḥ, tatprasaktam cānyat [in Sanskrit] (summary)**  
*Balacarya Gajendragadkar* I vol. i. xc-xci
- Vyāsa, was, a contemporary of the Persian prophet Zoroaster? (summary)**  
*V. H. Vader* IV vol. i. Summaries, 9-11
- Vyāsarāja, Śrīpādarāja and,** *C. K. Rao* III. 359-64
- Vyāsasikṣā, comparative study of the Taittirīya-prātiśākhya and the, (summary)**  
*N. Mallikarjuna Sastri* IX. lix
- Vyasti: or the Vedic new year's day.** *R. Shama Sastri* II. 35-43  
 [QJMS XV, 76-83]

- Wajhan, the greatest poet of Sufism in Hindi literature  
(summary) *Ram Kumar Chaube* IV vol. i. 200-01
- Walajahi nawwabs of the Carnatic, the religious policy  
of the, (summary) *K. R. Venkataraman* XI Summaries, 148  
[QJMS XXXVI. 181-80]
- Walih Daghistani, some unknown 'mixed' (Persian-Urdu)  
rubrics of, (summary) *M. Mahfuz-ul Haq* XI Summaries, 77
- Wāqī'at-karbalā aur uskā asar (the tragedy of Karabalā  
and its effect) [in Urdu] *S. M. Zamin Ali* IV vol. ii. 312-289
- War, the art of, (as practised in South India). (summary)  
*V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar* IV vol. i. 173-74  
[ABORI VIII. 379-97]
- Warangal, the history of, (summary)  
*M. Rama Rao* X Summaries, 89-90
- Warāquat, more about the art of,  
*Kazi Ahmad Mian Akhtar* IX. 294-310
- Warāquat, the art of, during the Abbaside period.  
*Kazi Ahmed Mian Akhtar* VII. 1027-41
- Warfare, Indians and elephants in early western,  
(summary) *C. A. Kincaid* IV vol. i. 172
- Warren Hastings' conception of British sovereignty  
in India (summary) *Kalikinkar Dutta* XI Summaries, 150
- Water spirits, on some vestiges of the custom of  
offering human sacrifices to the, (title only)  
*Saratchandra Mitra* II. 1  
[QJMS XII. 897-405; See also *ibid* XIII. 589-90, 693-94]
- Wellington, the duke of, in Mysore. *M. Shama Rao* VIII. 558-62
- Woman, divinity of, in Hindu thought (summary)  
*M. R. Lakshamma* VIII Summaries, 104-05



- Woman in the Vedas and Smṛtis, a comparative study**  
of the position of, (summary)  
*J. Purushottam* XI Summaries, 13-14
- Women in ancient Malabar society** (summary)  
*M. P. Bhadramma* XI Summaries, 184
- Women, status of, in ancient India** (title only)  
*Lakshman Sarup* VI. xviii
- Women, were, entitled to do srauta sacrifices?**  
*D. R. Bhandarkar* XII vol. ii. 345-48  
[*E. O. Law Vol., Pt. I. 159-63*]
- Women's rights in the Smṛtis.** *R. Shama Shastri* VII. 303-07
- Word, the study of a, (title only)** *P. D. Barthwal* XI pt. i. 55
- Words corrected by grammar for usage: Sādhukṛtā**  
*padamālā* [in Sanskrit] (summary)  
*Pullagumi Srinivasacharya* XII Summaries, pt. i. 133
- Words, similarity of, (summary)**  
*Haimidullah Khan Yusfsai* IV vol. i. 189-90
- Writing, art of, in ancient India** (title only)  
*Abinash Chandra Das* II. lii  
[*J Dept. Lett. X. 173-88*]
- Yaban** (title only) *N. R. Chaudhary* XI pt. i. 55
- Yādava period, monuments of the, in the Poona district**  
(summary) *H. D. Sankalia* X Summaries, 86-87  
[*BDCRI II. 917-25*]
- Yādavas of Devagiri, the, (title only)** *Y. K. Deshpande* VI. xvii
- Yādavas of Śeṇades'a, the origin of the, (summary)**  
*H. V. Trivedi* XII Summaries, pt. ii. 52-53

- Yādavas, the Kākatiyas and the, *M. Rama Rao*** X. 423-28
- Yādavas, the relations between the Kākatiyas and the,**  
(summary) *V. S. Ramachandramurty* VIII Summaries, 79-80
- Yajña institution, the history of the, (summary)**  
*V. B. Athavale* XII Summaries, pt. i. 103-04  
[JGVRI III, 865-77, under the title, "The relation of the Gita with the Rgveda"]
- Yajñaphalam : a newly discovered drama by Bhāsa**  
(title only) *A. D. Pusalkar* XI pt. i. 45  
[JBBRAS XVIII, 23-29]
- Yājñavalkye, the yogisvara, his life and philosophy,**  
chronology and contemporaries (summary)  
*P. B. Joshi* I vol. i. xci-xcv
- Yama, age of, (title only) *B. T. Anklesaria*** VII. xxxv
- Yama and Yamī (summary)**  
*V. A. Gadgil* XII Summaries, pt. i. 5-7  
[JBBRAS XX, 53-60]
- Yama and Yamī, the dialogue between, in the Rgveda**  
compared with Mashya and Mashyani in the  
Bruddebish (title only) *A. K. Vesavala* II. xlix
- Yama in the Veda (summary)**  
*R. N. Dandekar* XII Summaries, pt. i. 2-5  
[B.C. Law Vol. Pt. I. 194-209]
- Yantravivaranam, prāktanakāla-, [in Sanskrit]**  
*Karur Seshachar* VIII. xlvi
- Yasht, title of the Mah Nivāyish or, (summary)**  
*Jal Dorabji Kanga* X Summaries, 16
- Yashts, composition and age of the, (summary)**  
*Ervad M. F. Kanga* XI Summaries, 31-33  
[Ir. League Q. XVI. iv. 27-31; XVII. i-ii, 24-29]



- Yasn Hā I, the Pahlavi version of, (title only)  
*S. J. Bulsara* XII Summaries, pt. iii, p. i
- Yasna, three passages from the, *I. J. S. Taraporewala* II. 83-94
- Yavanas identified [with the Greeks] in the light of  
 a grammatical illustration.  
*Lachhimidhar Kalla Shastri* VII. 583-88
- Yayāti, the story of, as found in the Mahābhārata and  
 in the Matsyapurāṇa [with tables]  
*Gaya Prasad Dixit* V vol. i. 721-88
- Yemen in the seventeenth century. *A. S. Tritton* II. 579-82
- Yenadis, the, (title only) *R. Subba Rao* VI. xvii  
 [JAHRB V. 155-62]
- Yoga psychology. *Surendra Nath Dasgupta* III. 427-37
- Yoga psychology (summary)  
*H. D. Bhattacharya* VIII Summaries, 40
- Yoga, the Gītā conception of, (summary)  
*T. R. V. Murti* XII Summaries, pt. i. 102
- Yoga, the pre-Pātañjala, (summary)  
*S. K. Belvalkar* VIII Summaries, 39
- Yogābhāṣasya āvāsyakatā [in Sanskrit]  
 (summary) *Girījasankar Shastri* VII Summaries, 161-62
- Yogācāra theory of the external world, the,  
*Rakesha Ranjan Sharma* V vol. ii, 883-911
- Yogamāyā, the conception of, in the Rāsalīlā of  
 Śrīkṛṣṇa (summary)  
*Hemachandra Acharya* X Summaries, 37-38
- Yogasūtra (title only) *T. Krishnamacharya* VIII. xxxvii

- Yoga vāsisṭha, a probable date of composition of,  
*B. L. Atreya* VII. 55-59
- Yogavāsisṭha, priority of, to Sāṅkarācārya  
 (summary) *Swami Bhumanand* X Summaries, 58  
*[Issued as a booklet by the writer, 1940; see also JOR XIII, 342-46]*
- Yogavāsisṭha Rīmāya, a, the, its probable date and  
 place of inception. *Sivaprasad Bhattacharya* III. 545-54
- Yogavāsisṭha, the date and place of origin of the,  
*Prahlad C. Divanji* VII. 15-30  
*[COO I, 188-70]*
- Yogi gurukkals of north Malabar. *M. D. Raghavan* X. 494-96
- Yogimārā cave inscription: is it Buddhistic?  
 [with plates] *D. N. Sen* IV vol. ii. 693-710
- [Yugas] Historic value of Indian four ages (summary)  
*Manmatha Bhattacharya* III Summaries, 84-96
- Zamorin, the etymology and meaning of, (summary)  
*K. V. Krishna Ayyar* XI Summaries, 217-18
- Zamorins of Calicut, literary patronage under the,  
 (summary) *A. Govinda Warier* V Summaries, 85-86  
*[IHQ VI. 67-96]*
- Zarathustra, changes made by tradition in the date of,  
 (summary) *Viccoji Dinshaw* XI Summaries, 21-23  
*[Ir. League Q. XIV. iv (July 1944)]*
- Zarathustra, pristine pure teaching of, (title only)  
*B. H. D. Suntook* XII Summaries, pt. iii. p. i.
- Zarathustra, problems concerning the life of,  
*Manilal Patel* VIII. 151-61



- Zarathustra, Raghā — birthplace of the mother of,  
*Kaikhosrow A. Fitter* X. 86-102
- Zarathustra, the traditional date of,; can we accept it.  
*K. Chattopadhyaya* XI Summaries, 20-21
- Zarathustra, traditional date of the,; is West's 'correction'  
 necessary? *Kshetresachandra Chattopadhyaya* X. 64-67
- Zarathustra's doctrine of evil. *Manilal Patel* IX. 256-64
- Zel'-an-Nisa (title only) *Rashid Ahmad* V Summaries, 218
- Zend Avesta and Atharva-veda (summary)  
*N. K. Venkatesam Pantulu* VII Summaries 95  
 [QJMS XXX. 398-417]
- Zend Avesta: *See also under Avesta.*
- 'Zirak triman', a note on the words, in a Pahlavi text  
 'Apar matan i Shah Vahrām i Varachāvand'  
 [edits also a transcription and translation of the  
 text] *Eriwad Maneck F. Kanga* XII vol. iii. 687-91
- Zohak, Nimrod and,; a mythico-historical parallel  
 (title only) *Jehangir M. Desai* X. 1
- Zoroaster, was Vyāsa a contemporary of the Persian  
 prophet,? (summary) *V. H. Vader* IV vol. i. Summaries, 9-11
- Zoroastrian church, activities of the, under the Sassanian  
 dynasty (226 A. D. to 652 A. D.) (summary)  
*Sohrab H. Batlivala* XI Summaries, 39-40
- Zoroastrian emperors, the generosity of, to the Jews  
 (summary) *P. S. Dubash* XI Summaries, 36

Zoroastrian mythology in Ghaznavid poets (summary)

*J. Coyajee*

XI Summaries, 52

Zoroastrian point of view, the doctrine of Karma from the,

*Jivanji Jameshedji Modi*

II. 47-82

[Or. Conf. Pap. 117-64]

Zoroastrian religion, ideals of life in the,

*Jehangir B. Vakil*

IX. 222-48

Zoroastrianism, influence of, on Greek and other philosophies

(summary) *Viccaji Dinshaw*

XI Summaries, 29-31

Zoroastrianism, need for adoption of the basic principles of,

(summary) *Jehangir Bahmanshah Vakil*

XI Summaries, 53

Zoroastrianism, the ideals of love and service in,; their value  
to humanity (title only) *Jehangir B. Shah Vakil*

X. 1



1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

1900-1901  
1900-1901

## APPENDIX I

### TABLE OF INVITING BODIES, PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES ETC.

---

- A. Session, Inviting Body or Institution and Period of Session.
  - B. General President, Vice-President and No. of Members.
  - C. Chairman of the Reception Committee and General and Local Secretaries.
-



## APPENDIX I

### TABLE OF INVITING BOOKS, PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES ETC.

A. President, Inviting Body or Institution and List of  
Members.

B. General President, Vice-President and  
Members.

C. Chairman of the Executive Committee and General  
and Local Secretaries.

# APPENDIX I

## TABLE OF INVITING BODIES ETC.

### A

Session	Inviting Body or Institution	Period of Session
I Poona	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute	5th to 7th Nov. 1919
II Calcutta	Council of Postgraduate Teaching, Calcutta University	28th Jan. to 1st Feb. 1922
III Madras	Madras University	22nd to 24th Dec. 1924
IV Allahabad	Allahabad University	5th to 7th Nov. 1926
V Lahore	Punjab University	19th to 22nd Nov. 1928
VI Patna	Bihar and Orissa Research Society	17th to 20th Dec. 1930
VII Baroda	Government of H. H. the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda	27th to 30th Dec. 1933
VIII Mysore	Mysore University	28th Dec. 1935 to 1st Jan. 1936
IX Trivandrum	Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore	20th to 22nd Dec. 1937
X Tirupati	Tirumalai Tirupati Devasthanam, represented by the Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Institute	21st to 24th March 1940
XI Hyderabad	Government of H. E. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad	20th to 22nd Dec. 1941
XII Benares	Benares Hindu University	31st Dec. 1943 to 2nd Jan. 1944
XIII Nagpur	Nagpur University	19th to 21st Oct. 1946
XIV Darbhanga	The Maharajadhiraja of Darbhanga	15th to 18th Oct. 1948
XV Bombay	Bombay University and the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	5th to 7th Nov. 1949



## B

Session	General President	Vice-President	No. of Members
I Poona	Sir R. G. Bhandarkar, Poona	1. Dr. A. C. Woolner 2. Dr. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana	319
II Calcutta	Prof. Sylvain Lévi, Paris		(105)
III Madras	Mahamahopādhyāya Dr. Ganganatha Jha, Allahabad		(94)
IV Allahabad	Shams-ul-Ulama Dr. J. J. Modi, Bombay		190
V Lahore	Mahamahopādhyāya Dr. Haraprasad Sastri, Calcutta		182
VI Patna	Rai Babadur Hira Lal, Katni		(303)
VII Baroda	K. P. Jayaswal, Esq., Patna		387
VIII Mysore	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Madras		248
IX Trivandrum	Dr. F. W. Thomas, Oxford		238
X Tirupati	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, Benares (in absentia) Dep. by Dr. R. C. Majumdar, Calcutta		284
XI Hyderabad	Ghulam Yazdani, Esq., Hyderabad		372
XII Benares	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar, Poona	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	385
XIII Nagpur	Mahamahopādhyāya Dr. P. V. Kane, Bombay	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	358
XIV Darbhanga	Dr. R. C. Majumdar, Calcutta	Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri	(600?)
XV Bombay	Dr. S. K. De, Calcutta (in absentia) Dep. by Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri	Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri	449

Session	Chairman of the Reception Committee	General and Local Secretaries
I Poona	V. P. Vaidya, Esq.	1. Dr. P. D. Gune 2. Prof. R. D. Karmarkar 3. N. B. Utgikar, Esq.
II Calcutta	Sir Asutosh Mookherji	1. W. R. Gourley, Esq. 2. Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar 3. Ramaprasad Chanda, Esq.
III Madras	The Rev. Dr. E. M. Macphail	1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 2. Prof. P. P. S. Sastri
IV Allahabad	MM. Dr. Ganganatha Jha	1. Pandit Amarnath Jha 2. Dr. P. K. Acharya 3. Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali Nami
V Lahore	Dr. A. C. Woolner	1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 2. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 3. Dr. Lakshman Sarup (L)
VI Patna	K. P. Jayaswal, Esq.	1. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 2. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 3. Dr. Hari Chand (L)
VII Baroda	Sir V. T. Krishnamachari	1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 2. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar 3. Dr. B. Bhattacharya (L)
VIII Mysore	Dr. E. P. Metcalfe	1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 2. Dr. B. Bhattacharya 3. Dr. M. H. Krishna (L)
IX Trivandrum	Dr. C. V. Chandrasekharan	1. Dr. S. K. Belvalkar 2. Dr. M. H. Krishna 3. R. Vasudeva Poduval, Esq. (L)



Session	Chairman of the Reception Committee	General and Local Secretaries
X Tirupati	T. A. Ramalingam Chettiyar, Esq.	1. Dr. M. H. Krishna 2. Dr. S. K. De 3. Prof. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar (L)
XI Hyderabad	The Hon. Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur	1. Dr. S. K. De 2. Dr. M. H. Krishna 3. Dr. M. Nizamuddin (L)
XII Benaras	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	1. Dr. S. K. De 2. Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri 3. Dr. A. S. Altekar (L)
XIII Nagpur	Lt. Col. Hon. Mr. Justice W. R. Puranik	1. Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri 2. Dr. M. Nizamuddin 3. Dr. R. N. Dandekar 4. Dr. H. L. Jain (L) 5. Major S. M. Agha Hyder Hasan Abidi (L)
XIV Darbbanga	Dr. Amarnatha Jha	1. Dr. M. Nizamuddin 2. Dr. A. S. Altekar 3. Dr. R. N. Dandekar 4. MM. Dr. Umesha Mishra (L)
XV Bombay	MM. Dr. P. V. Kane	1. Dr. A. S. Altekar 2. Dr. R. N. Dandekar 3. Prof. H. D. Velankar (L)

## APPENDIX II

### TABLE OF SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS

SECTION	Page
1 Vedic	469
2 Iranian (Avesta)	470
3 Classical Sanskrit	471
4 Islamic Culture	472
5 Arabic and Persian	473
6 Pāli and Buddhism	474
7 Prākṛit and Jainism	475
8 History (Including Geography)	476
9 Archaeology (Including Epigraphy and Numismatics)	477
10 Indian Linguistics (Including Modern Indian Languages)	478-480
11 Dravidian Languages and Culture	481
12 Philosophy and Religion	482
13 Technical Sciences and Fine Arts	483
14 Paṇḍita Pariṣad and Majles-e-Ulema	484





## TABLE OF SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS

## 1. VEDIC SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Dr. R. Zimmerman
II Calcutta (1922)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha (Jointed with 3)
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar (Jointed with 2)
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. A. C. Woolner
VI Patna (1930)	Pt. Vidhusekhara Sastri
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. A. C. Woolner
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. Lakshman Sarup
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Prof. Kshitish Chandra Chattopadhyaya
X Tirupati (1940)	MM. Pramathanatha Tarkabhushan
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. Manilal Patel
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. C. Kunhan Raja
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Prof. H. D. Velankar
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. R. N. Dandekar
XV Bombay (1949)	Prof. Vishvabandhu Shastri



## 2. IRANIAN (AVESTA) SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Dr. J. J. Modi
II Calcutta (1922)	Dr. J. J. Modi
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar (Jointed with 1)
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. Mohamed Iqbal (Jointed to 5)
VI Patna (1930)	
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala
VIII Mysore (1935)	Prof. B. T. Anklesaria
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Prof. S. J. Bulsara
X Tirupati (1940)	Prof. D. D. Kapadia
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dastur Noshervan Kaikobad
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. J. M. Unwala
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. Hormazdiar D. K. Mirza
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Prof. D. D. Kapadia
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. J. C. Tavadia

## 3. CLASSICAL SANSKRIT SECTION

I Poona (1919)	MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri
II Calcutta (1922)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri
V Lahore (1928)	MM. S. Kuppuswami Sastri (Pr. Ele.; Dr. V. S. Sukthankar)
VI Patna (1930)	Pt. Vanamali Vedantatirtha Chakravarti
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. A. C. Woolner (Jointed with I)
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. S. K. De
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. F. W. Thomas
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. C. Kunhan Raja (in absentia) (Of. Pr.: P. P. S. Sastri)
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. Hari Chand Shastri (Dep. by. Dr. Har Dutt Sharma)
XII Benaras (1943)	MM. Dr. P. V. Kane
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Prof. K. A. Subramonia Iyer
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Prof. Siva Prasad Bhattacharya
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. V. Raghavan



## 4. ISLAMIC CULTURE SECTION

I Poona (1919)	
II Calcutta (1922)	
III Madras (1924)	
IV Allahabad (1926)	
V Lahore (1928)	
VI Patna (1930)	
VII Baroda (1933)	
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. M. Nizamuddin
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Prof. Mohammad Shafi
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. Abdul Haq
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqui
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. S. M. H. Nainar
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Prof. Barkat Ali Quaraishi
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui (Jointed with 5)
XV Bombay (1949)	Prof. Humayun Kabir (in absentia) (Dep. by Maulvi Mahesh Prasad) (Jointed with 5)

## 5. ARABIC &amp; PERSIAN SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Prof. S. Khuda Bukhsh
II Calcutta (1922)	Lieut. Col. G. S. Ranking
III Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. A. Siddiqui
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. Mohammad Iqbal
VI Patna (1936)	Dr. Maulavi Hidayat Hussain
VII Baroda (1933)	Prof. Agha Pour- <del>a</del> -Davoud
VIII Mysore (1935)	
IX Trivandrum (1937)	
X Tirupati (1940)	
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. S. M. H. Nainar
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. Mohammad Iqbal
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui
XIV Darbhanga (1943)	Dr. M. Z. Siddiqui (Jointed with 4)
XV Bombay (1949)	Maulvi Mahesh Prasad



## 6. PALI &amp; BUDDHISM SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana
II Calcutta (1922)	The Anagarika Dharmapala (Buddhism)
III Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar (Pali: Jointed with 7)
IV Allahabad (1926)	
V Lahore (1928)	
VI Patna (1930)	
VII Baroda (1933)	
VIII Mysore (1935)	
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. N. P. Chakravarti (Pali: Jointed with 7)
X Tirupati (1940)	
XI Hyderabad (1941)	
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. P. V. Bapat
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. P. C. Bagchi
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. Nalinaksha Datta
XV Bombay (1949)	Prof. R. D. Vadekar (in absentia)

## 7. PRAKRT &amp; JAINISM SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Prof. V. K. Rajwade (Jointed with 10)
II Calcutta (1922)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri (Prākṛt Lit : Jointed with 3)
III Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar
IV Allahabad (1926)	
V Lahore (1928)	
VI Patna (1930)	
VII Baroda (1933)	
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. P. L. Vaidya (Prākṛts)
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. N. P. Chakravarti (Do.)
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. B. M. Barua (Do.)
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. A. N. Upadhye (Do.)
XII Penaras (1942)	Dr. Hira Lal Jain
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. Banarsidas
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. A. M. Ghatge
XV Bombay (1949)	Muni Jinavinayaji



## 8. HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY) SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar
II Calcutta (1922)	1. Rao Bahadur R. Narasimhachar (Political History & Chronology) 2. Dr. R. Shama Sastri (Social & Religious History) 3. Mr. K. P. Jayaswal (Ancient Geography)
III Madras (1924)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar
IV Allahabad (1926)	R. B. Dayaram Sahni
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar (Jointed with 9)
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. Hiranand Shastri Do.
VII Baroda (1933)	MM. Gauri Sankar H. Ojha
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. Radhakumud Mookerji
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar
X Tirupati (1940)	Prof. C. S. Srinivasachari
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. H. C. Ray
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Prof. V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. N. Venkataramanayya (in absentia) (Dep. by Dr. N. P. Chakravarti)
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. A. S. Altekar

## 9. ARCHAEOLOGY (INCLUDING ANTHROPOLOGY)

	Archaeology (Including Epigraphy & Numismatics)	Anthropology (Ethnology, Folklore)
I Poona (1919)	Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar	Dr. J. J. Modi
II Calcutta (1922)	Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri	Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer
III Madras (1924)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	Dr. R. C. Majumdar
IV Allahabad (1926)		Dr. J. J. Modi
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Iyengar (Jointed with 8)	MM. Haraprasad Sastri
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. Hiranand Sastri (Jointed with 8)	Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra Ray
VII Baroda (1933)	Mr. Ghulam Yazdani	Do.
VIII Mysore (1935)	Rao Bahadur K. N. Dikshit	Prof. C. Hayavadana Rao
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. M. H. Krishna	Prof. G. S. Ghurye
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. R. C. Majumdar	Dr. M. H. Krishna
XI Hyderabad (1941)	MM. V. V. Mirashi	Mr. M. D. Raghavan
XII Benaras (1943)	Rao Bahadur C. R. Krishnamacharu	Dr. H. C. Ray (Jointed with 8)
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Mr. T. N. Ramachan- dram	Prof. V. R. Rama- chandra Dikshit (Jointed with 8)
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Mr. Khwaja Muham- mad Ahmad (in absentia) (Jointed to 8)	
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. N. P. Chakravarti	



## 10. INDIAN LINGUISTICS SECTION

I Poona (1919)	Prof. V. K. Rajwade
II Calcutta (1922)	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala
III Madras (1924)	
IV Allahabad (1926)	Dr. A. C. Woolner
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. K. Chatterji
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala
VII Baroda (1933)	Dr. Siddheswar Varma
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. V. S. Sukthankar
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Dr. S. M. Katre
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. V. S. Sukthankar
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. M. Shahidullah
XII Benaras (1943)	Dr. S. K. De
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. Sukumar Sen
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. Bhatakrishna Ghosh
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. Siddhesvar Varma

## 10(a). MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES (NORTH INDIAN) SECTION

General

Provincial

I Poona (1919)	
II Calcutta (1922)	
III Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar (Urdu: Jointed with 5)
IV Allahabad (1926)	Babu Jagannath Das (Urdu) Dr. Mirza Mohammad Hadi (Urdu)
V Lahore (1928)	Pt. Amar Nath Jha (Pr. Ele.: B. B. L. Sitaram) (Hindi) Hon. K. B. Ch. Shahib- ud-Din (Punjabi) Nawab Sadar Yar Jung (Urdu)
VI Patna (1930)	Prof. Nagendranath Vasu   (Ag. Pr.: Kshitimohan Sanyal) Prof. B. Shyam Su Dass Salahuddin Khuda (Dep. Pr.: Qazi A. W.) G. C. Praharaj Prof. V. P. V. Rev. R.
VII Baroda (1933)	
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. S.
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Prof.



## 10(a) MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGES (NORTH INDIAN) SECTION (Contd.)

	General	Provincial
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. S. K. Chatterji	Prof. P. M. Barthawal (Hindi) Prof. N. C. Kelkar (Marathi) (in absentia) (Dep. by MM. Dr. P. V. Kane) Dr. Abdul Haq (Urdu) Mr. S. Kataki (Assamese) Prof. D. V. Poddar (Marathi) Dr. Abdus-Sattar Siddiqui (Urdu) Dr. Shyam Sundar Das (Hindi) Dr. B. P. Mishra (Hindi) Prof. K. P. Kulkarni (Marathi) Dr. S. M. H. Rizvi (Urdu) Pt. Priya Ranjan Sen (Bengali) Pt. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi (Hindi) Kumar Ganganand Sinha (Maithili) Dr. M. Z. Ziddiqui (Urdu: Jointed with 4 & 5) Shri K. M. Munshi (Gujarathi) Prof. K. P. Mishra (Hindi) (in absentia) (Dep. by Dr. Surya Kanta) Dr. Y. K. Deshpande (Marathi) Mohan Singh (Urdu)
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Dr. Baburam Saksena	
XII Benaras (1943)		
XIII Nagpur (1946)		
(1948)		

## 11. DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES &amp; CULTURE SECTION

	General	Provincial
I Poona (1919)		
II Calcutta (1922)		
III Madras (1924)	Dr. S. Krishna- swami Aiyangar	
IV Allahabad (1926)		
V Lahore (1928)		
VI Patna (1930)		
VII Baroda (1933)		
VIII Mysore (1935)	MM. R. Nara- simhachariar	MM. R. Narasimha- chariar (Kannada)
IX Trivandrum (1937)	Ulloor S. Parame- swara Aiyar	Ulloor S. Parameswara Aiyar (Malayalam)
X Tirupati (1940)		Prof. B. V. Srikantiah (Kannada) Dr. C. Achyuta Menon (Malayalam) Dewan Bahadur P. Sub- biah Mudaliyar (Tamil) Prof. K. Ramakrishnaiah (Telugu)
XI Hyderabad (1941)		Prof. Masti Venkatesa Iyengar (Kannada) (Dep. by Dr. M. H. Krishna) Prof. R. Subba Rao (Telugu)
XII Benaras (1943)		
XIII Nagpur (1944)	S. Vaiyapuri Pillai	
XIV Darbhanga (1945)	Prof. K. Rama- krishnaia	
XV Bombay (1946)	Dr. P. S. Subrah- manya Sastri (Dep. by Prof. R. P. Sethu Pillai)	Prof. K. G. Kundangar (Kannada)



## 12. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION SECTION

I Poona (1919)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
II Calcutta (1922)	MM. S. Kuppaswami Sastri
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha
IV Allahabad (1926)	MM. S. Kuppaswami Sastri
V Lahore (1928)	Dr. S. N. Das Gupta
VI Patna (1930)	Dr. S. K. Belvalkar
VII Baroda (1933)	Prof. A. B. Dhruva
VIII Mysore (1935)	Prof. M. Hiriyanna
IX Trivand. (1937)	Prof. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri
X Tirupati (1940)	Dr. B. L. Atreya
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Prof. P. P. S. Sastri
XII Benaras (1943)	MM. Dr. Umesha Misra
XIII Nagpur (1944)	Dr. T. R. Chintamani
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Dr. P. T. Raju
XV Bombay (1949)	Prof. A. Ramaswami Sastri

## 13. TECHNICAL SCIENCES &amp; FINE ARTS SECTION

	Technical Sciences	Fine Arts etc.
I Poona (1919)	Mr. G. R. Kaye	
II Calcutta (1922)	R. B. Jogesh Chandra Rai	
III Madras (1924)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha	
IV Allahabad (1926)		
V Lahore (1928)		Prof. O. C. Gangoly
VI Patna (1930)		Prof. Ajit Ghosh
VII Baroda (1933)		Prof. N. C. Mehta (Fine Arts, Architecture and Iconography)
VIII Mysore (1935)	Dr. Shahid Suhravardiy	Dr. Shahid Suhravardiy
IX Trivandrum (1937)		Dr. Stella Kramrisch Dr. L. A. Ravi Varma (Ayurveda) Prof. A. Gopala Menon (Kerala Art & Culture)
X Tirupati (1946)	Capt. G. Srinivasa- murti	Prof. O. C. Gangoly (Fine Arts: Sculpture & Painting) Sry. Rukmani Devi (Fine Arts: Bharatanāṭya) Prof. T. V. Subba Rao (Fine Arts: Music)
XI Hyderabad (1941)	Khan Bahadur M. Sanaullah	R. B. S. N. Gupta (Ag. Pr.: Dr. Shahid Suhravardiy)
XII Benaras (1943)	Prof. P.C. Sen Gupta	
XIII Nagpur (1946)	Dr. G.P. Majumdar	
XIV Darbhanga (1948)	Prof. P. K. Gode (Dep. by Dr. G. P. Majumdar)	
XV Bombay (1949)	Dr. V. S. Agrawala	



## 14. PANDITA PARISAD &amp; MAJLIS-E-ULEMA (MUSHA'IRA) SECTION

	Pandita Parisad.	Majlis-e-Ulema etc.
I Poona (1919)	MM. Laxman Sastri Dravid	
II Calcutta (1922)		
III Madras (1924)		
IV Allahabad (1926)	MM. Dr. Ganganath Jha	Maharajkumar Saheb of Benaras (S'astrārtha) Dr. S. M. Sulaiman (Mushaira)
V Lahore (1928)		K.B. Ch. Shababud Din (Mushaira) MM. Har Narayana Sastri (Hindi Kavi Sammelana)
VI Patna (1930)	(Section held)	Quazi A. Wadood (Mushaira) (Jointed to 10 - Urdu)
VII Baroda (1933)	MM. Hathibhai Shastri	Maulavi Syed Nawab Ali, Prof. Fida Ali Khan and Maulavi Abdul Haq (Judges) (Majlis-e-Ulema)
VIII Mysore (1935)	MM. S. Kupp- swami Sastri	
IX Trivandrum (1937)	MM. Dandapani- swami Dikshitar	
X Tirupati (1940)	MM. Pramatha- natha Tarkabhushan	Dewan Bahadur P. Subbiah Mudaliyar (Tamil Sangam)
XI Hyderabad (1941)		Sir Mohamad Yaqub (Poets' gathering)
XII Benaras (1943)	MM. Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi	

- XIII Nagpur (1946)** MM. Anantha-  
krishna Sastri Dr. Muftaba Hasan  
Kamoonpuri  
(Majlis-e-Ulema)
- XIV Darbhanga (1948)** Pt. Sitarama Jha Vyasa Pt. T.V. Ramachandra  
(Āgama, Purāṇa, Dikshitar  
Itihāsa) (Sāstrārtha: Darśana)
- Pt. Vishwanatha Jha Pt. Nirasana Mishra  
Kaviraja (Āyurveda) (Sāstrārtha:  
Vyākaraṇa)
- Pt. Markandeya Mishra Pt. Dinabandhu Jha  
(Darśana) (Sāstrārtha:  
Śabdakhaṇḍa)
- Pt. Trilokanatha Mishra Pt. Dayanatha Jha  
(Dharmasāstra) (Sāstrārtha: Jyotiṣa)
- Pt. Baladeva Mishra Pt. Raghunandana  
(Jyotiṣa) Jha (Pañji)
- MM. Narayana Pt. Badarinatha Jha  
Sastri Khiste (Kavi Sammelana:  
(Kāvya & Sāhitya) Sanskrit)
- Pt. Dinabandhu Jha Pt. Sitarama Jha  
Vyasa (Kavi Sammelana:  
(Śabdakhaṇḍa) Maithili)
- MM. A. Chinnaswami Pt. Makhanlalaji  
Sastri (Veda- Chaturvedi (Kavi  
Pūrvamīmāṃsā) Sammelana: Hindi)
- Pt. Nirasana Mishra  
(Vyākaraṇa)

**XV Bombay (1949)**



### ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

## PAGE

- 1 *Acharya, Hemachandra Shastri* *add*  
The abode of S'rī Kṛṣṇa. (summary)  
V Summaries, 183-85  
A few words on S'rī Kṛṣṇa (from the stand-  
point of Bengal Vaiṣṇavism).  
(summary) XI Summaries, 108
- 3 *Agrawala, V. S.*  
[JUPHS XVI. 10-51] *read* [JUPHS XVI. pt. I. 10-51]
- 5 *Aiyangar, Raghava, M.* *add*  
[Kovalapuram: Cf. Collected Essays of M. Raghava Iyengar, 1938,  
Ramanathapuram, vide 'Valmiki and South India' (Tamil) pp. 8-11 ;  
'Itaiccankam', (Tamil) pp. 95-96.  
Manalur: *ibid* 'Arjuna and the Pandya dynasty' (Tamil) pp. 70-78]
- 7 *Add Aiyar, Venkatarama, T. L.*  
The scheme of 72 melas in Carnatic music.  
(title only) X. cvi  
line 17. Summarie *read* Summaries.  
line 18. *Ali, Imtz, M.* *read* *Ali, Imtiaz, M.*
- Altekar, A. S.*  
New light on etc. *add*  
[Vide the writer's paper; 'Six Saindhava copper-plate grants from  
Ghumli', Ep. Ind. XXVI. 185ff.]
- 10 (*Anonymous*) *delete*  
The spiritual mysticism of Haoma.  
The value of certain two letters in cuniform system.
- 12 *Apte, V. M.*  
The importance of etc. *add*  
[BDORI III. 407-88, under a different title]
- 12 *Aravamuthan, T. G.* *add*  
A Tamilian invasion of Northern India.  
(title only) X. cii

## PAGE

- 14 *Ayyar, Nataraja, A. S.* *add*  
The right of a maiden to dowry under Hindu  
law. (title only) X. civ
- 15 *Ayyar, Venkatarama, A. V.* *add*  
Who is the mysterious Candra of Delhi iron  
pillar inscription. (title only) VII. xl
- 17 *Banerji, Gauranga Nath*  
India as known to the ancient world. *add*  
[Pub. as a separate booklet, Calcutta, 1921]
- 21 *Belvalkar, S. K.*  
Four unpublished Upaniṣadic texts etc. *add*  
[Issued also as separate booklet]  
Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few Upaniṣadic  
passages. *For 1H. read* 16-21  
Notes, textual and exegetical, on a few passages  
from the Śākuntala. *Take the reference*  
*Harvard J of Asiatic Studies to under 'Dīṣṭāntas in the*  
*Brahmasūtras' below.*
- 23 *Bhathena, B. N.*  
Kesse Sanjan *read* Kisse Sanjan.
- 24 *Bhattacharya, Ahi Bhushan*  
Benares (Vijayanagaram palace) plates  
*add* [JUPHS XVIII. 167-73]  
*Bhattacharya, Benoytosh*  
Vindhyavāsin *add* [JIB VI. 36-49]
- 26 *Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad* *add*  
The psychological basis of Sanskrit literary criticism.  
I no reference  
[Revised form in Sir Asutosh Mookerjee *Silv. Jub. Vols.*,  
Vol. III, pt. II, 661-81]  
Granthasampādanam. [in Sanskrit] VII no reference  
'The Lakṣaṇas. VII no reference  
The verse-content of Pañcatantra. IX no reference



## PAGE

- 26 *Prācinapaddhati*. [in Sanskrit] X no reference  
*Prāstāvikakramah*. [in Sanskrit] XII no reference
- 29 *Bhumanand*, (Swami) JOR XII read JOR XIII
- 32 *Chakravarti*, N. P. V. 796-805 read V vol. i. 796-805
- 34 *Chatterji*, C. D. add (*Charandas*) and delete  
*Chatterji*, *Charandas* in the next entry.
- 36 *Chattopadhyaya*, K. P.  
 Korku marriage rules. add  
 [Vide JRSB-L XII. 43-70, under a changed title]
- 38 line 20. precuser read precursor.
- 40 *Chettiar*, A. C.  
 The Dravidian neuter plural. add [J Anna. U XIV. 1-4]
- 42 *Chintamani*, T. R.  
*Paithināsi Dharma Sūtra*.  
 AOR (1939) 40 pp. read AOR IV. 1. 40 pp.
- 44 *Das*, Abinash Chandra  
 The antiquity of Rgvedic culture etc. add  
 [Incorporated in the writer's book, 'Rgvedic Culture', Calcutta, 1925, Ch. I. pp. 1-46]
- 47 *Deshmukh*, M. G.  
 The concept of Rekha in Jñānesvarī. add  
 [J Nag. U No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84]
- 49 *Dhruva*, A. B.  
 The Nyāyapravāsa. add  
 [The work Ed. by the writer in GOS 35, Baroda, 1930]
- 53 *Divanji*, P. C.  
 The date and place of origin of Yogavāsistha. add  
 [COJ I. 1:3-70]
- 64 Add *Goswami*, Krishnapada  
 Dravidian elements in place-names in Bengal.  
 (title only) X. cxii
- 65 *Gupta*, K. M.  
 Daudig copper-plate inscription add  
 [JASB (NS) XIX, (1928) 23-39]

PAGE

- 66 *add Hamadi, V. A.*  
 Awhaduddin of Kirman-Misbahul-Arwah.  
 (title only) X. c
- 68 *Harkare, Gunderap*  
 Saṃskṛtabhāṣā-jīṇṇoddhāraḥ.  
 [JSVOI 269-72 *read* JSVOI II, 269-72]
- 77 *Jain, H. L.*  
 Traces of an old Prākṛt grammar  
 [Bharata Kaumudi *add* pp. 315-24]
- 78 *Jambunathan, S.*  
 A prolegomenon to the study of Burmese etymology.  
*add* [JOR III. 135-39]  
 Burmese Buddhism  
*add* [JOR III. 181-82, under an amplified title]
- 85 *Kashikar, C. G.*  
 The new commentary on Vāḷakhilya hymns.  
 PO IX. 1-II. 20 ff. *read* PO IX. 20-26
- Kasturi, N. add*  
 Relations between Kaṇṇāṭaka and Kerala.  
 (title only) X. cix
- 86 *Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji*  
 New light on the origin, history and significance of the  
 word 'chamaz' etc. *add*  
 [Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1944]  
 The old Gujarathi word 'paricch' etc. *add*  
 [Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, Bombay, 1944]
- 87 *Kavi, M. Ramakrishna*  
 Works on Arthasāstra in Telugu literature.  
 ASVOI *read* JSVOI
- 92 *Krishnaswamy, M. A. add*  
 Tendencies in Kannada literature. (title only) X. cix
- 94 *Law, B. C.*  
 Manners and customs of the Licchavis.  
 Cal. Rev. June 1922. *read* Cal. Rev. April-June 1922, pp. 452-61



## PAGE

- 96 *Majumdar, G. P.*  
The genesis and development of medical science etc. *add*  
[*Vide pp. 149-84 of the writer's thesis, "Vanaspati", Calcutta, 1927*]
- 101 *Menon, Krishna, T. K.*  
The Vañci problem.  
[*BRVBI VIII. 46-47, 92-126 read 37-47, 92-123*]
- 104 *Mitra, Kalipada*  
Some N. I. A. words from Apabhraṃśa.  
[*IHQ XX read IHQ XX. 251-74*]
- 109 *Mugali, R. S.*  
To come two entries above its present postion.  
*Mukherji, Kalidas*  
Comparative study etc. *read*  
[Comparative study of Padmāvatī in the original Hindi of  
Malik Muhammad Jāyasi and in its Bengal version of  
Ālāol]
- 111 *Nagar, M. M.*  
A new Agni image from Mathura. *add* [*JUPHS XIX. 52-55*]
- Naidu, P. S.*  
Foundation and sketch plan etc. *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 112 *Naidu, P. S.*  
The expression of the emotion etc. *ASVOI read JSVOI*  
A functional classification etc. *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- Nair, Karunakaran, V. P.*  
X Summaries *read IX Summaries*  
*add* [*The paper in Malayalam issued as a pamphlet, 44 pp.*]
- Nair, Krishnan P.*  
Līlātīlakam and its text. *add* [*AOR IV' ii. 5pp.*]  
*add Nandimath*  
Some problems regarding Basava. (title only) **X. cix**
- 116 *Panchamukhi, R. S. add*  
Kannada manuscripts. (title only) **X. cviii**

## PAGE

- 116 *add Pandey, Ram Vyas*  
 Jyotiṣasāstrasya phalam dhruvam saṅghaṭate.  
 [in Sanskrit] XII no reference.  
 [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 7pp., Benares, 1949]
- add Pandya, Manu Girijasankar*  
 Vartamāna-kālīnā vijñānīṇi sōdh aur bhūtakālīnā prācīna  
 ṛṣi-munīṇi sōdh (summary) [in Hindi]  
 VII Summaries, 115
- 118 *Patel, Manilal add*  
 Haplologies in O. I. A. (title only) X. cvi
- 120 *Pillai, Ananthan, P.*  
 The great transition period etc. XI read IX
- 121 *Pillai, Vaiyapuri, S.*  
 Tolkāppīyanār's religion. AOR VII. 1. *add* as Pt. 1 of the article  
 "Sidelights on Tamil authors".
- 124 *Pusalkar, A. D.*  
 Two seventeenth century works etc. *add* [FO VIII. 147-52]  
*add Quadir, Mufti Muhammad Abdul,*  
 The literary achievements of Azad Bilgrami.  
 [in Urdu] (title only) XI Summaries, 65
- 125 *Raghavacharya, E. V. V.*  
 The ancestry and date of poet Varadācārya. *add*  
 [author of Vasantatilakabhāṣa and Yatirājavijaya.]  
 Do. ASVOI read JSVOI
- 126 *Raghavan, V. add*  
 Saṅgītasārasaṅgrahamu (title only) X. cvi  
 [JMA-Madras XII. 39-42, under an expanded title]
- 128 *Raja, Mukunda, M.*  
 Kathakali *add* [BRVI V. Pt. 1. 16ff]
- 130 *Ramanujaswami, P. V.*  
 The vidūṣaka in Sanskrit plays. ASVOI read JSVOI
- 132 *Rao, Hayavadana, C.*  
 Śrīkara-Bhāṣya *add* [The work critically edited with an  
 elaborate Introduction, in 2 vols., Bangalore, 1936]



## PAGE

135 *Rao, Rama, M.*First entry: *Kaketi Rudra* read *Kakati Rudra*135 *Rao Ramachandra, S.* add

The delineation of Bhīma in Kannada literature.

(title only)

X. cviii

136 *Rao, Sita Rama, A.**Vasudevānanda* read *Vāsudevānanda*.137 add *Rao, Suryanarayana, Tallapragada*

Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—a disquisition on the prominent rasa in Uttararāmacarita.

I no reference

[Issued as a separate pamphlet by the writer, 21 pp., Poona, 1919]

147 add *Saran, P.*The nature of the administrative divisions of the  
Mughol empire. (title only)

X. civ

150 *Sarma, Krishnamurthi, B. N.*

Some post-Vyāsarāya polemics. add

[Latter half of the writer's paper in FO IV, 34-46]

153 *Sastri, Chinnaswami, A.* add

Thoughts on Sabara Bhāṣya. (title only)

X. c

159 *Sastri, Sivarama, N.* add

The poetry of Bendare. (title only)

X. cix

160 *Sastri, Subrahmanya, P. P.*The Tanjore Mahārāja Sarojī's Sarasvatī Mahāl  
Library. add[Vide the Introductions to the vols. of the Descriptive Catalogue of  
Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Library, by the writer]Comparative chronology of the commentators on the  
Rāmāyaṇa. add

[ABORI XXIII. 418-14, under a changed title]

*Sastri, Subrahmanya, S.* add

The seven svaras in Carnatic music. (title only) X. cvi

PAGE

- 161 *Sastri, Suryanarayana, S. S.*  
 Presidential Address, Philosophy and Religions section,  
 IX session, Trivandrum. *add*  
 [For a summary see *JMU* X. 1-8]
- 166 *Seth, H. C.*  
 Gandhara origin of the Maurya dynasty. *add*  
 [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 36 pp., Amaroti, 1937]  
 Identification of Porus and Parvatesvar. *add*  
 [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 8 pp., Amaroti, 1937]
- 167 *Shah, H. A.*  
 Vedic Gods: V. Rudra-Kāli. *add* [synopsis only]  
 [Full text: *ABORI* XXIX. 237-70]
- 169 *Sharma, H. D.*  
 The meaning of the word upacāra etc.  
 Go ama *read* Gotama.  
 [FO I. 1. 265. *read* FO I. 1. 26-33]  
 Paraśurāmapratāpa etc. [FO VII. 1-41 1-25 *read* FO VII. 1-26]
- 169 *Sharma, Nagaraja*  
 Renaissance of realism etc. *add* [*Rev. Phil. Rel.* I. 1-15]
- 173 last but one line: writer's *read* writer's  
 The the Home *read* The Home.
- 193 *Vaidyanathan, K. S.* *add*  
 A note on the Godavari grant of Prithvimūla.  
 (title only) X. cii
- 194 *Varadachari, V.*  
 Nañjiyar and Nārāyaṇamuni. *add* [*JSVOI* II. 353-55]
- 195 *Varma, Siddheswar*  
 The dialects of the Khāsālī group. *add* [*JRASB-L* IV. 1-65]  
 Studies in Burushaski dialectology. *add* [*JRASB-L* VII. 123-73]
- 197 *Add Venkataraman, T. L. See Aiyar, Venkatarama, T. L.*
- 198 *Delete* the last entry.
- 203 *Yamunacharya, M.* *add*  
 Vaiṣṇava mysticism in Kannada literature.  
 (title only) X. cviii



## TITLE INDEX

### PAGE

- 210 Agni image *add* [JUPHS XIX, 63-65]
- 212 line 10 *add* [Padmāvati of] after "story of"
- 224 Arthasāstra in Telugu ASVOI read JSVOI
- 230 Ā man and anātman *read* Ātman and anātman.  
*Aṭṭhakavagga* and *Pārāya avagga* *read* *Aṭṭhakavagga* and  
*Pārāyanavagga*.
- 232 *add* Awḥaduddin of Kirman-Misbahul-Arwah. (title only)  
*V. A. Hamadi.* X. xcix
- 233 *add* Azad Bilgrami, the literary achievements of, [in urdu]  
 (title only) *Mufti Muhammad Abdul Qadir.*  
 XI Summaries, 65
- 235 *add* Basava, some problems regarding, (title only)  
*Nandimath* X. cix  
*Benares plates* *add* [JUPHS XVIII, 167-73]
- add* Bendare, the poetry of, (title only)  
*N. Sivarama Sastri* X. cix
- 236 *add* Beṅgālī khātūn kī Urdu Mathnavi, ek, [in Urdu]  
 (title only) *Mahfuz-ul-Haqq* V. vol. i. 168
- 237 line 14 *Athavaile* *read* *Athavale*
- 239 line 8 *Da ḍin* *read* *Daḍḍin*
- 240 line 3 ASVOI *read* JSVOI  
 line 23 references *read* reference  
*add* Bhāratendu kālīna kāvya kī navajāgṛti. [in Hindi]  
 (Summary) *K. N. Sukla* X Summaries, 215-16
- 241 Bhāsa, two seventeenth century works on, *add* [FO VIII, 147-52]
- 242 *add* Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—a disquisition on  
 the prominent rasa in Uttararāmācarita.  
*Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao.* I no reference

## PAGE

- 243 *add* **Bhima**, the delineation of, in Kannada literature.  
 (title only) *S. Ramachandra Rao* X. cviii  
 line 10 *nā aka read nāṭaka*  
 line 22 *Bhū aḍā ara read Bhūṭaḍāmara*  
 line 25 *Bhūṣaṇa āra read Bhūṣaṇakāra*
- 244 line 4 from bottom *corresctions read corrections*
- 247 last entry *add* [JOR III. 181-82, under an amplified title]
- 251 **Burmese Buddhism** *add* [JOR III. 181-82, under an amplified title]  
**Burmese etymology** *add* [JOR III. 185-89.]  
**Burushaski dialectology** *add* [JRASB-L VII. 133-73]
- 252 *add* **Candra**, king, of the Meharauli pillar inscription  
 (summary) *Dines Chandra Sircar* X Summaries, 91  
 [JRASB-L V. 407-15]  
**Candra**, who is the mysterious, etc. *A. V. Venkataramayya read*  
*A. V. Venkataramayyar,*  
*add* **Carnatic music:** *See under Music.*  
**Cārvāka system**, the,  
*add* [Twen. Cent. under the title 'Indian Materialism']
- 255 '**Chamaz**' *add* [Gujarathi version in Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1944]  
**Chandragupta and Sasigupta** *add*  
 [Pub. as a booklet by the writer, 36 pp., Amaroti, 1987]
- 256 *add* **Chidambaram temple sculptures**, the expression  
 of emotion (as analysed by Bharata in the  
 Nāṭyaśāstra and as portrayed in the, (summary)  
*P. S. Naidu.* X Summaries, 144-45  
 [JSVOI I. III. 52-64]
- 257 line 1: **COLA** *read COCHIN*  
*delete* last line
- 262 **D audig coppler-plate inscription** *add* [JASH (NS) XIX. 828-29]
- 266 **Dinnāga**, the Nyāyapraveśa of,  
*add* [The work edited by the writer as GOS 88, Baroda, 1980]



## PAGE

- 267 *add* Dravidian elements in place-names in Bengal.  
(title only) *Krishnapada Goswami* X. cxii
- 268 Dravidian neuter plural. *add* [*J Anna. U* XIV. 1-4]
- 270 Dvaita literature *add* [*Latter part of the writer's article in PO* IV. 34-46]
- 272 Emotion etc. *add* [*JSVOI* I. III. 62-64]
- 274 line 11 Bhārata-nāṭya *read* Bharata-nāṭya.
- 277 *add* Gāndhāra origin of the Maurya dynasty and the  
identification of Candragupta and Śaśigupta.  
(summary) *H. C. Seth* IX Summaries, 55-56  
[*Issued by the writer as a pamphlet, 36 pp., Amarakoti, 1937*]
- 282 *add* Godavari grant of Prithvivimula, a note on,  
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. ciii
- 285 Gujarathi word 'paricch' etc.  
*add* [*Gujarathi version: Sanj Vartaman Annual, 1944*]
- 292 *add* - Hindu law, the right of a maiden to dowry under,  
(title only) *A. S. Nataraja Aiyar* X. civ
- 298 *add* [Indo-Aryan] Haplologies in O. I. A. (title only)  
*Manilal. Patel* X. cvi
- 304 line 8 1923 *read* 1943
- 309 line 9 Htst. *read* Hist.
- 311 Jñānesvarī, the concept of rekha in, *add*  
[*J Nag. U. No. 7 (Dec. 1941) 80-84*]  
*Add* Jyotiṣasāstrasya phalam dhruvam saṅghaṭate.  
[in Sanskrit] *Ram Vyas Pandey* XII. no reference  
[*Issued as a pamphlet by the writer, 7 pp., Benares, 1943*]
- 312 Kaketi Rudra *read* Kakati Rudra  
Kālī, Rudrā-, Vedic gods: V *add*  
[synopsis only] *Hiralal Amritlal Shah* VII. 41-58  
[*Full text: ABORI XXIX, 227-70*]
- 316 *add* Kannada literature, tendencies in, (title only)  
*M. A. Krishnaswami* X. cix

PAGE

- 316 Kannada literature, the delineation of Bhima in,  
(title only) *S. Ramachandra Rao* X. cviii
- [Kannada literature] The poetry of Bendare. (title only)  
*N. Sivarama Sastri* X. cix
- Kannada literature, Vaiṣṇava mysticism in, (title only)  
*M. Yamunacharya* X. cviii
- Kannada manuscripts (title only)  
*R. S. Panchamukhi* X. cviii
- 319 *add* Karnatic music. *See under Music.*  
*Kasasati add* [*JASB (NS)* XIX. 323-29]
- 321 Kāvya ki navajāgṛti, Bhāratendu kālīna, [in Hindi]  
(summary) X Summaries, 215-16
- 323 *add* Kerala, relations between Karnataka and,  
(title only) *N. Kasturi* X. cix
- 324 Khasāli group *add* [*JRASB-L* IV. 1-65]
- 327 Korku marriage *add* [*Vide JRASB-L* XII. 48-70, under a changed title]
- 329 Kuñjan Nambiar *add* [*The Malayalam article Pub. as a pamphlet, 44 pp.*]
- 332 *add* Law, the right of a maiden to dowry under Hindu,  
(title only) *A. S. Nataraja Aiyar* X. civ
- Licchavis *Cal Rev.* June 1922 *read* *Cal. Rev.* April-June 1922, pp. 452-61.
- 333 Līlātilakam *read* Līlātilakam
- 344 *add* Manuscripts, Kannada, (title only)  
*R. S. Panchamukhi* X. cviii
- 347 Maurya dynasty *add* [*Pub. as a separate booklet by the writer,*  
36 pp., Amaroti, 1937]
- 349 Medicinal science *add* [*Vide pp. 149-84 of the writer's thesis*  
"Vanaspati", Calcutta, 1927]



## PAGE

- 349 Meharauli pillar inscription *add* [JRASB-L V. 407-15]
- 351 *add* Mistakes, the two traditional, (title only)  
*Abdul Azim Maiman* VI. xix
- 353 *add* Mughol empire, the nature of the administrative  
divisions of the, (title only) *P. Saran* X. civ
- 355 *add* Music, the scheme of 72 melas in Carnatic,  
(title only) *T. L. Venkataraman* X. cvi
- Music, the seven svaras in Carnatic, (title only)  
*S. Subrahmanya Sastri* X. cvi
- 359 Natarāja sculpture *add* [JISOA VI. 24-26]  
line 6 from bottom *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 360 N. I. A. words *add* [IHQ XX 251-74]
- 362 Nyāyapraveśa *add* [The work edited by the writer as GOS No. 38, Baroda, 1930]\*
- 364 *add* (Padmāvatī, comparative study of, in the original  
Hindi of Jāyasi and in its Bengal version of Alāol)  
(summary) *Kalidas Mukherjee* X Summaries, 219-20
- 369 Pāṇḍya capitals *add*  
[Kavatapuram: vide the papers "Valmiki and South India" (pp. 8-11)  
and "Itaicankam" (pp. 95-96) in the writer's book, "Collected Essays of  
M. Raghava Iyengar", 1938, Ramanathapuram.  
Manalur: ibid, vide the paper "Arjuna and the Pāṇḍya dynasty"  
(pp. 70-78)]
- line 10 Pāṇini *read* Pāṇini.
- line 12 JUPHS XVI. 10-51 *read* JUPHS XVI. Pt. I. 10-51.
- 376 Philosophy foundation *ASVOI read JSVOI*  
Philosophy renaissance *add* [Rev. Phil. Bel. I. 1-15]
- 377 Philosophy and Religions section, Presidential address,  
*S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.*  
*add* [For a summary see JMU X 1-8]

PAGE

- 377 *add* Place names in Bengal, Dravidian elements in,  
(title only) *Krishnapada Goswami* X. cxii
- 378 Porus and Parvates'var  
*add* [Issued as a booklet by the writer, 8 pp., Amaroti, 1937]
- 382 *add* Prithvimula, a note on the Godavari grant of,  
(title only) *K. S. Vaidyanathan* X. ciii
- 385 Raghavauka *read* Raghavanka
- 390 *add* Realism in Indian Philosophy, renaissance of,  
(title only) *R. Nagaraja Sarma* VI. xv  
[*Rev. Phil. Rel.* I, 1-15]
- 394 Rudra-Kālī *add* [Synopsis only] [Full text: *ABORI* XXIX, 227-70]  
*add* Sābarabhāṣya, thoughts on the, (title only)  
*A. Chinnaṣwami Sastri* X. c
- 396 Sākuntala, notes *delete* [*HJAS* I, 28-32]  
Saṃskṛtabhāṣā-jirṇoddhāraḥ *add* [*JSVOI* II, 269-72]
- 397 line 11 *P. W. Thomas Vol. add* pp. 291-93.  
*add* Saṅgītasārasaṅgrahamu (title only)  
*V. Raghavan* X. cvi  
[*JMA-Madras* XII, 38-42, under an expanded title]
- 415 S'rikarabhāṣya *add*  
[The work edited by the writer with an elaborate Introduction, in 2 vols.,  
Banglore, 1936]
- 419 *add* Svaras in Carnatic music, the seven, (title only)  
*S. Subramanya Sastri* X. cvi
- 422 Tamil, semantics *R. Sethu Pillai, read R. P. Sethu Pillai.*  
*add* Tamilian invasion of Northern India, a, (title only)  
*T. G. Aravamuthan* X. cii
- 426 line 11 from bottom *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 434 line 4 *PO* I, i, 26ff. *read PO* I, i, 26-33  
Upaniṣadic texts *add* [Issued also as separate booklets]



## PAGE

- 437 *add* *Uttararāmacarita*, Bhavabhūti and his masterly genius—  
a disquisition on the prominent *rasa* in,  
Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao I no reference  
[Issued as a booklet by the writer, Poona, 1919, 21pp.]
- 438 *add* *Vaiṣṇava mysticism* in Kannada litterature.  
(title only) M. Yamunacharya X. cviii
- 439 line 7 from the bottom *PO IX, 1-ii 20ff. read PO IX. 20-26*
- 440 line 9 *BRVRI VIII. 40-47, 92-130 read BRVRI VIII. 37-47, 92-132*  
*Varadācārya add* [author of *Vasantatilakabhāṣa* and  
*Yatirājavijaya*]; also *ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 441 *add* *Vartamānakālnā Vijñāṇaṇī s'odh aur bhūtakālna*  
*prācin ṛṣimuniṇī s'odh.* (summary) [in Hindi]  
Manu Girijasankar Pandya. VII Summaries, 115  
*add* *Vasantatilakabhāṣa*: See under *Varadācārya*.
- 447 *Vidūṣaka ASVOI read JSVOI*
- 456 *Yatirājavijaya* See under *Vardācārya*.
- 457 *Yogavāsīṣṭha*, a probable date [in certain copies only] XII read VII  
*Yogavāsīṣṭha*, the date *add* [COJ I. 153-70]

## FURTHER ADDITIONS

## PAGE

- 6 *Aiyar, Parameswara, Presidential Address add*  
 [~~Malayalam version~~ issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;  
 For a summary see *Sahridaya* (Malayalam) II. 573-77]
- 101 *Menon, Gopala, A. Presidential Address*  
*add* [Malayalam version in *Sahridaya* (Malayalam) II. 545-56]
- 120 *Pillai, Ananthan, P. Līlātilakam add*  
 [Also in *Sachivottama Vilasam Library Annual*, 1116 M. E.,  
*Arakkulam, Thodupuzha*, pp. 4-15]
- 138 *Rao Bhonsle, R. Krishna Alexander, the great,*  
*add* [Indian Review XXIII, 722-24]
- 212 *Alexander, the great, and Brahmin Sanyāsins*  
*add* [Indian Review XXIII, 722-24]
- 268 *Dravidian languages, Malayalam and,*  
*add* [~~Malayalam version~~ issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;  
 For a summary see *Sahridaya* (Malayalam) II. 573-77]
- 322 *Kerala art and culture section*  
*add* [Malayalam version in *Sahridaya* (Malayalam) II. 545-56]
- 333 *Līlātilakam and after,*  
*add* [Sachivottama Vilasam Library Annual, 1116 M. E.,  
*Arakkulam, Thodupuzha*, pp. 4-15]
- 342 [Malayalam section] *Malayalam and*  
*add* [~~Malayalam version~~ issued as a booklet, 1937, Trivandrum, pp. 44;  
 For a summary see *Sahridaya* (Malayalam) II. 573-77]

















*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.

---